

2nd floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road, Parktown Johannesburg

2193

Tel: (010) 214-0651

Email: inquiries@sastatecapture.org.za

Website: www.sastatecapture.org.za

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTARY BUNDLE MS VYTJIE MENTOR

NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
1.	Transcript 1 of recorded conversation between Advocate Mtolo and Ms Mabel Vytjie Mentor	
2.	Transcript 2 of recorded conversation between Advocate Mtolo and Ms Mabel Vytjie Mentor	57-109
3.	Transcript of Ms Mentor audio recording	109 (A1- A34)
4.	Letter from Ms Lakela Kaunda's Legal Representatives dated 17 September 2018	
5.	Affidavit of Ms Lakela Kaunda	112-175
6.	Signed Statement of Mr Dennis Victor Bloem	176-178
7.	Signed Statement of General Veary	179-180
8.	Statement of Ms Daphne Mashile Nkosi	181 (A- C)
9.	Retraction letter to DCJ in re: Ms Mentor/Mr Fana Hlongwane	
10	DPW report in re: Inspection in loco Gupta family residence Saxonwold	184-216



2nd floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road, Parktown Johannesburg

2193

Tel: (010) 214-0651

Email: inquiries@sastatecapture.org.za

Website: www.sastatecapture.org.za

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

11	Request by Commission for access to President Zuma's Diary	217-219
12	President Zuma's Diary-July 2010	220-229
13	President Zuma's Diary-August 2010	230-237
14	President Zuma's Diary-September 2010	238-245
15	President Zuma's Diary-October 2010	246-254
16	President Zuma's Diary-November 2010	255-264
17	President Zuma's Diary-December 2010	265-272
18	Summons to appear issued to Emirates	273-277
19	Letter from Emirates to the Commission	278
20	Results of the Emirates request	279
21	Letter from Home Affairs to the Commission	280
22	Letter to Home Affairs from the Commission	281
23	Mr Ajay Gupta 2010 travel movements	282
24	Mr Atul Gupta 2010 travel movements	283
25	Mr Rajesh Gupta 2010 travel movements	284
26	Mr Duduzane Zuma 2010 travel movements	285



2nd floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road, Parktown Johannesburg

2193

Tel: (010) 214-0651

Email: inquiries@sastatecapture.org.za

Website: www.sastatecapture.org.za

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

27	Ms Vytjie Mentor 2010 travel movements	286
28	Letter from Home Affairs to Commission-Mr Hlongwane	287
29	Mr Fana Hlongwane travel movements	288-298
30	Summons to Vodacom SA	299-301
31	Data from Vodacom SA	302-434
32	Supplementary Affidavit of Ms Mentor	435-

IN THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

HELD AT: PARK TOWN, JOHANNESBURG

In the matter between:

ADVOCATE MANDLA ALOISE MTOLO

APPLICANT

And

MABEL "VYTJIE" MENTOR

1ST RESPONDENT

THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

2ND RESPONDENT

FILING NOTICE

DOCUMENT FILED: TRANSCRIPT OF RECORDED CONVERSATION BETWEEN

ADVOCATE MTOLO AND MISS MABEL "VYTJIE" MENTOR

FILED BY: SIWELA VINCENT ATTORNEYS

SIGNED AND DATED ON THE 1ST OF NOVEMBER 2018

Siwela Vincent Attorneys

229 Shepard and Freel Building

Cnr Prince George and Victoria

Brakpan

And to: Clerk of the Commission of inquiry

And to: AMO 6 03:45

Mabunda Incorporated

Attorney for the Commission.

2 Protea Road, Corner Riley

Bredfordview

2008

Tel: (011) 450 2284

Tel: (011) 450 1566

MABRIEDA INCORPORATED

0 1 NOV 2010

Emat info@mabundaim: co ze Tel. 011 458 1641 / 011 458 2283

AFFIDAVIT BY THE LANGUAGE PRACTITIONER LANGUAGE MANAGEMENT, SAPS HEAD OFFICE, PRETORIA

I, YANDISA NTONGANA, state under oath in English:

1.

I am working as a professional language practitioner at the South African Police Service's Language Management Section. My rank is Captain, my Persal number is 5427515-6 and my office telephone number is 012 401 3268. I work on the second floor, General Piet Joubert building, 218 Visagie Street, Pretoria.

2.

I have a BA degree from the University of the Western Cape. I also have a post graduate diploma in Translation from the University of Stellenbosch. My duties in the SAPS entail editing, translating, transcribing and interpreting from isiXhosa into English and vice versa.

3.

On 2018-08-29, I received one CD from Capt Mtolo for Cape Town Eng 4/05/2016. The CD had the following markings: Cape Town Eng 4/05/2016. It was in a sealed bag number PA6002190032.

4.

The transcription and translation was done to the best of my ability. Where the CD was inaudible or nothing was heard on the CD, the following was used (inaudible). I sealed the transcription in a forensic bag number PAD000753962. I handed it to Captain Mtolo on 2018-10-27.

I know and understand the content of this statement.

I have no objection to taking the prescribed oath.

I consider the prescribed oath to be binding on my conscience.

YNTONGAM CAPT

		4
PLACE: PRETORIA		
DATE: 2018-10-26		
TIME: 13:25	SIGNATURE: House	40
	RANK: CAPTAIN	
	NAME YAUSISA NTONES NA	PERSAL NO: 54275/5-6
Storement Was Sworn to hate.	tatement was taken by me and ws and understands the content re me and the deponent's signature 2018-10-26 at (time) 13:20	QI IIIIS Statement The
RINCIANE JOHAN		
RANK: CAPTAIN	045=0400000acaaoo	

AFFIDAVIT BY THE LANGUAGE PRACTITIONER LANGUAGE MANAGEMENT, HEAD OFFICE, SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE, PRETORIA

I, Johanna Ringane, state under oath in English:

1

I am working as a professional language practitioner at the South African Police Service's Language Management Section. My rank is Captain, my Persal number 1184489-2, and my office telephone number is 012 401 3285. I work on the second floor General Piet Joubert Building, 218 Visagie Street, PRETORIA.

2.

I have a BA Honours in African Languages and a BA Honours in Translation Studies from the University of South Africa. My duties at the SAPS entail translating, editing, interpreting and transcribing from Xitsonga to English and vice versa and also the transcription of English DVDs.

3.

I received 1 DVD for CAPE TOWN ENQUIRY 4/05/2016, in a sealed bag with FORENSIC BAG Number PA6002190032, for transcription.

4.

The transcription was done to the best of my ability. In the case where the DVD was not clear or audible enough, I wrote Inaudible in brackets. I sealed the transcription in a forensic bag number PAD000753962. The transcription was handed to Captain Mtolo

I know and understand the contents of the statement.

I have no objection to taking the prescribed oath.

I consider the prescribed oath to be binding on my conscience.



PLACE: Pretoria

DATE: 26 October_

TIME: 13:20

CAPTAIN JOHANNA RINGANE

I certify that the above statement was taken by me and that the deponent has acknowledged that she knows and understands the contents of this statement. This statement was sworn to before me and the deponent's signature was placed thereon in my presence at Pretoria on 26 October 2018 at Language Management: Head Office.

COMMISSIONER OF

NAME OF COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

RANK: CROTRIN

218 VISAGIE STREET PRETORIA

TRANSCRIPTION	TRANSLATION
CAPE TOWN ENQUIRY 4/05/2016	The state of the s
Woman1: (inaudible) 1468	
Woman1: (Inaudible). Will you have or lea?	coffee Woman1: (Inaudible), 145
Man1: Can I have water for now?	coffee Woman1: (Inaudible). Will you have coffee or tea?
	Man1: Can I have water for now?
Woman1: Water?	Woman1: Water?
Man1: Ya, I	Man1: Yes, I
Woman1: Kopa metsi	
Man1: I don't know whether we gonn	Woman1: Can I have water please
	la be Man1: I don't know whether we gonne by
Woman1: I have been phoned by the me	_
	edia. Woman1: I have been phoned by the media. Yes possibly
Man1: (Chuckles)	· ·
Woman1:.You want to sit here to	Man1: (Chuckles)
warmer?	it is Woman1: You want to sit here because it is warmer?
Man1: Ok, it's fine, it's fine. Ok	
Woman1: This last	Man1: Ok, it's fine, it's fine. Ok
alking to her about	
flan1: Oh ok, ok	1
Voman1: (inaudible)	Man1: Oh ok, ok
Voman1: (inaudible). My son is also havir ouble.	
an1: Ok, ok, ok	trouble. trouble.
oman1: (Inaudible)	Man1: Ok, ok, ok
	Woman1: (Inaudible)
in1: You don't even know me? Hoo!	
oman1:(inaudible) fun'ubhalela kuyo	Man1: You don't even know me? Hoo!
	Woman1:(inaudible) do you want to write
n1: It's fine ndizobhalela	
man1: I just got media calls now neh,	Man1: It's fine I will write on
1: Mh	Woman1: I just got media calls now neh,
nan1: Saving the Hand	Man1: Mh
ment, which I don't have a	Woman1: Saying the Hawks issued a
problem with.	statement, which I don't have a problem with.

it's actually their prerogative. And I don't want to enter into a war of words. Or a tit for tat with, either with the Hawks or the government or whatever, over the media and all of those things. The reason why I spoke to the people that I spoke to, is because the affidavit I made on the ninth and I phoned after two weeks and there was no progress, no contact.

Man1: So which is this one, this one was made on the ninth I will assume you are referring to that one.

Woman1: But where is, where is its handwritten version?

Man1: Ok, I am not sure. Ok let me first explain hey. This was handed to me yesterday neh, by brigadier Bassie, who was here from Pretoria for other duties neh. Then obviously they requested that I must assist them.

Woman1: I will, no it's ok. I will check if it is accurate. I just want to give you a background

Man1: Ok

Woman1: So on the ninth I said to, because remember, the ANC had said people must go and make affidavits to them. But you know what my problem was, my problem was what if this problem is so deep that the people who work for government who are not members of the ANC who might want to shed light, so maybe they don't belong to any political party maybe they belong to other political parties then, therefore they can't go to another party to report what they have been subjected to in terms of this family that's troubling us. But anyway

Man1: You are referring to the like members of the public that are not political

Woman1: Ya that are not(inaudible)

Man1: Who might have had an experience like this. So I said mina I will not go there, but then if an independent, independent probe

Man1: Ya

It's actually their prerogative. And I don't want to enter into a war of words. Or a tit for tat with, either with the Hawks or the government or whatever, over the media and all of those things. The reason why I spoke to the people that I spoke to, is because the affidavit I made on the ninth and I phoned after two weeks and there was no progress, no contact.

Man1: So which is this one, this one was made on the ninth I will assume you are referring to that one.

Woman1: But where is, where is its handwritten version?

Man1: Ok, I am not sure. Ok let me first explain hey. This was handed to me yesterday neh, by brigadier Bassie, who was here from Pretoria for other duties neh. Then obviously they requested that I must assist them.

Woman1: I will, no it's ok. I will check if it is accurate. I just want to give you a background

Man1: Ok

Woman1: So on the ninth I said to, because remember, the ANC had said people must go and make affidavits to them. But you know what my problem was, my problem was what if this problem is so deep that the people who work for government who are not members of the ANC who might want to shed light, so maybe they don't belong to any political party maybe they belong to other political parties then, therefore they can't go to another party to report what they have been subjected to in terms of this family that's troubling us. But anyway

Man1: You are referring to the like members of the public that are not political

Woman1: Yes that are not(inaudible)

Man1: Who might have had an experience like this. So I said mina I will not go there, but then if an independent, independent probe

Man1: Yes

Woman1: That's politically neutral, that's the best way to go, I will participate in that process. But then I said but any South African also has a right to report this things to a law enforcement agencies, that why I did that. But I also later, Gwede also said so, that people must go to the law enforcement agencies. So anyway, the media called me now to say I did not mention the ministers in the affidavit. I'm not going to respond to that, | I refused, I'm not going to do interviews with the media, I'm not going to agree or disagree or to say anything. I said to them I'm not willing to talk about that. Because we need to get this thing properly.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: Now with media interventions we cannot get it

Man1: We cannot ya. Because once its | subjudice so I think

Woman1: So ya. Once we finish this, it's no longer, I'm not talking to them, the other reason why I also refused to talk to them is because I was expecting you, I was expecting brigadier yesterday, so you can't go to the law enforcement agencies and then

Man1: And then you speak to the media

Woman1:Yes

Man1: Because it defeats the whole purpose | Man1: Because it defeats the whole purpose at the end of the day

Woman1: Yes. But what I want to say to you neh, I don't know if the names of the minister appear there, maybe they do not even if I had a, I don't know. But you see, actually the rea... my main complaint is not necessarily about the ministers, it's about the family that gets privileged to be given government money just like this, to do as they please.

Man1: Ya, so if you can also look from paragraph ten, it's where you start to deal with the fact, you see?

Woman1: Mh.

Woman1: That's politically neutral, that's the best way to go, I will participate in that process. But then I said but any South African also has a right to report this things to a law enforcement agencies, that why I did that. But I also later, Gwede also said so, that people must go to the law enforcement agencies. So anyway, the media called me now to say I did not mention the ministers in the affidavit. I'm not going to respond to that, I refused, I'm not going to do interviews with the media, I'm not going to agree or disagree or to say anything. I said to them I'm not willing to talk about that. Because we need to get this thing properly.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: Now with media interventions we cannot get it

Man1: We cannot yes. Because once its subjudice so I think

Woman1: So yes. Once we finish this, it's no longer, I'm not talking to them, the other reason why I also refused to talk to them is because I was expecting you, I was expecting brigadier yesterday, so you can't go to the law enforcement agencies and then

Man1: And then you speak to the media

Woman1:Yes

at the end of the day

Woman1: Yes. But what I want to say to you neh, I don't know if the names of the minister appear there, maybe they do not even if I had a, I don't know. But you see, actually the rea... my main complaint is not necessarily about the ministers, it's about the family that gets privileged to be given government money just like this, to do as they please.

Man1: Yes, so if you can also look from paragraph ten, it's where you start to deal with the fact, you see?

Woman1: Mh.

Man1: Because here, I think from paragraph one it's just judicial notices about the background and your involvement in government and all those things and the list goes down and then from there that's where it starts

Woman1: Mh. You brought me a copy?

Man1: Yes I brought you a copy we can move these two together, as working

Woman1: Yes

Man1: Ok

Woman1: Yes. Mh. There is one company that I omitted neh that I want to add. It's actually Oakbay, which is their holding company, Oak

Man1: Ok

Woman1: It will come here

Man1: Ya Oakbay neh, Ok

Woman1: I'm going to switch off my phone because it's going to

Man1: Oh is it your phone, I thought it is mine, I'm not even listening to it

Woman1: Mine will ring like, it's my supposed to be plastic surgeon, it's my plastic surgeon

Man1: Ok

Woman1: Because I have gained too much weight since I broke my leg, so the knees are giving in and the leg is not healing, so the doctor recommended certain procedure. But I also have bad scarring that they need to

Man1: Mh

Woman1: So I need to switch it off so that it doesn't disturb us. But you can leave yours on I don't mind.

Man1: Because here, I think from paragraph one it's just judicial notices about the background and your involvement in government and all those things and the list goes down and then from there that's where it starts

Woman1: Mh. You brought me a copy?

Man1: Yes I brought you a copy we can move these two together, as working document

Woman1: Yes

Man1: Ok

Woman1: Yes. Mh. There is one company that I omitted neh that I want to add. It's actually Oakbay, which is their holding company, oak

Man1: Ok

Woman1: It will come here

Man1: Ya Oakbay neh, Ok

Woman1: I'm going to switch off my phone because it's going to

Man1: Oh is it your phone, I thought it is mine, I'm not even listening to it

Woman1: Mine will ring like, it's my supposed to be plastic surgeon, it's my plastic surgeon

Man1: Ok

Woman1: Because I have gained too much weight since I broke my leg, so the knees are giving in and the leg is not healing, so the doctor recommended certain procedure. But I also have bad scarring that they need to correct.

Man1: Mh

Woman1: So I need to switch it off so that it doesn't disturb us. But you can leave yours on I don't mind.

Man1: So I think Oakbay, isn't this is the one | Man1: So I think Oakbay, isn't this is the one

the money to

Woman1: Oakbay, yes, I thought I forgot

Man1: Yes. Investment which gave birth to

Woman1:Shiva Uranium, ya your right

Man1: Ya, I just want you to take me through step by step, so that we see ukuthi where, what is that we are missing and all those

Woman1: Yes

Man1: So that we will be able to if there is a need neh to take a supplementary affidavit, just to substantiate the fact you see. Just to make sure that everything or evidence against is factual and is also being substantiated

Woman1: and let me give you my background also neh. I sat in amongst the many portfolios that I sat in parliament. I sat in the joint standing committee of intelligence, whatever I gathered there I don't use anywhere.

Man1: Yes, ok I understand

Woman1: Then I sat in the public enterprises, I chaired the public enterprises. A committee, which is the companies owned by the government. Eskom, Denei

Man1: Eskom ya I see, it's also (inaudible)

Woman1: So that's why I will have, that's why I was targeted at that time by them because of the position I held

Man1: Oh, ok

Woman1: So they were targeting me to, and it only became clearer now when things began to surface, that oh they had, because they spoke to me about Denel, they spoke to me about SAA, they spoke to me about Uranium then the Northern Cape where I came from would be rich in Uranium, we spoke, I wanted to speak to the president about the nuclear

the money to

Woman1: Oakbay, yes, I thought I forgot

Man1: Yes. Investment which gave birth to

Woman1:Shiva Uranium, yes your right

Man1: Yes, I just want you to take me through step by step, so that we see ukuthi where, what is that we are missing so that

Woman1: Yes

Man1: So that we will be able to if there is a need to take a supplementary affidavit, just to substantiate the fact you see. Just to make sure that everything or evidence against is factual and is also being substantiated.

Woman1: and let me give you my background also neh. I sat in amongst the many portfolios that I sat in parliament. I sat the joint standing committee of intelligence, whatever I gathered there I don't use anywhere.

Man1: Yes, ok I understand

Woman1: Then I sat in the public enterprises, I chaired the public enterprises. A committee, which is the companies owned by the government. Eskom, Denel

Man1: Eskom yes I see, it's also (inaudible)

Woman1: So that's why I will have, that's why I was targeted at that time by them because of the position I held

Man1; Oh, ok

Woman1: So they were targeting me to, and it only became clearer now when things began to surface, that oh they had, because they spoke to me about Denel, they spoke to me about SAA, they spoke to me about Uranium then the Northern Cape where I came from would be rich in Uranium, we spoke, I wanted to speak to the president about the nuclear

Man1: Ndizobuyela kuwe ndisesemeeting. Man1: I will come back to you I am still in a

Sure, bye

Woman1: The nuclear power, there was a testing plant that we were running, the government was running in Pelindaba which is called Pebble Bed Module Reactor.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: They spoke about that. And the uranium and the products and whatever. So, it means they had a pre conceived intentions to get into Denel into all those things. But now anyway, let's go through it. They spoke to me about Eskom, they spoke to me about Denel. Do you have any questions about these statements?

Man1: Ya, ok, ok now neh, let's go back, let's go on paragraph thirteen ne.

Woman1: Thirteen

Man1: So now we are talking about the Gupta brothers, do you have their names or

Woman1: The Gupta brothers family

Man1: Do you have the specific people that you were engaging with or

Woman1: Yes, you know um, I mix their names but I can identify them.

Man1: Ok

Woman1: The big brother that's huge, I don't know if his name is Atul but he wears a ring in this finger with a red (inaudible). He's the, they call him, they introduced him to me like that and when he came to their house when the president also came. He also said, when I asked him why are you wearing, it is unusual for a person to wear a ring in the index finger. He said that ring, he's a patriarchy, the figure head for the family.

Man1: Ok, ya

Woman1: And that ring was handed over to him when his dad died, his dad wore it in the same finger, so it is normally worn by the patriarchy of the family in that finger. So, he's

meeting. Sure, bye

Woman1: The nuclear power, there was a testing plant that we were running, the government was running in Pelindaba which is called Pebble Bed Module Reactor.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: They spoke about that. And the uranium and the products and whatever. So, it means they had a pre conceived intentions to get into Denel into all those things. But now anyway, let's go through it. They spoke to me about Eskom, they spoke to me about Denel. Do you have any questions about these statements?

Man1: Yes, ok, ok now neh, let's go back, let's go on paragraph thirteen ne,

Woman1: Thirteen

Man1: So now we are talking about the Gupta brothers, do you have their names or

Woman1: The Gupta brothers family

Man1: Do you have the specific people that you were engaging with or

Woman1: Yes, you know um, I mix their names but I can identify them.

Man1: Ok

Woman1: The big brother that's huge, I don't know if his name is Atul but he wears a ring in this finger with a red (iпaudible). He's the, they call him, they introduced him to me like that and when he came to their house when the president also came. He also said, when I asked him why are you wearing, it is unusual for a person to wear a ring in the index finger. He said that ring, he's a patriarchy, the figure head for the family.

Man1: Ok, yes

Woman1: And that ring was handed over to him when his dad died, his dad wore it in the same finger, so it is normally worn by the the one that spoke to me that time. The other the one that spoke to me that time. The other

ones just transported me from airport, the other two they transported me from airport to Sahara, and from Sahara to their house at Saxonwold. That's why I did not say the names because I normally, Ajay, Atul I don't want to make a mistake

Man1: Ya, so now is it safe to say ukuthi you mixed them however that you can be able to identify them

Woman1: I mix their names

Man1: Ya you mix their names

Woman1: But I don't mix their personalities

Man1: Yes, but you mix their names.

Womant:Ya

Man1: Because now you don't want to, I don't us to refer to names in order to find that you are referring to a wrong person

Woman1: I've missed the names and then in court it will be thrown out.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: But the one that spoke to me about Denel, about the nuclear, about the SAA, about all those things, is the one, the big one that is the patriarchy that wears the ring and is the fattest, the eldest.

Man1: Ya. ok

Woman1: Yes. Is there any question, do you want any paragraph you want us to go to?

Man1: I was reading it for the first time so.

Woman1:Maybe if you are reading it for the first time then I must read it loud from (inaudible)

Man1: No, no, no it's fine I read it, I went through it. Ok, let's go back to paragraph thirteen. I'm the person who likes to clarify things, I'm just like that. Paragraph thirteen we are referring to the meeting. Where was the meeting, where was the meeting?

ones just transported me from airport, the other two they transported me from airport to Sahara, and from Sahara to their house at Saxonwold. That's why I did not say the names because I normally, Ajay, Atul I don't want to make a mistake

Man1: Yes, so now is it safe to say ukuthi you mixed them however that you can be able to identify them

Woman1: I mix their names

Man1: Yes you mix their names

Woman1: But I don't mix their personalities

Man1: Yes, but you mix their names.

Woman1:Yes

Man1: Because now you don't want to, I don't us to refer to names in order to find that you are referring to a wrong person

Woman1: I've missed the names and then in court it will be thrown out.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: But the one that spoke to me about Denel, about the nuclear, about the SAA, about all those things, is the one, the big one that is the patriarchy that wears the ring and is the fattest, the eldest.

Man1: Yes .ok

Woman1: Yes. Is there any question, do you want any paragraph you want us to go to?

Man1: I was reading it for the first time so.

Woman1:Maybe if you are reading it for the first time then I must read it loud from (inaudible)

Man1: No, no, no it's fine I read it, I went through it. Ok, let's go back to paragraph thirteen. I'm the person who likes to clarify things, I'm just like that. Paragraph thirteen we are referring to the meeting. Where was the meeting, where was the meeting?

Woman1: You see this paragraph thirteen?

Man1: Yes

Woman1: Why are you linking it to a meeting? (Inaudible) meeting?

Man1: I read the meeting

Woman1: No, no, I was not part of the meeting (inaudible)

Man1: Ok

Woman1: My meeting with them is the background.

Man1: Ok, so where was the meeting with

Woman1: I had a brief encounter with the first, the other two picked me at the airport. Then they, I thought I was going to see President Zuma. I realised when they made the stop that we were outside Sahara building. And when they got off the car, because I was sitting at the back, in a twin

Man1: I see

Woman1: I thought we were going there, they opened the door for me you know like they do for a lady. Then they said can you just come and greet our brother. I said who is your brother, I'm supposed to be meeting president Zuma. They said no we know, we just want to introduce you to our brother. I didn't know, I was you know shocked, sceptical but eventually then I said how long will it take me? They said it won't be long you just greeting. Then I went into Sahara, then I went to a corridor, at the end of the corridor there were two oldish seats of this shape, not this size but oldish with a coffee table with a lot of Sahara magazines and all those and newspapers, old and new and newspaper of, but I was reading a newspaper already, so I looked into the Sahara magazines. Then, they left me there for a while until I complained. I said but you said for a little while, you said I'm coming to say hello to

Woman1: You see this paragraph thirteen?

Man1: Yes

Woman1: Why are you linking it to a meeting? (Inaudible) meeting?

Man1: I read the meeting

Woman1: No, no, I was not part of the meeting (inaudible)

Man1: Ok

Woman1: My meeting with them is the background.

Man1: Ok, so where was the meeting with them?

Woman1: I had a brief encounter with the first, the other two picked me at the airport. Then they, I thought I was going to see President Zuma, I realised when they made the stop that we were outside Sahara building. And when they got off the car, because I was sitting at the back, in a twin

Man1: I see

Woman1: I thought we were going there, they opened the door for me you know like they do for a lady. Then they said can you just come and greet our brother. I said who is your brother, I'm supposed to be meeting president Zuma. They said no we know, we just want to introduce you to our brother. I didn't know, I was you know shocked, sceptical but eventually then I said how long will it take me? They said it won't be long you just greeting. Then I went into Sahara, then I went to a corridor, at the end of the corridor there were two oldish seats of this shape, not this size but oldish with a coffee table with a lot of Sahara magazines and all those and newspapers, old and new and newspaper of, but I was reading a newspaper already, so I looked into the Sahara magazines. Then, they left me there for a while until I complained. I said but you said for a little somebody, now I'm just sitting here. Then he somebody, now I'm just sitting here. Then he

said he was busy on the phone call. Then I get (inaudible), then they went in to him and I think he said call her in, bring her in, so I went in. That's now my first contact with this big man that makes the offers.

Man1: This big man

Woman1: Yes. So he introduces himself, I just forget his name because Indian names are difficult for me. And Atul and Ajay and whatever they sound the same. Ok fine, so it was a little bit awkward you know, because I thought we were going to say hello, hello, so but then I'm not escorted out and then he begins to ask about my family to make a bit chit chat. My family and all those things and then he says you are the chairperson of, that's the first thing he said. He knew me as the chairperson of the public enterprises committee. Yes. Hey we have read about you in the newspapers, you are a very good chairperson and all those things. I said yes. But I'm getting irritated because really I'm not here for this. So eventually he makes a chit chat, how is, he didn't ask me directly but you know. How many children you have, I told him. What is your daughter, how old, what is your son? And then when I came to the point that my son is playing is playing cricket for the Western Province, then he said they have a suite, if ever I want to go and watch cricket, maybe when India or whoever is coming they have a suite. They can give me tickets and they can buy my son a good bat, made of good wood. Then I said unfortunately I've just bought a bat for my son, which was in English Willow wood, which is very good. So I said when he outgrows it, because I used to buy him a bat almost every two years, if he gets taller, he needs to correspond you know. So I said when he outgrows the bat I will let you know, but for now I just bought a new one. And then, the conversation was getting awkward. And eventually I said no man I, he said the president. I said I need to leave for a meeting. And then he said, he knew without me saying the meeting with the president. He said to me the president is running late.

Man1: (inaudible) the president was also coming to the same place?

said he was busy on the phone call. Then I get (inaudible), then they went in to him and I think he said call her in, bring her in, so I went in. That's now my first contact with this big man that makes the offers.

Man1: This big man

Woman1: Yes. So he introduces himself, I just forget his name because Indian names are difficult for me. And Atul and Ajay and whatever they sound the same. Ok fine, so it was a little bit awkward you know, because I thought we were going to say hello, hello, so but then I'm not escorted out and then he begins to ask about my family to make a bit chit chat. My family and all those things and then he says you are the chairperson of, that's the first thing he said. He knew me as the chairperson of the public enterprises committee. Yes. Hey we have read about you in the newspapers, you are a very good chairperson and all those things. I said yes. But I'm getting irritated because really I'm not here for this. So eventually he makes a chit chat, how is, he didn't ask me directly but you know. How many children you have, I told him. What is your daughter, how old, what is your son? And then when I came to the point that my son is playing is playing cricket for the Western Province, then he said they have a suite, if ever I want to go and watch cricket, maybe when India or whoever is coming they have a suite. They can give me tickets and they can buy my son a good bat, made of good wood. Then I said unfortunately I've just bought a bat for my son, which was in English Willow wood, which is very good. So I said when he outgrows it, because I used to buy him a bat almost every two years, if he gets taller, he needs to correspond you know. So I said when he outgrows the bat I will let you know, but for now I just bought a new one. And then, the conversation was getting awkward. And eventually I said no man I, he said the president. I said I need to leave for a meeting. And then he said, he knew without me saying the meeting with the president. He said to me the president is running late.

Man1: (inaudible) the president was also coming to the same place?

Woman1: No, no just because I'm putting him pressure to say that I can't stay longer. Singathetha isiXhosa?

Man1: No, singasithetha

Woman1: Ok

Man1: No isiXhosa singathetha

Woman1: Andisazi kakuhle but I think should try our language. Because bendiuncomfortable ne ndifun'ukuhamba mos ndifun'ukukhawuleza mos ne, ndithi kuye ndinemeeting, ndikhawuleze. Yena said without me telling kufuneka him ukuthi umeeting wam ukuphi nobani, seyakwazi

Man1: So that means he Everything was discussed Was told.

Woman1:He new everything

Man1: He knew everything

Woman1: wathi kum yena, hayi khululeka upresident ulate, is running late, uyabona. Hayibo, bekukhona isome COSATU strike kind of uyabona, and I think it was a Monday because Mondays are ANC meetings (inaudible). So ndithi, where is the president, athi the president is in Luthuli, angithi uthi president is running late. And then he says, then eventually he says I will be taken to a house, without saying it's their house. I will be taken to a place where I will wait for the president, because the president is caught up with the Cosatu strike, they are meeting with Cosatu to discuss the strike. So eventually after much delay also, I went to sit a little bit there and then I was escorted again to the vehicle by the same two people that took me to, from the airport back into vehicle. And I don't drive Johannesburg but we arrived at that place which was a complex, kind of, with nice big

Man1: Ya but it was incomplete neh?

Woman1: The house was incomplete inside but outside, ya outside. Where I sat yes. But

Woman1: No, no just because I'm putting him pressure to say that I can't stay longer. Can we speak isiXhosa?

Man1: No, we can

Woman1: Ok

Man1: No we can speak isiXhosa

Woman1: I do not know it properly but I think should try our language. Because I was uncomfortable and I wanted to leave, I wanted to be quick. I said to him I think I have a meeting, I need to be quick. He said said without me telling him that where my meeting is, with whom, he knew it already

So that means he Man1: Everything was discussed was told.

Woman1:He new everything

Man1: He knew everything

Woman1: He said to me, relax the president is running late, is running late, you see. Hayibo, there was some COSATU strike kind of, you see, and I think it was a Monday because Mondays are ANC meetings (inaudible). So I said, where is the president, he said, the president is in Luthuli. Because he was saying the president is running late. And then he says, then eventually he says I will be taken to a house, without saying it's their house. I will be taken to a place where I will wait for the president, because the president is caught up with the Cosatu strike, they are meeting with Cosatu to discuss the strike. So eventually after much delay also, I went to sit a little bit there and then I was escorted again to the vehicle by the same two people that took me to, from the airport back into that vehicle. And I don't drive in Johannesburg but we arrived at that place which was a complex, kind of, with nice big

Man1: Ya but it was incomplete neh?

Woman1: The house was incomplete inside there were other few houses around it was there were other few houses around it was but outside, ya outside. Where I sat yes. But

not one house. And I know for sure, when the president came, the president said umntanakhe which means, maybe it's Dudu, since it becomes clear now, I didn't know who it was, in fact that time when we spoke I thought it was a girl. Because

Man1: (inaudible) Duduzile

Woman1: Bangashongo, uthe umtana nje

Man1: Oh

Woman1: Because when he came, I had Woman1: Because when he came, I had been given, whilst I sat there, let me not go forward, let me take it step by step. So I entered this house, kukhona ngaphandle neh, bengikumacrutches. So bandinceda laba ndingen'endlini, like you go in like this, ndiyohlalapha, and then lo omunye ondilande airport uyandibonisa ukuthi itoilet zikuphi umangiphathekile uyabona. And then says I must make myself at home. It was huge, there was not a lot of furniture because it was not very complete. But there was a lounge that was actually a holding area or reception, kukhona isofa ehlezi kanje neh, then enye ihlezi kanje uyabona. But kukhona ipassage ne passage l ngapha. Iladies toilets uthe kum, I will show you the ladies toilets uthe iladies toilets zingapha, but wathi imales toilets zingapha. So wangibonisa and then wathi, make yourself comfortable, wait for the president, the president will come and meet you here. That time I don't even know ukuthi whose house is this. Maybe ngithe, isecurity mus you can't know everything about the president ukuthi, ndiyazi the house in Pretoria maybe there are many (inaudible) (don't know of. So that time I, but then he says, the chef will offer you something to eat and something to drink. So I still think that these people work for the presidency because they are in black suits and they are wearing lezinto zama... uyabona men in

Man1: Hiya e-e ndiyazibona

Woman1: And kumoto yabo bakhuluma, wawawawa. Mina ngisure ukuthi

not one house. And I know for sure, when the president came, the president said his child which means, maybe it's Dudu, since it becomes clear now, I didn't know who it was, in fact that time when we spoke I thought it was a girl. Because

Man1: (inaudible) Duduzile

Woman1: He did not say, he just said a child

Man1: Oh

been given, whilst I sat there, let me not go forward, let me take it step by step. So I entered this house, there were steps outside. I was on crutches. So these ones helped me to enter the house, like you go in like this, went and sat there, and then the one who fetched me from the airport showed me where the toilets were when I need them. You see. And then says I must make myself at home. It was huge, there was not a lot of furniture because it was not very complete. But there was a lounge that was actually a holding area or reception, there is a couch that is placed like this, then the other one was placed like this, you see. But there was a passage and passage this side. He said to me, the ladies toilets, I will show you the ladies toilets. He said, the ladies toilets are this side, but said, males toilets are this side. So he showed me and then he said, make yourself comfortable, wait for the president, the president will come and meet you here. That time I don't even know whose house is this. Maybe I said, the security mus you can't know everything about the president to say, I know the house in Pretoria maybe there are many (inaudible) I don't know of. So that time I, but then he says, the chef will offer you something to eat and something to drink. So I still think that these people work for the presidency because they are in black suits and they are wearing these things of... do you see men in black?

Man1: Yes I see them

Woman1: And they were wawawawa in their car. I was sure that speaking Man1: Protection

Woman1: Ya uyabona. But (inaudible) nditsho nje kum entliziyweni. Masekungena neendaba zokutya. And then they go there and call a chef. It's a shortish Indian guy, he was wearing a white vest and then he kneels like. And then he ask me, lo uyatransleyitha, this chef doesn't speak English.

Man1: Oh ukhuluma isi-Indian

Woman1: Ya. So lo uyabuza ngizodlani, banginika i-options. I opted for what I opted for. It was Naan bread and mutton curry that I chose and then chai tea.

Man1: Ndisengxakini

Woman1: iseniors zakho?

Man1: Yes. Molo. Yes, I'm ok and you?

Woman1: Awulethanga amanzi wakho

Man1: (Inaudible) I'm still in another meeting here in (inaudible). I think I will phone you once I'm done here neh. I think you are phoning regarding those two affidavits? No its fine, what I will do I will make copies and I will make them available (inaudible) give them to you neh. Ya. Ok its fine. Ya I will get them tomorrow morning yes. Ok.

Woman1: Did they give you water?

Man1: I can also arrange that it is fine then I will. Then I can also arrange that tomorrow morning. Ya ok.

Woman1: I didn't want to give you fridge water because it is cold

Man1: Ya it is cold ya.

Woman1: (Inaudible). But anyway ke, bandinika lokudla kwama-Indians bahambe laba neh. After they translate ukuthi ngifunani bandinika three options ngitshuze Naan bread, mutton curry ne chai tea, ngidle but I didn't enjoy, ndibedecent nje, uyabona. Man1: Protection

Woman1: Yes, you see. But (inaudible) J was just talking to myself. Then there was the issue of food. And then they go there and call a chef. It's a shortish Indian guy, he was wearing a white vest and then he kneels like. And then he ask me, this one was translating, this chef doesn't speak English.

Man1: Oh he was speaking Indian

Woman1: Yes. So this one was asking what am I going to eat, they gave me options. I opted for what I opted for. It was Naan bread and mutton curry that I chose and then chail

Man1: I am in trouble

Woman1: your seniors?

Man1: Yes. Greetings. Yes, I'm ok and you?

Woman1: You did not bring your water

Man1: (Inaudible) I'm still in another meeting here in (inaudible). I think I will phone you once I'm done here neh, I think you are phoning regarding those two affidavits? No its fine, what I will do I will make copies and I will make them available (inaudible) give them to you neh. Yes. Ok its fine. Yes I will get them tomorrow morning yes. Ok.

Woman1: Did they give you water?

Man1: I can also arrange that it is fine then I will. Then I can also arrange that tomorrow morning. Yes ok.

Woman1: I didn't want to give you fridge water because it is cold

Man1: Yes it is cold yes.

Woman1: (Inaudible). But anyway, they gave me this Indian food and these one left. After they have translated to say what I wanted they gave me three options to choose Naan bread, mutton curry and chai And then hey ndihlate, ndihlate, ndihlate, you see. And then hey I stayed a long time. tea, I ate but I didn't enjoy, I was just decent,

bahambile moes laba abangilethe la. After a while, ngifowunele itshomi yam, uhlala eJoburg neh. Ngithi kuye, ngimtshele ukuthi hey ngibiziwe apha but.. engathi, because the plan was it was going to be an in and out flight. Manje sengiqala ukupenikha. Ngithi mhlawumbe ngizalala kwakho because angibhukhang'ihotel.

Man1: Awenzanga niks because you thought

Woman1: Ngithi I'm around here and then a kwate athi bewungangitshelanga manje uxakekile se uyabona, ngithi I might come. Wathi ok. (Inaudible). ngihlale ngihlale ngihlale sengikwate manje. And then, I don't even have the numbers of these people abangishiye lana, and I don't want to go to le kitchen yabo la kuvel'ukutya, ngibone nje idirection makaletha ukutya ukuthi the kitchen must be in that direction. Ngiborekile ndifunde nezinto ngizithole apha, ngize efonini. Ngisathi ngizokhathala manje, kungene lo ndimmithile ku-office. Laba mabahamba batshilo vele bathi, bathi lo muntu ubumbone e-ofisini, azokubona. UZobuva Ngithi haybo! Bathi uzokubona because upresident uzothatha long to come and all those things. Ok fine. Eventually afike to muntu to. Yena lowo, the big brother of (inaudible). Ahlale on the other couch mina ngihleli on the other couch. And then aqale ke. Aqale ngale, uqale ngendaba ye-SAA. Angithi e-ofisini ungitshele nje ukuthi you are the chairperson of public enterprises doing well and whatever. Athi kum, the turnaround strategy...athi i-SAA is wasting money, its burning money. The turnaround strategy is not working. One of the things is because (inaudible) one of the things that can help the SAA to turn around is if the SAA... uqale ungathi uyenza isuggestion, can drop the India route uyabona. Mina ngathi haybo why? Uthi no, l that route is not lucrative, it is not making money. Ngithi no, ngithi Athi...makabona ukuthi I'm not bating, I'm haybo. not ... eventually athi... you know as a way of persuading me, athi, you could be a minister in a week's time, if singavumelana.

The ones who brought me here have left. After a white, I phoned my friend, she stays in Joburg neh. I said to her, I told her that I was called here but... it is like, because the plan was it was going to be an in and out flight. Now I started to panic. I said, maybe I will sleep at your place because I did not book a hotel.

Man1: You did not do anything because you

Woman1: I said, I'm around here and then she got angry and said you did not tell me but now you are in trouble now you realise that, I said I might come. She said ok. (Inaudible). I stayed for a long time and got angry. And then, I don't even have the numbers of these people who left me here, and I don't want to go to their kitchen where food came, I only saw the direction when he brought food that the kitchen must be in that direction. I was bored and read things I found there, I was on the phone for a long time. When I was about to get tired, the one I met in the office came in. Those ones told me when they left that the person you saw in the office will come and see you. I said, hayibo! They said, he will come and see you because the president will take long to come and all those things. Ok fine. Eventually this person came. That one, the big brother of (inaudible). He sat on the other couch and I was sitting on the other couch. And then he started. He started with this, he started with SAA issue. In the office he just told me that you are the chairperson of public enterprises doing well and whatever. He said to me, the turnaround strategy...he said the SAA is wasting money, its burning money. The turnaround strategy is not working. One of the things is because (inaudible) one of the things that can help the SAA to turn around is if the SAA... he started as if is making a suggestion, can drop the India route you see. I said, why? He said, no, that route is not lucrative, it is not making money. I said, no, I said, haybo. He said...when he noticed that I'm not bating, I'm not...eventually he said...you know as a way of persuading me, he said, you could be a minister in a week's time, if we can agree.

Man1: Ok, yima ke bendicela uyibambe Man1: Ok, please stop there, this is very

lapho ke ne, lento is very important. So I will ask you the question (inaudible), so when was that? Because now I want the time frames now, it is very important neh, so can important neh, so can you remember?

Woman1: You know, I know the time frame in that it was after the president's first visit to China, and just before, a week before the reshuffle of cabinet in which the president reshuffled about five ministers, one of which was Barbara Hogan.

Man1: Ok, so

Woman1: But I can go, we can go and check on the website yegovernment. This meeting was on a Monday because I know the president was at Luthuli House like they say, delayed with Cosatu. And that week on Sunday, the president announced the reshuffle. But this Monday this person knew about this reshuffle, wathi kum, in a week's time, meaning by Sunday, he didn't say by Sunday, he said in a week's time you could be a minister for public enterprises. So ngihlale ngithi..., he said you know the president uzoreshuffle icabinet. Uzosusa iminister of (inaudible).

Man1: So which means basically on that day that was the day which you were offered by

Woman1:Yes

Man1: Ya, we can safely say that?

Woman1:Yes,

Man1: Because if a person says if you do

Woman1: Yes, they offered me that day

Man1: That's why I'm saying this one is important ne, because now this is an inquiry of (inaudible). So they will need that. So if you can check that ne

Woman1: On the day, on the Monday before the reshuffle of cabinet, where Barbara Hogan was removed, announced

important. So I will ask you the question! (inaudible), so when was that? Because now I want the time frames now, it is very

Woman1: You know, I know the time frame in that it was after the president's first visit to China, and just before, a week before the reshuffle of cabinet in which the president reshuffled about five ministers, one of which was Barbara Hogan.

Man1: Ok, so

Womant: But I can go, we can go and check on the government website. This meeting was on a Monday because I know the president was at Luthuli House like they say, delayed with Cosatu. And that week on Sunday, the president announced the reshuffle. But this Monday this person knew about this reshuffle, he said to me, in a week's time, meaning by Sunday, he didn't say by Sunday, he said in a week's time you could be a minister for public enterprises. So I was like..., he said you know the president will reshuffle the cabinet. He will remove the minister of (inaudible).

Man1: So which means basically on that day that was the day which you were offered by

Woman1:Yes

Man1: Yes, we can safely say that?

Woman1:Yes,

Man1: Because if a person says if you do

Woman1:Yes, they offered me that day

Man1: That's why I'm saying this one is important, because now this is an inquiry of (inaudible). So they will need that. So if you can check that ne

Woman1: On the day, on the Monday before the reshuffle of cabinet, where Barbara Sunday... that's the Monday Ku Monday Sunday... that's the Monday. It is Monday

today, kwiSunday ezayo upresident wasusa uBarbara Hogan. Yena ungitsheta kule Monday.

Man1: I think what we can do neh, how can we deal with that to be safe neh, for all of us to be safe neh, we can simply say, on or during then we put the month of (inaudible), during May 2016, I'm just making an example. Then we start from there. But what we will have to do we will have to check when did that happen, the reshuffling of the ministers, then we can know

Woman1: Do you want us to check now or later?

Man1: No we can check now, we can check just so that we will...unless you will check and come back to me, I don't know it is up to you. Because as you speak I'm getting there

Woman1: I think it was, if I'm not wrong, I think it was in Aug, if I'm not wrong, but I will verify. It was just after the world cup. The world cup was 2010?

Man1: It was 2010 yes, it was 2010 in June, the world cup.

Woman1: The president's visit was in August.

Man1: August?

Woman1: Yes. It was after the president's visit to China, in a week before the reshuffle. I can check and see if I can... maybe the... I can check by the president's visit to China or I can check by the week of the reshuffle. I can still phone you today and give you the date if it is taking too long. Date of cabinet reshuffle. I see reshuffle of Barbara Hogan. Zuma replaces seven ministers.

Man1: Seven neh.

Woman1: Ya, it was 2010 in October, I know it was after August. This article was in October. You see this is 31st of October, but I don't know if that was a Sunday. Because this is a date of the article.

Man1: That was 31st of October neh.

today, next Sunday the president removed Barbara Hogan. He was telling me this week Monday.

Man1: I think what we can do neh, how can we deal with that to be safe neh, for all of us to be safe neh, we can simply say, on or during then we put the month of (inaudible), during May 2016, I'm just making an example. Then we start from there. But what we will have to do we will have to check when did that happen, the reshuffling of the ministers, then we can know

Woman1: Do you want us to check now or later?

Man1: No we can check now, we can check just so that we will...unless you will check and come back to me, I don't know it is up to you. Because as you speak I'm getting there

Woman1: I think it was, if I'm not wrong, I think it was in Aug, if I'm not wrong, but I will verify. It was just after the world cup. The world cup was 2010?

Man1: It was 2010 yes, it was 2010 in June, the world cup.

Womant: The president's visit was in August.

Man1: August?

Woman1: Yes. It was after the president's visit to China, in a week before the reshuffle. I can check and see if I can... maybe the... I can check by the president's visit to China or I can check by the week of the reshuffle. I can still phone you today and give you the date if it is taking too long. Date of cabinet reshuffle. I see reshuffle of Barbara Hogan. Zuma replaces seven ministers.

Man1: Seven neh.

Woman1: Yes, it was 2010 in October, I know it was after August. This article was in October. You see this is 31st of October, but I don't know if that was a Sunday. Because this is a date of the article.

Man1: That was 31st of October neh.

Woman1: Mh 2010.

Man1: Let me check on my phone what was 31st of October in 2010.

Woman1: Even these ones they are 2010 31st of October. Whether it was a Sunday, and whether it was...ya, it says 31st October. If it 31st October Sunday. You say in the week?

Man1: Yes

Woman1: In the week of October 2010, the week of the reshuffle. I think it was Monday, it was definitely a Monday.

Man1: I think let's not talk about the day of the week, because that might cause more

Woman1:Problem ya

Man1: Because the problem (inaudible)

Woman1:You say a week before

Man1: Because the reason I'm saying that neh, maybe if you are confronted with questions in court you might ended up (inaudible). So I think what we can say, we can say on or during October 2010. And we leave all the other things out yabona, because that will create a lot of perception uyabona. We can say on or during October 2010 yabona. Because now it happened long ago so.

Woman1: The memory...

Man1: It is difficult to remember the day of the week and the dates.

Woman1: And actually, yes you are right, my fight is not with the ministers, it's with the Gupta family

Man1: With the Gupta family (inaudible) ok. Ok that one is covered.

Woman1: We were at thirteen neh

Woman1: Mh 2010.

Man1: Let me check on my phone what was 31st of October in 2010.

Woman1: Even these ones they are 2010 31st of October. Whether it was a Sunday, and whether it was...ya, it says 31st October. If it 31st October Sunday. You say in the

Man1: Yes

Woman1: In the week of October 2010, the week of the reshuffle. I think it was Monday, it was definitely a Monday.

Man1: I think let's not talk about the day of the week, because that might cause more confusion

Woman1:Problem yes

Man1: Because the problem (inaudible)

Woman1:You say a week before

Man1: Because the reason I'm saying that neh, maybe if you are confronted with questions in court you might ended up (inaudible). So I think what we can say, we can say on or during October 2010. And we leave all the other things out you see, because that will create a lot of perception you see. We can say on or during October 2010 you see. Because now it happened long ago so,

Woman1: The memory...

Man1: It is difficult to remember the day of the week and the dates.

Woman1: And actually, yes you are right, my fight is not with the ministers, it's with the Gupta family

Man1: With the Gupta family (inaudible) ok. Ok that one is covered.

Woman1: We were at thirteen neh

Man1: Ya, ok I think we were at...ok it's fine. | Man1: Yes, ok I think we were at...ok it's fine.

Ok so now another question, another Ok so now important question. All now, all this now is important question at the happening at the

Woman1: Mh, all these proposals and the SAA one is not the only one and (inaudible). He wanted the SAA neh, then they say I will be the minister in a week's time. When I still do not agree, he moves to the, he moves to Denel

Man1: Yes Denel, yes

Woman1: He says Denel has a legal matter. Actually he started with Denel I think

Man1: I think according to your affidavit neh, he started with this

Woman1: With Denel?

Man1: Yes

Woman1:Yes he started with Denel (inaudible)

Man1: But I see you started with Denel, then you went on to (inaudible)

Woman1: No, you see Denel here. Ithi ngikuxelele why ngiqala ngoDenel ngoku apha ne

Man1: Yes

Woman1: It's only... (talking to another woman) Huh? Maak oop. Mh?

Woman2: (inaudible)

Woman1: Hoe laat is dit?

Woman2: five

Woman1: Nee jy lieg man, dit kan nie five is

Woman2: (inaudible)

Woman1: Ja-nee hoekom se jy is five? Ja vat jou goed dan maak jy weer toe dankie. IDenel apha ndiqala ngayo because the proposal that they made there neh, only makes sense now.

Ok so now another question, another important question. All now, all this now is happening at that house?

Woman1: Mh, all these proposals and the SAA one is not the only one and (inaudible). He wanted the SAA neh, then they say I will be the minister in a week's time. When I still do not agree, he moves to the, he moves to Denel.

Man1: Yes Denel, yes

Woman1: He says Denel has a legal matter. Actually he started with Denel I think

Man1: I think according to your affidavit neh, he started with this

Woman1: With Denel?

Man1: Yes

Woman1:Yes he started with Denet (inaudible)

Man1: But I see you started with Denel, then you went on to (inaudible)

Woman1: No, you see Denel here. Let me tell you why I start with Denel here now

Man1: Yes

Woman1: It's only... (talking to another woman) Huh? Maak oop. Mh?

Woman2: (inaudible)

Woman1: What time is it?

Woman2: five

Woman1: No you are lying man, it cannot be five

Woman2: (inaudible)

Woman1: Yes why do you say it is five? Yes take your things and close again thank you. I start with Denel here because the proposal that they made there neh, only makes sense now.

Woman2: Bye bye

Woman1: Bye bye. Ngoba zonke uthethe ngoDenel, wathetha ngenuclear nton-nton, wathetha nge-SAA, wathetha nge..., so khana ngoku zivela ukuthi banikwe ithree hundred million, bayothenga into for uranium ye nuclear. Then it clicks ukuthi konje kuleya meeting lomuntu washo into yenuclear kum. Ngayi, I just rejected it there. But now I rejected it but it has since happened, lento bekayifuna kum, akayifumananga kum but uyifumene komunye umuntu ngeny'indlela.

Man1: Ok. I think now, so now let's deal with that in a chronological manner neh. Ok. Because I see here, ok, let's go back I just (inaudible). If uyabheka iparagraph 10 neh, of your affidavit neh, it speaks about Denel neh.

Woman1:Mh

Man1: Neh. So and then you go on and say, if you go, if look at paragraph 19, I want us to clarify this paragraph. Then you go to paragraph 19. It became, after becoming aware of all this information neh, I came to the conclusion that there are discrepancies (inaudible) which I don't agree with neh

Woman1: I didn't.

Man1: I didn't agree with (inaudible)

Woman1: Kutsho ukuthi mina ndala.

Man1: So now which agreeme..., which information are you referring to?

Woman1: Maybe that is what is missing neh.

Man1: Ya I think that is what is missing. I think that is why ya.

Woman1: Uyabona kulo meeting neh, weOctober 2010. Waqala ngokuthi kum, iDenel. Wathi as chairperson of public enterprises, that is what is missing here. Denel has legal problems in Asia.

Man1: Ok

Woman2: Bye bye

Woman1: Bye bye. Because he talked about Denel, he talked about nuclear what-what, he talked about SAA, he talked about..., so it just appeared now that they were given three hundred million, to buy something for uranium for the nuclear. Then it clicks that by the way in that meeting this person said something about nuclear to me. I just rejected it there. But now I rejected it but it has since happened, what he wanted from me, he did not get, but he got it from somebody else in a different way.

Man1: Ok. I think now, so now let's deal with that in a chronological manner neh. Ok. Because I see here, ok, let's go back I just (inaudible). If you look at paragraph 10 neh, of your affidavit neh, it speaks about Denel neh.

Woman1:Mh

Man1: Neh. So and then you go on and say, if you go, if look at paragraph 19, I want us to clarify this paragraph. Then you go to paragraph 19. It became, after becoming aware of all this information neh, I came to the conclusion that there are discrepancies (inaudible) which I don't agree with neh

Woman1: I didn't.

Man1: I didn't agree with (inaudible)

Woman1: It means I refused.

Man1: So now which agreeme..., which information are you referring to?

Woman1: Maybe that is what is missing neh.

Man1: Yes I think that is what is missing. I think that is why yes.

Woman1: In that meeting neh, of October 2010. He started by saying to me, Denel. He said, as chairperson of public enterprises, that is what is missing here. Denel has legal problems in Asia.

Man1: Ok

Woman1: Particularly in India. Wathi and it's been four tears now. Denel can't operate in Asia because of that legal problem. But mina nguGupta ngihleli apha, thina we can help Denel to solve that legal problem with the Indian government. And if we solve it with Denel, then we can cooperate with Denel. So they wanted to work with Denel but bagala ngokuthi bona they have a solution. And what struck me is that, one, they shouldn't have known about that problem ka Denel because, even in parliament when Denel talks about that problem, they don't talk about it. It's a sensitive project of Denel. They don't brief the whole committee, they would brief me only in my office as chair. So we don't even in presence of the media in presence of the whole committee discuss...ukuthi yena ayimember of the public is concerning, uyaze kaniani uyabona. Ngathi kuye no, no, no, leave Denet alone. Yena uthi I can help solve a legal problem, mina I did not want to, you know to disclose to agree or disagree that Denet has a problem. Wathi we can help you to solve. Denel to solve the problem, because Denel can't make money and can't do business in Asia until they have solved that problem. We can talk to the Indian government and it will be solved like that and Denel can make money in Asia. We can partner together, work together, their legal problem is solved, we do business together, it's a win-win situation. Ngathi mina leave alone. ľm not having andivumelwanga ukuthi ndixoxe ngeDenel nawe. Because I didn't want to say that is a top secret problem ye Denel you don't want to, you should not know it. Wasuka lapho ke waya kunto ye,ye modular reactor. Which surprised me because imeeting yam ne president was going to be about that thing. Le ayithethayo yemodular reactor. Yena wayi-entara from a different angle. Mina idiscussions zami no president, we had spent 8 billion rand as government neh, doing that research, nuclear research ePelindaba, over 8 years, Throughout iterm 8 billion. kaThabo Mbeki neh, almost (inaudible) we were putting one billion rand and it was quite advanced and nobody in the world had done that research experiment up to the level that we did. So

Woman1: Particularly in India. He said, and it's been four years now, Denel can't operate in Asia because of that legal problem. But me as Gupta sitting here, we can help Denel to solve that legal problem with the Indian government. And if we solve it with Denel, then we can cooperate with Denel. So they wanted to work with Denel but they started by saying they have a solution. And what struck me is that, one, they shouldn't have known about that problem of Denel because, even in parliament when Denel talks about that problem, they don't talk about it. It's a sensitive project of Denel. They don't brief the whole committee, they would brief me only in my office as chair. So we don't even in presence of the media in presence of the whole committee discuss...how he knew it as the member of the public is concerning, you see. I said to him no, no, no, leave Denel alone. He was saying I can help solve a legal problem, I did not want to, you know to disclose to agree or disagree that Denel has a problem. He said we can help you to solve, Denel to solve the problem, because Denel can't make money and can't do business in Asia until they have solved that problem. We can talk to the Indian government and it will be solved like that and Denel can make money in Asia. We can partner together, work together, their legal problem is solved, we do business together, it's a win-win situation. I said, leave Denel alone, I'm not having the... I am not allowed to discuss Denel with you. Because I didn't want to say that is a top secret problem of Denel you don't want to, you should not know it. He then moved to this modular reactor issue. Which surprised me because our meeting with the president was going to be about that thing. The one he was talking about on the modular reactor. But he entered it from a different angle. My discussions with the president, we had spent 8 billion rand as government neh, doing that research, nuclear research at Pelindaba, over 8 years, 8 billion. Throughout Thabo Mbeki's term neh, almost (inaudible) we were putting one billion rand and it was quite advanced and nobody in the world had done that research experiment up to the level that we did. So he even knew that, and then the government was rolling, was wanting to close it that plant.

yena sekazi nokuthi. and government was rolling, was wanting to then close it that plant. Mina as chair I was saying wanted to see the pre...Before the president I went to speak to Dipuo Peters who was the minister of energy then. Ngithi kuye minister I don't think the government is thinking straight, we cannot throw away the money, the 8 billion including the, especially the IP which is intellectual property and the human resource. I said we spent money, we produced human resource that's sought after internationally and we are in partner Westinghouse an American company. Now if we just close that thing like that, the Americans will take our intellectual property. Now this man knew exactly what I was going to discuss with the president. And then he makes suggestions. He said no, what we are going to try and convince the...it's no there, I'm just giving you the background

Man1: So the 8 million one is not there, the 8 billion rand...

Woman1:The 8 billion I think

Man1: I think I saw it somewhere, ya it's here, I remember seeing it. Ya it's here, paragraph 21 paragraph, it's 23, sorry it's my mistake.

Woman1: It's 21 you are right it's 21.

Man1: Ya it's starting from ya, but it's 23

Woman1: "At that stage the government already spent 8 billion rand, developed human resources, it was a product already producing. Intellectual property rights were still housed in America (inaudible)". What is incomplete here is that the IP was at the risk of being taken by Westinghouse. That was what I was trying to convey here. And this was the crux of the meeting with my president. That was the agenda with the president. But he knew this part. But yena he was saying, me, going to produce... to convince the president not to close that thing was not the right thing. He was saying I must not even try to convince the president, that thing must be closed. But I only knew now why he wanted it closed. He wanted it closed

As chair I was saying I wanted to see the pre...Before the president I went to speak to Dipuo Peters who was the minister of energy then. To say to her, minister I don't think the government is thinking straight, we cannot throw away the money, the 8 billion including the, especially the IP which is intellectual property and the human resource. I said we spent money, we produced human resource that's sought after internationally and we are partner Westinghouse an American company. Now if we just close that thing like that, the Americans will take our intellectual property. Now this man knew exactly what I was going to discuss with the president. And then he makes suggestions. He said no, what we are going to try and convince the...it's no there, I'm just giving you the

Man1: So the 8 million one is not there, the 8 billion rand...

Woman1: The 8 billion I think

Man1: I think I saw it somewhere, ya it's here, I remember seeing it. Ya it's here, paragraph 21 paragraph, it's 23, sorry it's my

Woman1: It's 21 you are right it's 21.

Man1: Ya it's starting from ya, but it's 23

Woman1: "At that stage the government already spent 8 billion rand, developed human resources, it was a product already producing. Intellectual property rights were still housed in America (inaudible)". What is incomplete here is that the IP was at the risk of being taken by Westinghouse. That was what I was trying to convey here. And this was the crux of the meeting with my president. That was the agenda with the president. But he knew this part. But he was saying, me, going to produce... to convince the president not to close that thing was not the right thing. He was saying I must not even try to convince the president, that thing must be closed. But I only knew now why he because he wanted to benefit for the nuclear | because he wanted to benefit for the nuclear

deal, he was positioning his company and his family for the nuclear deal. Because that time the government was saying we are no longer going the nuclear route at all, we are wasting money, we are closing this thing. But mina I was saying when you close it, secure the IP. Ten years down the line, twenty years down the line we might want to reopen it, so we can. If we don't use it, we can sell the IP or another generation may decide to reopen it so...

Man1: Looking at the amount that has already being spent

Woman1: The amount already spent. And the human resource produced.

Man1: Yes, mh Ok.

Woman1: So,

Man1: Ok to (inaudible)

Woman1: Yes. From this one...

Man1: So now, is it safe to say ukuthi these are the discussions that took place on that day?

Woman1: All of them. The Denel matter, the nuclear Pelindaba station, the SAA matter, my position to be given as minister. These were discussed on that day, in that meeting while I was waiting for the president, while this man came and told me that the president is still delayed. And this man knew my agenda with the president.

Man1: So now, ok let me coach you. There is a place whereby you were, you are talking about, trying to give a description of this property. Because now to unwind that neh, because sithi, that means we will say that our crime scene is there, is in that area. So that we know that the matter is already under that police station. That is why it is important yes. Because we don't want to (inaudible)

Woman1:There ya

Man1: (Seems to be reading something)

deal, he was positioning his company and his family for the nuclear deal. Because that time the government was saying we are no longer going the nuclear route at all, we are wasting money, we are closing this thing. But I was saying when you close it, secure the IP. Ten years down the line, twenty years down the line we might want to reopen it, so we can. If we don't use it, we can sell the IP or another generation may decide to reopen it so...

Man1: Looking at the amount that has already being spent

Woman1: The amount already spent. And the human resource produced.

Man1: Yes, mh Ok.

Woman1: So,

Man1: Ok to (inaudible)

Woman1: Yes. From this one...

Man1: So now, is it safe to say ukuthi these are the discussions that took place on that day?

Woman1: All of them. The Denel matter, the nuclear Pelindaba station, the SAA matter, my position to be given as minister. These were discussed on that day, in that meeting while I was waiting for the president, while this man came and told me that the president is still delayed. And this man knew my agenda with the president.

Man1: So now, ok let me coach you. There is a place whereby you were, you are talking about, trying to give a description of this property. Because now to unwind that neh, because we are saying, that means we will say that our crime scene is there, is in that area. So that we know that the matter is already under that police station. That is why it is important yes. Because we don't want to (inaudible)

Woman1:There yes

Man1: (Seems to be reading something)

Woman1: And you know why I have also been scanty with the details? You know why I don't want to give too much on the details of that house?

Man1: Ya

Woman1: That's my defence in court. Because I know, since I wrote about the stairs neh, I said the cream white stairs, marble stairs. My friend, the same friend, because she's in business, that I phoned that day and said I did not book a hotel, the president is running late, I might go and sleep at her house. She told me, when the story broke, after I said to the media about those stairs. My friend told me they have covered those stairs with red carpet. Because they knew the number of steps and they changed. But the thing is, I did not want to give all the details. I do have the details of where I sat. There was also a big pillar like

Man1: Yes, like some of these things. Ok, nantsi paragraph 36. (seems to be reading from somewhere)

Woman1: Plus-minus, I'm not sure

Man1: (Still reading) So but where is this in Johannesburg?

Woman1: Is in Saxonwold

Man1: Oh Saxonwold ok. So this means our crime scene is Rosebank?

Woman1:If you say so, I don't know Joburg very well

Man1: No, no I think Saxonwold it falls under because I've dealt with the immature of DA also after that statement. Because I was here (inaudible). I had to make sure, to find out where does this house fall. Saxonwold, Saxonwold, it's a Rosebank.

Woman1: Ok. And it's very huge the ceilings are high. Mh.

Man1: Ok, but ke because wena you don't know the Johan, you don't know Johannesburg.

Woman1: And you know why I have also been scanty with the details? You know why I don't want to give too much on the details of that house?

Man1: Yes

Woman1: That's my defence in court. Because I know, since I wrote about the stairs neh, I said the cream white stairs, marble stairs. My friend, the same friend, because she's in business, that I phoned that day and said I did not book a hotel, the president is running late, I might go and sleep at her house. She told me, when the story broke, after I said to the media about those stairs. My friend told me they have covered those stairs with red carpet. Because they knew the number of steps and they changed. But the thing is, I did not want to give all the details. I do have the details of where I sat. There was also a big pillar like

Man1: Yes, like some of these things. Ok, here is paragraph 36. (seems to be reading from somewhere)

Woman1: Plus-minus, I'm not sure

Man1: (Still reading) So but where is this in Johannesburg?

Woman1: Is in Saxonwold

Man1: Oh Saxonwold ok, So this means our crime scene is Rosebank?

Woman1:If you say so, I don't know Joburg very well

Man1: No, no I think Saxonwold it falls under because I've dealt with the immature of DA also after that statement. Because I was here (inaudible). I had to make sure, to find out where does this house fall. Saxonwold, Saxonwold, it's a Rosebank.

Woman1: Ok. And it's very huge the ceilings are high. Mh.

Man1: Ok, but then because you don't know the Johan... you don't know Johannesburg.

Woman1: Very well, I know certain parts

Man1: Yes. We will say thina it's in Saxonwold. So then we are not gonna say Rosebank because you don't know. Because the questions, how do you know ukuthi that place falls under Rosebank? I don't want things like that. I've been in court several times (inaudible)

Woman1: And bona ngibabuzile angithi sengine...bengineworry yokuthi siqale kwenye indawo kubhalwe... and I could see it's a kind of industrial area, la iSahara yabo ikhona. Xa sifika pha, ngibabuzile ukuthi sikuphi apha uyabona

Мал1: Үа

Woman1: Before bahamba laba, angithi they brought the chef to translate, so before bangishiya ndithi ndikuphi lapha? Andithi mina ndiplana ukufonela umgan'wam ngimtshele ukuthi ngikuphi. Bathi, bona bangitshela ukuthi siseSaxonwold. Mh. So yiSaxon. What else you wanted to ask?

Man1: Ok, I think now neh, mh ok. Ok. Other (inaudible) I wanted to find out neh, lana kuparagraph 19 neh, le information okhuluma ngayo ukuthi ukwenze wamore sceptical and wasuspecta ukuthi there is something which is not right, there is a possibility of fraud, corruption kwiparagraph 20. You said I believe that corruption plays a define part between stroke Gupta brother and government

Woman1:Government (inaudible)

Man1: So let's deal with that, let's deal with that one. Which information are you referring to?

Woman1: Let me read that. After becoming aware of all this information. Let me go to 18.

Man1: Ya

Woman1: Ya I think iqala ku-18, no 16 actually. You see I've been monitoring and let me tell you something also. Since they landed in...my, my antennae started to do this, when they landed a plane in...

Woman1: Very well, I know certain parts

Man1: Yes. We will say it's in Saxonwold. So then we are not gonna say Rosebank because you don't know. Because the questions, how do you know that place falls under Rosebank? I don't want things like that. I've been in court several times (inaudible)

Woman1: And I asked them since I was... I was worried that we started at another place which was written... and I could see it's a kind of industrial area, where their Sahara is. When we arrived there, I asked them where are we, you see

Man1: Yes

Woman1: Before they left, they brought the chef to translate, so before they left me I asked where I was. I was planning to call my friend and tell her where I was. They told me that we are at Saxonwold. Mh. So it is Saxon. What else you wanted to ask?

Man1: Ok, I think now neh, mh ok. Ok. Other (inaudible) I wanted to find out neh, on paragraph 19 neh, this information that you are talking about that made you to be more sceptical and suspect that there is something which is not right, there is a possibility of fraud, corruption on paragraph 20. You said I believe that corruption plays a define part between stroke Gupta brother and government

Woman1:Government (inaudible)

Man1: So let's deal with that, let's deal with that one. Which information are you referring to?

Woman1: Let me read that. After becoming aware of all this information. Let me go to 18.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: Yes I think it starts from 18, no 16 actually. You see I've been monitoring and let me tell you something also. Since they landed in...my, my antennae started to do this, when they landed a plane in...

Man1: Ya, ya laph'elentozeni

Woman1: And if you can go to my Facebook wall, you will see that I was the most angry, the most disgusted. Because I had, you know the meeting with them was doing this you know, ukuthi oh labantu kudala beplana mos these things, uyabona. So after that Denel thing, no, no, after ndibuya kumeeting wabo neh, first thing that I did I went online. Because it was my first accounter, account with, contact with them and but they were so br..., also because the president came into the room. And one this guy knew about, at Sahara he knew I was meeting the president when I did not say I was meeting the president. I didn't know.

Man1: Ya at Sahara neh

Woman1: Remember at Sahara I didn't know are they, are they intelligence, are they um protectors, protector company ini ini so. It only became very clear now when I sat in their house, when they said this is their chef. The chef thing I said, but how can, the house is theirs, the chef is...and they say the president will come here. Then I start thinking about...so, after that when I came back, I told, I phoned the lady. In fact I did manage to come back overnight, I phoned her but later we met again, I chatted to her. I told my colleague in parliament. But I started researching them you know. I researched Sahara, because I wanted to know what's happening here, where was I, why was I made to go there? Then I researched the Gupta and I saw that they came from a very poor background in India. And I saw that one of the three went to study in the US then went back home. Their father was selling maize meal, normal dry. And they lived in a double storey of a shack. And they also in India when I researched, they also stole Sahara company which they came to register in South Africa. So I became, I began to form an opinion about them that they are not that clean, because that's the information in the internet

Man1: (Inaudible)

Man1: Yes, yes at what you call

Woman1: And if you can go to my Facebook wall, you will see that I was the most angry, the most disgusted. Because I had, you know the meeting with them was doing this you know, ok these people have been planning these things for a long time, you see. So after that Denel thing, no, no, after coming from their meeting, first thing that I did I went online. Because it was my first accounter, account with, contact with them and but they were so br ..., also because the president came into the room. And one this guy knew about, at Sahara he knew I was meeting the president when I did not say I was meeting the president. I didn't know.

Man1: Yes at Sahara neh

Woman1: Remember at Sahara I didn't know are they, are they intelligence, are they um protectors, protector company and so on. It only became very clear now when I sat in their house, when they said this is their chef. The chef thing I said, but how can, the house is theirs, the chef is...and they say the president will come here. Then I start thinking about...so, after that when I came back, I told, I phoned the lady. In fact I did manage to come back home, I phoned her but later we met again, I chatted to her. I told my colleague in parliament. But I started researching them you know. I researched Sahara, because I wanted to know what's happening here, where was I, why was I made to go there? Then I researched the Gupta and I saw that they came from a very poor background in India. And I saw that one of the three went to study in the US then went back home. Their father was selling maize meal, normal dry. And they lived in a double storey of a shack. And they also in india when I researched, they also stole Sahara company which they came to register in South Africa. So I became, I began to form an opinion about them that they are not that clean, because that's the information in the internet

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: Ya. So when the aeroplane thing Woman1: Yes. So when the aeroplane thing 74

landed there, I already had my meeting with them, what they knew, they knew about the president, they said they could put a word with me for the president to make me a minister in a week's time. The president was not shocked when I tried to, uyabona uya kumtu omdala uyocomplaina uthi, tata ndifunani apha labantu bathi, bathi, bathi, ndisure ukuthi uzabanganda akabangandi uyabona. And then the media starts saying hier en daar. People say the Guptas control government, the Guptas, Guptas. Then I start researching even more and then, I start looking for information after the landing. Then one day I was driving, a couple of months ago, I was driving. There was an economist, the st...something had broken about... or, or after Jonas spoke.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: After I had spoken then Jonas spoke. Then I was in my car and there was a very seasoned economist, she's a lady and she's Indian naye, who had gone to do research. Who unpacked this, I mean you must remember that this companies are public documents. Because every year they must disclose their shares, how much their profit their losses

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: So this lady had gone to collate all the information at...it was in the money, money, there is SA FM show called Money Market or something, like tenish-elevenish in the morning, was listening to that. And then there is another one in the afternoon. This lady was, now she had pieced the puzzles together of Denel, the Guptas, um VR Laser,

Man1: Ya everything

Woman1: Everything. So I listened with interest. Then at night I came researched, just to check if she and fabricated. And I found that information online also. Then I said, no, no, no, no, no this is going too far. And Barbara Hogan then went on radio to say... and you must know, mina noBarbara Hogan we were dog and cat,

landed there, I already had my meeting with them, what they knew, they knew about the president, they said they could put a word with me for the president to make me a minister in a week's time. The president was not shocked when I tried to, you see you are going to old person to complain and say, father what am I doing here? These people are saying this and that. I was sure that he was going to stop them and he did not, you see. And then the media starts saying this and that. People say the Guptas control government, the Guptas, Guptas. Then I start researching even more and then, I start looking for information after the landing. Then one day I was driving, a couple of months ago, I was driving. There was an economist, the st...something had broken about... or, or after Jonas spoke.

Man1: Yes

Woman1: After I had spoken then Jonas spoke. Then I was in my car and there was a very seasoned economist, she's a lady and she's Indian as well, who had gone to do research. Who unpacked this, I mean you must remember that this companies are public documents. Because every year they must disclose their shares, how much their profit their losses

Man1: (Iлaudible)

Woman1: So this lady had gone to collate all the information at...it was in the money, money, there is SA FM show called Money Market or something, like tenish-elevenish in the morning, was listening to that. And then there is another one in the afternoon. This lady was, now she had pieced the puzzles together of Denel, the Guptas, um VR Laser,

Man1: Yes everything

Woman1: Everything. So I listened with interest. Then at night I came researched, just to check if she fabricated. And I found that information online also. Then I said, no, no, no, no this is going too far. And Barbara Hogan then went on radio to say... and you must know that besingazwani emsebenzini at all and the we were not in good terms at work at all and

media knows it, it is recorded in the media. Because I believed that I must do my duty as member of parliament to hold executive accountable and executive does not like to be held accountable. Besilwa. Uma uthi this. abedefensive uzawutsho. Salwela iTranset. Siqale silwela iTransnet because there was somebody that was fired and you know. Then the staff would come to me to complain, so when she went to radio, and we had never spoken, we were enemy, not enemies but besingazwani tu. To the extent that uBarbara Hogan would...if I smsed the parliamentary liaison officer, like ! would put a question, I ask a question she must answer, and she doesn't answer that question. She just leaves it to go to ...you Ndizowufonela iparliamentary liaison yakhe, ngithi but that OF ndisms question, athi mina ngiyipripherile i don't know why the minister did not answer. Uyazi bekenzani uBarbara? Beka thatha... kanti he was tracking iconversations zam nestaff

Man1: Oh iya

Woman1: Ayozinika iLuthuli House athi mina I communicate above her through, like I'm backstabbing her through istaff sakhe. Because istaff would say, mina ndiphendulile andazi, ndimenzele iresearch, i don't know angaphendulanga. besingazwani uyabona. But uBarbara Hogan That's waya kwiradio wathi, yes, that route that Mentor is talking about the SAA, was eventually closed. And, the Gupta airline, I was forced, put under pressure to meet with them all the time. Bengingazi mina ukuthi iyeyathengiswa njengoba bebayifuna. Ngizwe kuradio ngoBarbara Hogan. In fact I was not even listening, somebody phoned me and said tune into SA... Power FM. Ngayitshekha naku-online uyabona. ngiqala ukuhlanganisa izinto because people were asking me why now uyabona. So ngihlanganisa ngithi oh, le airline, i-airline route bekuthiwa ngibanike yona, ngizanikwa iministerial post bayifumana ke. Kuthiwa bayifumane 2013 or so I don't know, what did I say there?

Man1: (inaudible)

the media knows it, it is recorded in the media. Because I believed that I must do my duty as member of parliament to hold executive accountable and executive does not like to be held accountable. We were fighting. When you ask her this, she will be defensive I would say... you will say. We fought for Transet. We started fighting for Transnet because there was somebody that was fired and you know. Then the staff would come to me to complain, so when she went to radio, and we had never spoken, we were enemy, not enemies but we were not in good terms at all. To the extent that Barbara Hogan would...if I smsed the parliamentary liaison officer, like I would put a question, I ask a question she must answer, and she doesn't answer that question. She just leaves it to go to ... you know. I would phone or sms her parliamentary liaison, and say... but that question, she would say I prepared it, I don't know why the minister did not answer. You what Barbara was doing? She would take... only to find that she was tracking my conversations with her staff.

Man1: Oh yes

Woman1: And hand it to Luthuli House and say I communicate above her through, like I'm backstabbing her through her staff. Because the staff would say, I have answered so I do not know, I have done research for her, I don't know why she did not answer. That's how we were not in good terms you see. But Barbara Hogan went to to the radio and said, yes, that route that Mentor is talking about the SAA, was eventually closed. And, the Gupta airline, I was forced, put under pressure to meet with them all the time. I did not know that it was eventually sold as they needed it. I heard from the radio by Barbara Hogan. In fact I was not even listening, somebody phoned me and said tune into SA... Power FM. I also checked it online you see. So I started connecting dots and say oh, this airline, this airline route I was told to give it to them and I would be given a ministerial post they got it. It was said that they got it in 2013 or so I don't know, what did I say there?

Man1: (inaudible)

Woman1:Bayifumana that's what wanted thev

Woman1: They got it that's what they wanted

Man1: Bayithola

Man1: They got it

Woman1: Bayithola lento bebayifuna, uvabona.

Woman1: They what they wanted, you see.

Man1: Ok

Man1: Ok

Woman1: And you know what I did mina ke xa ndisuka pha? I didn't know things but God helped me because ndaxelela icolleague yam, ndaxelela ifriend yam, and then ndabiza i-CEO at that time, andibhalanga lapho, That would be my evidence, ndabiza i-CEO eofisini

Woman1: And you know what I did I was coming from there? I didn't know things but God helped me because I told my colleague. I told my friend, and then I called the CEO at that time, I did not write that there, That would be my evidence, I called the CEO to the office

Man1: Ok. It was going to be our evidence because you are our...

Man1: Ok. It was going to be our evidence because you are our...

Woman1: (Inaudible). Ndabiza u-CEO we-SAA, andimxelelanga ukuthi why ndimbuza. Bekaza ku...

Woman1: (Inaudible). I called the CEO of SAA, I did not tell him/her I called him/her. He/she was...

Man1: (Inaudible)

Man1: (Inaudible)

Womant: Ya. Ndabuza ndithi kuve. awungitshele how long does it take to cultivate international route? Wangitshela ukuthi it takes about ten years. Wathi the first three to four years you don't make money, you lose. You just put money, put money, put money, put money and then she said the next phase is for five to whichever years, you begin to break even. And only towards the tenth year, you begin to make profit kancane nakhona. So you pump money for ten years. Now if you give an airline to some, if you have cultivated a route, that person is not going to spend the money you spent you know. The money you spent, millions of

Woman1: Yes. I asked him/her I said to him/her, tell me how long does it take to cultivate international route? She told me that it takes about ten years. She said the first three to four years you don't make money, you lose. You just put money, put money, put money put money and then she said the next phase is for five to whichever years, you begin to break even. And only towards the tenth year, you begin to make a bit of profit. So you pump money for ten years. Now if you give an airline to some, if you have cultivated a route, that person is not going to spend the money you spent you know. The money you spent, millions of

Man1: So this means they were going to

Man1: So this means they were going to benefit?

Woman1: They did

Woman1:They did

Man1: Ya!

Man1: Ya!

ngathi oh thank you very much uyabona i said oh thank you very much you see. I

Woman1: They did. And then azanga..., Woman1: They did. And then I did not..., I

Ngathi...azanga ngimtshele ngathi there are people who say our airline route does not make money, to India, the SA...to...siyivale. Wathi shoo, mme actually that is the route that is making money for us. Wathi we can close any other route not that one. So the opposite was actually true. Ok ngamshiya ke ngathi thank you very much. Ngahlangana ne chairperson ye board. Naye ngambuza the same questions, angimtsheli ukuthi ngibuze no-CEO, naye washo the same thing. And you know what happened. And I never got a chance to talk to them. Shortly thereafter ba resigna one by one. And engathi, when we take the time line, after she left and after the board of... that is when, when, there was a lot of resignation kwi-SAA. That's the time around which they got the airline according the time that Barbara Hogan said they got the airline

Man1: So, so which means neh, (seems to be reading)

Woman1: Which paragraph?

Man1: Paragraph 49

Woman1:49

Man1: Paragraph 49

Woman1:She said it was, SAA, they didn't

Man1: Ya (inaudible)

Woman1: Make a most profitable route and it would not make sense, economic sense to close that route. Then what makes sense to me ukuthi that man was lying, uyayifuna ngoba iyenza imali

Man1: Ok, so but do you know what is the importance of this paragraph?

Woman1: Mh?

Man1: The importance of this paragraph obviously is to show ukuthi neh, what you are saying ukuthi ubexoka beyifuna eyifunela yena

said...I did not tell her names, I said there are people who say our airline route does not make money, to India, the SA...to...to close it. She said shoo, mam actually that is the route that is making money for us. She said we can close any other route not that one. So the opposite was actually true. Ok I then left her and said thank you very much. I met the chairperson of the board. I also asked him/her the same questions, I did not tell him/her that I also aksed the CEO, he/she said the same thing. And you know what happened. And I never got a chance to talk to them. Shortly thereafter they resigned one by one. And it is like, when we take the time line, after she left and after the board of... that is when, when, there was a lot of resignation in the SAA. That's the time around which they got the airline according the time that Barbara Hogan said they got the airline (inaudible)

Man1: So, so which means neh, (seems to be reading)

Woman1: Which paragraph?

Man1: Paragraph 49

Woman1:49

Man1: Paragraph 49

Woman1:She said it was, SAA, they didn't but an A

Man1: Ya (inaudible)

Woman1: Make a most profitable route and it would not make sense, economic sense to close that route. Then what makes sense to me was that that man was lying, he wanted it because it makes money

Man1: Ok, so but do you know what is the importance of this paragraph?

Woman1: Mh?

Man1: The importance of this paragraph obviously is to show that, what you are saying is that he was lying, he wanted it for himself

Woman1: Ukwenz'imali ngayo

Man1: Yes, ubutsho njalo. So but do you see the importance of ... also the importance of consulting this person, i-CEO?

Womant: That's why ngisho ngabanentlantla because bengingazi ukuthi ngithi | today sizakufika apha.

Man1: Ya. Who was CEO at that time?

Woman1: (Whispering something inaudible). Ndizakuxelela

Man1: Ok

Woman1: Ungambhali ne. Ndiyakuxelela ngulo sisi uvule i-airline yakhe, Nzimande...(inaudible). Wanyamalala nje, Blue Crane, Blue Crane

Man1: But kule nto uyambona ubaluleke kanjani? In respect of this matter and in respect of trying to refute (inaudible) what that person has said, ukuthi iroute ayiyenzi imali. The CEO who was there at that time, is saying something completely different

Woman1: Completely different. banobuxoki labantu, baze lana nge-ajenda yokwenz'imali. Ubani uNzimande, isibongo sakhe uNzimande. There was... she is a lady.

Man1: Ya, uZimande neh?

Woman1: She now owns an airline.

Man1: So do you think

Woman1: She's an honest person. I think if we let her... because now she's in the industry completely. If she...I think she can testify in camera. She has never lied to me. She has never...

Man1: But you know what we can do, (inaudible) who brought sensitive people on the statement. But if we can put the names of those people, sikhontakthe nabo, sibone Woman1: To make money on it

Man1: Yes, that is what you said. So but do you see the importance of... also the importance of consulting this person, the

Woman1: That's why I say I was lucky because I did not know that today we would

Man1: Yes. Who was CEO at that time?

Woman1: (Whispering something inaudible). I will tell you

Man1: Ok

Woman1: Do not write him/her down. I am just telling you, it is this lady who opened her own airline, Nzimande...(inaudible) She just disappeared, Blue Crane, Blue Crane

Man1: But can you see how important she is in the matter? In respect of this matter and in respect of trying to refute (inaudible) what that person has said, to say the route does not make money. The CEO who was there at that time, is saying something completely different

Woman1: Completely different. So these people have lies, they came here with an agenda to make money. Who is Nzimande, Her surname is Nzimande. There was... she is a lady.

Man1: Ya, Zimande neh?

Wornan1: She now owns an airline.

Man1: So do you think

Wornan1: She's an honest person. I think if we let her... because now she's in the industry completely. If she...! think she can testify in camera. She has never lied to me. She has never...

Man1: But you know what we can do, (inaudible) who brought sensitive people on the statement. But if we can put the names ukuthi how do they feel how they feel about how do they feel how they feel about assisting the state case in pushing it forward. I'm not going to include them on the statement because yazi statement, everyone will have access to the statement because (inaudible)

Womant: Mh, mh that's my worry also

Man1: Ya, so I can put them on the separate (inaudible) and also inform the general...general, this is the importance of these people and then

Woman1: Who is your general?

Man1: General Mnonophi

Woman1: Ya, because...and uvile ususiwe lowo?

Man1: Ndizwe today, phela thina asizazi ezo

Woman1: Mina ndizwe izolo

Man1: Thina asizazi izinto zepolitical, thina siya-investigator nje qha (inaudible)

Woman1: (Inaudible)

Man1: Ndizwe nje ukuthi ususiwe

Woman1:J onas or ulona

Man1: Ubani?

Woman1:I head le detectives

Man1: Phela kade actor nguyena (inaudible)

Woman1: Oh beka actor?

Man1: Yes

Woman1: So abamsusanga because he was acting? Omunya uJonas womXhosa ngubani?

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: Yaa, (inaudible)...

assisting the state case in pushing it forward. I'm not going to include them on the statement because the statement, everyone will have access to the statement because (inaudible)

Woman1: Mh, mh that's my worry also

Man1: Ya, so I can put them on the separate (inaudible) and also inform the general...general, this is the importance of these people and then

Woman1: Who is your general?

Man1: General Mnonophi

Woman1: Ya, because...and have you heard that one has been removed?

Man1: I heard today, we do not know such things

Woman1: I heard yesterday

Man1: We do not know these political things, we only investigate (inaudible)

Woman1: (Inaudible)

Man1: I only heard that he/she has been removed

Woman1: Jonas or that one

Man1: Who?

Woman1: The head of detectives

Man1: The one who was acting is (inaudible)

Woman1: Oh he was acting?

Man1: Yes

Woman1: So they did not remove him/her because he was acting? Who is this other Xhosa Jonas?

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: Yaa, (inaudible)...

Man1: (inaudible)

Woman1:(inaudible)

Man1: (inaudible). Ok let's forget about politics. Ok you know what mina I suggest neh, do you still have the statement?

Woman1: Ngifuna i...no ngiyayifuna, uyithathile lo muntu neh, ihandwrit... futhi mina bengukhukuma yena ebhata

Man1: Oh

Woman1: Uhambe nayo, ukuthi bayi...and ndiyabona kukhona iphutha abalenzileyo. So I need the original handwritten one. Engiyisayinile

Man1: Oh, wasifaka kuphi, wasifaka kuphi wena?

Woman1: Ulona u...uPetersen, detective Petersen, captain actually. Ngafonela moes, u... ngifonele uSwanepoel ucolonel ya apho. ULieutenant Colonel wa apho (inaudible), ngathi colonel I want to open a sensitive charges case neh, but I don't want to go to the police station because andifuni abantu bangizwe ngikhuluma lapho ngil'elayinini, ngikhuluma ngezinto ezisensitive. Ngathi ungithumele umuntu. mayelana nani. Ngathi Gupta brothers Wathi corruption high level what, what, wathi no, I will phone you in fifteen minutes. Engathi ukhulume noWier(not sure about the spelling) of nehead of banibani

Man1: (inaudible)

Woman1: Baletha uPetersen. uPetersen sat here from nine in the morning until nine or ten. Wahamba naso. Wayosinika lo muntu bekamthumile, sisealed. Lo muntu uthe usifunde kancinci nje, wathi hayi le ifuna il-fawks. Wasihambisa kwiprovincial Hawks, ilady neh. Ulady nayo wayithatha wayihambisa enational. And lolady ngithethe naye kuphone beka...

Man1: NguGeneral Khoza ne?

Woman1: Ihead ye Hawks (inaudible)

Man1: (inaudible)

Woman1:(inaudible)

Man1: (inaudible). Ok let's forget about politics. Ok you know what, I suggest neh, do you still have the statement?

Woman1: I want ...no I want it, this person took it neh, the handwrit... and I was talking and he/she was writing

Man1: Oh

Woman1: He/she took it, so that it can... and I can see that there is a mistake that they did. So I need the original handwritten one. The one I signed

Man1: Oh, wasifaka kuphi, wasifaka kuphi wena?

Woman1: This one... Petersen, detective Petersen, captain actualty, I phoned... I phoned Swanepoel, the Colonel there. Lieutenant Colonel there (inaudible), and said, Colonel I want to open a sensitive charges case neh, but I don't want to go to the police station because I do not want people to hear me speaking there and standing in a queue, speaking about sensitive things. I asked him to send someone. He/she said, about what. I said about Gupta brothers' corruption high level what, what, He said, no, I will phone you in fifteen minutes. It is like he/she spoke with Wier (not sure abut the spelling) or the head of something

Man1: (inaudible)

Woman1: They brought Petersen. Petersen sat here from nine in the morning until nine or ten. He/she left with it. He/she took it to the person who had sent him/her, sealed. That person said he/she read it briefly and said that needed Hawks. He/she took it to the provincial Hawks. The lady took it to national as well. And I spoke to that lady over the phone, she was...

Man1: Is it General Khoza ne?

Woman1: The head of Hawks (inaudible)

Man1: Hiya lo uphethe thina. I remember last week neh, is it last week, oh ok, I remember last week neh, is it last week, oh ok, I remember last week neh. Or maybe mhlambe singatsho. Because last week neh, ugeneral ungifonele, ugeneral Khosa but it's a pity because I was very busy because I'm heading this SASSA investigation. So I was busy with the case because yesterday there was also a plea of guilty, Friday it's another one. So I was very occupied and she understands because uforensic uyangifuna e-ofisini yakhe, she wanted to check the statement. (Inaudible) this is the statement she was talking about. Maybe mhlambe ke,

Woman1: uPetersen will know ukuthi siphi.

Man1: Maybe, no, I think silaphana kuthina, then its fine

Woman1: But let me...I want to put you at rest, konje irank yakho ini?

Man1: Captain

Woman1: Captain I want to put you at rest. I'm not fighting, I do fight with government as the ANC member neh, but not with this case. I do fight with government as the ANC politically, because I want the ANC to do the right things. And I don't want the DA neh ukuze bahlezi phezu kwethu bafumana amaphutha and all those. I chair the ANC caucus, I used to say we must be our own eyes and ears, we must correct ourselves. Lana itarget zam asiministers. Itarget zam...

Man1: Mh, hayi Guptas

Woman1: uGuptas. Unfortunately banikwe imali istate owned companies. Mina iminsters ngingabasusa lana, happily. Angifuni nje

Man1: Hima ndizoyiqala kanjani le nto (Inaudible) because mina I would like to make the statement ngendlela (inaudible)

Woman1:I'm also...go and redo it

Man1: Ya I think I will do it but (inaudible) kungenzaka ukuthi sikhona lakuthina, mhlambe in an eletronical format, mina I will

Man1: Yes the one who is managing us. I remember last week neh, is it last week, oh ok, I remember last week neh. Or maybe we can say that. Because last week neh, General phoned me, General Khosa but it's a pity because I was very busy because I'm heading this SASSA investigation. So I was busy with the case because yesterday there was also a plea of guilty, Friday it's another one. So I was very occupied and she understands because forensics want me in their offices, she wanted to check the statement. (Inaudible) this is the statement she was talking about. Maybe,

Woman1: Petersen will know where it is.

Man1: Maybe, no, I think it is with us, then its fine

Woman1: But let me...I want to put you at rest, by the way what is your rank?

Man1: Captain

Woman1: Captain I want to put you at rest. I'm not fighting, I do fight with government as the ANC member neh, but not with this case. I do fight with government as the ANC politically, because I want the ANC to do the right things. And I don't want the DA neh to be always on our case and get mistakes and all those. I chair the ANC caucus, I used to say we must be our own eyes and ears, we must correct ourselves. My targets here is not ministers. My targets...

Man1: Mh, not Guptas

Woman1: Are the Guptas. Unfortunately they were given money by the state owned companies. I can remove ministers here, happily. I just do not want to

Man1: Wait how am I going to start this thing (Inaudible) because I would like to make the statement in a way (inaudible)

Woman1:I'm also...go and redo it

Man1: Yes I think I will do it but (inaudible) it is possible that it is with us, maybe in an eletronical format. I will have to redo it, hey

have to redo it, hey yazi ileave yam ivanakala

Woman1: Shem, bekufuneka uhambe?

Man1: Ngiseleavini, bengifanele ngigcin'izolo. Today i had to come in

Woman1: Hayi they will extend, this is too crucial and you know what...

Man1: No but what I, what I can do neh, ndizafound out if sikhona, mesikhona neh, then ndisenze then Friday I'm in court. Because there is another one engisafuna ukubuza ngayo

Woman1: Which one is it?

Man1: There is another one. Bloom

Woman1: Oh ya

Man1: Who called you as a witness also in this one. They gave me this Tuesday night

Woman1: uBloom? I served with him in the committee of intelligence. Uthini, uthingenzani yena?

Man1: (Inaudible). Ok uthi lana, I didn't make you a copy of this one. (inaudible)

Woman1:Was offered

Man1: Mh was offered

Woman1:Ministerial post

Man1: Uyabona so, he's saying exactly what you was saying uyabona. Uyabona naye, that's why uyabona it's better not to confine yourself within a week and a date because you might have a problem uyabona

Woman1: Mh.

Man1: Proposed by a member of the Gupta's family in the hotel

Woman1:It's not even a hotel, he doesn't know

my leave is being messed up

Woman1: Shem, were you supposed to go?

Man1: I am on leave, yesterday was supposed to be my last day. Today I had to come in

Woman1: No, they will extend, this is too crucial and you know what...

Man1: No but what I, what I can do neh, I will find out if it is available, if it is available, then I will do it then Friday I'm in court. Because there is another one that I still want to ask you about

Woman1: Which one is it?

Man1: There is another one. Bloom

Woman1: Oh yes

Man1: Who called you as a witness also in this one. They gave me this Tuesday night

Woman1: Bloom? I served with him in the committee of intelligence. What is he saying, what did I do?

Man1: (Inaudible). Ok he says here, I didn't make you a copy of this one. (inaudible)

Woman1:Was offered

Man1: Mh was offered

Woman1:Ministerial post

Man1: You see, so, he's saying exactly what you was saying you see. You see even himself, that's why you see it's better not to confine yourself within a week and a date because you might have a problem you see

Woman1: Mh.

Man1: Proposed by a member of the Gupta's family in the hotel

Woman1:It's not even a hotel, he doesn't know

Man1: In Sandton uyabona

Woman1:Sekewrong lapho

Man1: Uyabona iwrong nalana. Ok

Woman1:No man, he's...he took these

things from the media

Man1: Uyabona ke

Woman1: So that's why ahlanganisa... it's very wrong. Yes this is true, this is...it was not a hotel I will just underline the wrong things. It was not in Sandton. It was not in a hotel it was in their house. I was not chairing this, I was chairing public enterprises.

Man1: Mh you see

Woman1: had to do favours

Man1: favours

Woman1: he's right

Man1: This is for me, I said when I saw this, I said this is just assumptions. So you cannot (inaudible)

Woman1: You cannot rely on

Man1: You can't say ukuthi it was because in return a favours, we don't know

Woman1: We don't know

Man1: Uyabona ya, Ok

Woman1: She was co-chair, I was not chairing this. But this one he's right, I was not chairing this, I was chairing this.

Man1: Ok, ok

Woman1: (Seems to be reading) was offered to her with the knowledge of... This we can never prove.

Man1: This is what I'm saying that it's a lot of assumptions and opinions and all those things. So which become sometimes a problem (inaudible)

Man1: In Sandton you see

Woman1:He is already wrong there

Man1: You see, it is wrong even here. Ok

Woman1:No man, he's...he took these things from the media

Man1: You see

Woman1: So that's why he mix... it's very wrong. Yes this is true, this is...it was not a hotel I will just underline the wrong things. It was not in Sandton. It was not in a hotel it was in their house. I was not chairing this, I was chairing public enterprises.

Man1: Mh you see

Woman1: had to do favours

Man1: favours

Woman1: he's right

Man1: This is for me, I said when I saw this, I said this is just assumptions. So you cannot (inaudible)

Woman1: You cannot rely on

Man1: You can't say that it was because in return a favours, we don't know

Woman1: We don't know

Man1: You see yes. Ok

Woman1: She was co-chair, i was not chairing this. But this one he's right, I was not chairing this, I was chairing this.

Man1: Ok, ok

Woman1: (Seems to be reading) was offered to her with the knowledge of ... This we can never prove.

Man1: This is what I'm saying that it's a lot of assumptions and opinions and all those things. So which become sometimes a problem (inaudible)

Woman1: No nam even in my, my...! said upresident ufikile later on, I cannot say for sure he knew or what. What I know for sure is the man knew that I was meeting the...kuyenzeka utshelwe womunye umuntu ungatshelwanga ngupresident

Man1: Uyabona exactly yes

Woman1: Also he knew the agenda. kuyenzeka ukuthi akatshelwanga wupresident utshelwe ngomunye umuntu. And it can be ukuthi ba setaphe upresident because, deliberately, when I saw, when I felt sorry for the president ne, bathe kupresident, ukuthi upresident alhi umtanakhe uhlala enext door, uyodla ko next door, they...I didn't ... but this is just between the two of us

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: But in fact I can say that. Ya it's a cluster of houses about five, so zinkulu. Uthi...so the way bekathetha nopresident ngakhona. Uthi...I mean you don't speak to the president like that. You know firstly, uma upresident angena... upresident ungenile, mina I was on crutches, ngasukuma

Man1: Ya because wumtu omkhulu

Woman1: Protocol, kubonisa intlonipho. Wahlala, azanga asukume yena. Upresident wahlala...he was just over...mina ke ngisasukumile ngabona ukuthi ufuna ukuthatha over, ngathi president lo muntu bekathi one, two, three, four. Bengimile umangikhuluma nopresident. Ngisakhuluma nopresident, uthi kupresident, no president sit down we will give you food.

Man1: He madoda!

Woman1: Just like that, ungathi ukhuluma nomtwana omncane. Upresident abona ukuthi isituation i-awkward, upresident athi hayi umtanam ungilungisele ukudla enext door. Mina ngithi next door kuphi. Upresident athi umtananam uhlala lapha enext door. So upresident was trying to diffuse isituation ye

Woman1: No me too, even in my, my...I said the president arrived later on, I cannot say for sure he knew or what. What I know for sure is the man knew that I was meeting the...it is possible that he was told by somebody else not the president

Man1: You see exactly yes

Woman1: Also he knew the agenda, it is possible that he was not told by the president but by somebody else. And it can be that they have set up the president because, deliberately, when I saw, when I felt sorry for the president ne, they said to the president, that the president should say his son stays next door, he will go and eat next door, they...I didn't ... but this is just between the

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: But in fact I can say that. Ya it's a cluster of houses about five, so they are big. He says...so the way he was speaking with the president. He says...I mean you don't speak to the president like that. You know firstly, when the president enters... the president entered, I was on crutches, I stood up

Man1: Ya because he is an honourable person

Woman1: Protocol, to show respect. He sat down. He did not stand up. The president sat...he was just over...As I was still standing I noticed that he wants to take over, I said, president, this person said one, two, three, four. I was on my feet when I was talking to the president. As I was still talking to the president, he said to the president, no president sit down we will give you food.

Man1: Really?

Woman1: Just like that, it was like he was talking to a child. The president could see that the situation was awkward, the president said, no my child has prepared food for me next door. I asked where next door was. So the president was trying to diffuse the situation

Man1: Ya, yokuthi hlala phantsi soku-ofara ukudla

Woman1: Ya

Man1: So which means bayam-owner ngamany'amazwi

Woman1: Bayamuowner and bafuna ukubonisa mna ukuthi siyamcontroller lo uyabona, siyam-owner. But it could be a setup, you know

Man1: It could be yes

Woman1: The president might not be knowing that he's being setup. The president could not be knowing labantu but...ukuthi bayaze kanjani...and normally moes there is speculation about ireshuffle.

Man1: (Reading)

Woman1: And on the Facebook ! did not...online...! did not even write these things. I did not write about a hotel, I did not write about it. I just said they offered me a ministerial position if I gave them the route, SAA route to India. So...naye akasifundanga, ihearsay nje nonsense.

Man1: Ya, ya that's why I say it's difficult to make assumptions because assumptions asoze uzimele ecourt. Ok, so. Ok then you said she was later removed eh

Woman1: She being, he's being political. He's actually being political

Man1: Ya neh. Really, this is why, when I also contacted DA with the and also nelegal representative yabo ngalesa statement sabo, I told him, people you are making lots of assumptions and you must be very careful because these assumptions when they get tested in court it becomes a problem, it creates a lot of doubt. Uyabona, ya, (reading)

Woman1: Held a briefing, stating that he was offered a post

Man1: Ok no it's fine (inaudible). Saxonworld in Sandton

Man1: Yes, that one of saying sit down we will offer you food

Woman1: Yes

Man1: So which means in other words they own him

Woman1: They own him and they want to show me that we control this one you see, we own him. But it could be a setup, you know

Man1: It could be yes

Woman1: The president might not be knowing that he's being setup. The president could not be knowing these people but...if how they do it...and normally moes there is speculation about the reshuffle.

Man1: (Reading)

Woman1: And on the Facebook I did not...online...I did not even write these things. I did not write about a hotel, I did not write about it. I just said they offered me a ministerial position if I gave them the route, SAA route to India. So...he did not read it even himself, it is just a hearsay nonsense.

Man1: Ya, ya that's why I say it's difficult to make assumptions because you will never stand for assumptions in court. Ok, so. Ok then you said she was later removed eh

Woman1: She being, he's being political. He's actually being political

Man1: Yes neh. Really, this is why, when I also contacted DA with the and also their legal representative about their statement, I told him, people you are making lots of assumptions and you must be very careful because these assumptions when they get tested in court it becomes a problem, it creates a lot of doubt. You see, yes. (reading)

Woman1: Held a briefing, stating that he was offered a post

Man1: Ok no it's fine (inaudible). Saxonworld in Sandton

Woman1: Futhi bayazihlanganisa because udeputy minister never revealed ukuthi it was in Saxonworld (inaudible)

Man1: Ya I think nalaphana there was a problem neh also in that statement, this is why, that is why mina when I transferred the docket, I transferred it to Sandton police station. But Sandton police station said I'm not going to accept it because is not enough to say Sandton. You see now, then we ended up relying on what is on the media, ukuthi imedia ithini. Uyabona, va. Ok

Woman1: But the part where he referred to me, is

Man1: Is the first one

Woman1: It is, he's speculating, he doesn't even know the facts. And mina I won't testify in his case because ubhale nonsense, akazi lento ayikhulumayo uyifunde nje layifunde khona wayihlangahlanganisa futhi

Man1: But wena what is your take when it comes to this case per se?

Woman1: It's not my statement, why must

Man1: No, no it's not your statement but the mere fact that now he is referring to you ukuthi nawe you were also offered?

Woman1: Well mina I was offered and the whole of South Africa knows. I stand by that one. What I don't stand by is the Sandton, the hotel

Man1: Ya and all those things

Woman1: The president knew, the president presence, he said something about the president, what did he say?

Man1: Ukuthi the president...with the knowledge of the president

Woman1: Ya that I don't (inaudible). Uright ngento eyi-one nje, ukuthi bangi-ofara iminsterial position, the rest nje uyithole wrong

Woman1: They confuse them because deputy minister never revealed that it was in Saxonworld (inaudible)

Man1: Ya I think even there there was a problem neh also in that statement, this is why, that is why I... when I transferred the docket, I transferred it to Sandton police station. But Sandton police station said I'm not going to accept it because is not enough to say Sandton. You see now, then we ended up relying on what is on the media, on what the media is saying. You see, ya. Ok

Woman1: But the part where he referred to me, is

Man1: Is the first one

Woman1: It is, he's speculating, he doesn't even know the facts. And I won't testify in his case because he wrote nonsense, he does not know what he is saying, he just read it from somewhere and confused it too

Man1: But what is your take when it comes to this case per se?

Woman1: It's not my statement, why must

Man1: No, no it's not your statement but the mere fact that now he is referring to you that you were also offered?

Woman1: Well I was offered and the whole of South Africa knows. I stand by that one. What I don't stand by is the Sandton, the hotel

Man1: Yes and all those things

Woman1: The president knew, the president presence, he said something about the president, what did he say?

Man1: That the president...with the knowledge of the president

Woman1: Yes that I don't (inaudible). He is right with just one thing, the fact that I was offered a ministerial position, he got the rest wrong

Man1: Ok. Let me see ukuthi, ok let's agree on this one neh, let's agree on this one ukuthi, ok ukuthi into yethu izoqala kanjani

Woman1: And mina neh, ngifuna ukususa aboministers because actually my fight is not with the government. Because I want...my intention of laying these charges is to correct into eziwrong kugovernment, is not to ulwa nogovernment. And igovernment, they are the state, I'm trying to help the state. So I can't fight the state to help the state.

Man1: Ok. The Gupta brothers are co-own stroke partners of Denel neh, ok

Woman1:Mh

Man1: Ok. It's like

Woman1: Now, Denel Asia, now they own it.
This Denel Asia it's a partnership with...that's what they wanted from me that I refused but they now have it, it's in place

Man1: Ok now, ok

Woman1: And you know what they also did now, what worries me the most? Together with Denel they went to Saudi Arabia as partners

Man1; Ya (inaudible)

Woman1: And you know now we have an ISIS threat?

Man1: Yes I heard.

Woman1: Because basi-expozile as a nation.

Man1: Ok, this is just a background neh

Woman1: Mh

Man1: Ok. (Inaudible)

Woman1: Hayi man, khumbula, forget about your leave until we get this thing right

Man1: Hayi

Woman1:You can take it next week

Man1: Ok. Let me see if, ok let's agree on this one neh, let's agree on this one to say, ok to say how will our thing start

Woman1: And myself neh, I want to remove ministers because actually my fight is not with the government. Because I want...my intention of laying these charges is to correct wrong things in the government, is not to fight with the government. And government, they are the state, I'm trying to help the state. So I can't fight the state to help the state.

Man1: Ok. The Gupta brothers are co-own stroke partners of Denel neh, ok

Woman1:Mh

Man1: Ok. It's like

Woman1: Now, Denel Asia, now they own it.
This Denel Asia it's a partnership with...that's what they wanted from me that I refused but they now have it, it's in place

Man1: Ok now, ok

Woman1: And you know what they also did now, what worries me the most? Together with Denel they went to Saudi Arabia as partners

Man1: Yes (inaudible)

Woman1: And you know now we have an ISIS threat?

Man1: Yes I heard,

Woman1: Because they exposed us as a nation.

Man1: Ok, this is just a background neh

Woman1: Mh

Man1: Ok. (Inaudible)

Woman1: No man, remember, forget about your leave until we get this thing right

Man1: No

Woman1:You can take it next week

Man1: No ngiyahamba,

Woman1: Uzobuya nini?

Man1: No ngizosenza istatement before I leave. No tomorrow I will sit on this statement, I will try and sit on this statement just to make sure ukuthi at least uyabona, ya. Because at least I have the period ukuthi yenzeke nini lento and all those things. Nokuthi yenzeke...imeeting beyikuphi and ya. But you can't say ukuthi leyandlu yindlu yabo, no you can't say that.

Woman1: Bona bathe eyabo

Man1: Oh that's what bona they said, oh then

Woman1: Ya. Bathe eyabo. Kusho lo bekaletha ichef (inaudible), nalo omdala waphinda washo ukuthi yindlu yabo.

Man1: Ok. Bathi bayi-owner leyandlu

Woman1: Ya. And upresident yena wathi umtanakhe uhlala in the same cluster

Man1: Wafika naye, late kodwa?

Woman1: Ya, mh. And upresident mina naye asihlalanga nofive minutes cause, angithi uyangena mina ngiyasukuma neh, to give him respect. And then asathi uzohlala, angithi uzolinda umnt'omdala ahlale phantsi before wena uhlala phantsi, wamkhahlamela uthi...so ngibona ukuthi lo ufuna ukudlala itricks ngaye uyabona. Athi ahlale athathe ukutya, athi hayi umtanami usenext door ulungisile ukutya, ngizoya ngiyodla lapha. Ngimxelele ukuthi but these people offered me this and that, that, that but because I was angry yena wafocus ukungcooler down,

Man1: Ok ya, asilungise, then I'm done. Lena neh, u18 neh, was strategically placed to supply neh,

Woman1:Yes uranium

Man1: No I am going,

Woman1: When are you coming back?

Man1: No I will do the statement before I leave. No tomorrow I will sit on this statement, I will try and sit on this statement just to make sure that at least you see, yes. Because at least I have the period of when this whole thing happened and all those things. And the fact that it happened... where was the meeting and yes. But you can't say that house is their house, no you can't say that.

Woman1: They said it is theirs

Man1: Oh that's what they said, oh then

Woman1: Yes. They said it is theirs. The one who brought the chef said that (inaudible), even the older one said that is their house.

Man1: Ok. They said they own that house

Woman1: Yes. And the president said his child was staying in the same cluster

Man1: Did he arrive, late though?

Woman1: Yes, mh. The president and I did not spend even five minutes because, as he was entering I stood up neh, to give him respect. And then as he was about to sit, isn't it that you will wait for an older person to before you sit down, this wamkhahlamela (I never heard of this term, so I did not know how to translate it) he says...so I noticed that he wants to play tricks with him, you see. He said he should sit and have food, he said no my child is next door, he has prepared food for me, I will go and have food there. I told him that but these people offered me this and that, that, that but because I was angry he focused on cooling me down.

Man1: Ok yes, let us correct, then I'm done. This one neh, 18 neh, was strategically placed to supply neh,

Womant:Yes uranium

Man1: Yes, then...

Woman1: And you know there is a media statement where one brother said they are ahead of time, they are sure they will get...they will be the preferred supplier ye uranium to the government nuclear build

Man1: Uyabona ke that one, that one...government...uyabona ke that one is important because now, because you are making this statement then you became suspicious or you (inaudible) there some discrepancies

Woman1: Also le, le iqala...iyenzekile ngoku neh, but iqale kulandlu, ngalamini bangi-ofarishe, uyakhumbula ngale into yasePelindaba. Mina ngithi igovernment isecure i-IP, bathi bona bafuna igoverment iqhubeke ukuthi bona ba partnerishe ne government to nuclear (inaudible). So bayipropose that time, kuleya meeting seyenzekile ngoku

Man1: Mh seyenzekile, ok. No it's fine, se lana neh, uthe, you said something lana neh, government for the new (inaudible)

Woman1: One Gupta brother, just after government signed the deal with Russia, remember Tina Joemat signed the deal, just after the minister signed the deal with Russia. the Gupta brother issued a statement saying that they are ready and are, how did he put it, something like they will be the pref. they are ahead of everybody to be the preferred supplier of uranium to government for its nuclear build. It's on record out there in the media it's online that statement. That woman that I say I listened to in the car, made mention of that and I went to look for the statement and I found it online.

Man1: Do you mind to

Woman1: To look for it?

Man1: No, yes to look for it

Woman1: But you were saying no

Man1: Yes, then...

Woman1: And you know there is a media statement where one brother said they are ahead of time, they are sure they will get...they will be the preferred supplier of the uranium to the government nuclear build

Man1: You see that one, that one...government...you see that one is important because now, because you are making this statement then you became suspicious or you (inaudible) there some discrepancies

Woman1: Also this one, this one starts...it has happened neh, but it started from that house, that day they offered me, do you still remember about Pelindaba issue. I said the government must secure IP, they said they wanted government to continue so that they partner with government to nuclear (inaudible). So they proposed that time, from that meeting, it has happened now

Man1: Mh it has happened, ok. No it's fine, here neh, you said, you said something here neh, government for the new (inaudible)

Woman1: One Gupta brother, just after government signed the deal with Russia, remember Tina Joemat signed the deal, just after the minister signed the deal with Russia, the Gupta brother issued a statement saying that they are ready and are, how did he put it, something like they will be the pref... they are ahead of everybody to be the preferred supplier of uranium to government for its nuclear build. It's on record out there in the media it's online that statement. That woman that I say I listened to in the car, made mention of that and I went to look for the statement and I found it online.

Man1: Do you mind to

Woman1: To look for it?

Man1: No, yes to look for it

Woman1: But you were saying no

Man1: No, to look for it. I wanted to say something but the way

Woman1: But say it

Man1: But the way ungihijacke ngayo

Woman1: I understand, but say it

Man1: You know why neh, because the statement is obvious is there on the internet and is meant for public and all those things, can you get that one for me I will attach it here as part of the statement?

Woman1: Yes I will, I will

Man1: Ok, then I will attach it as part of your statement, because it's there. So, ok. So now, so now whatever that was issued on that statement is what made you believe ukuthi ikhonintw'erongo. Uyabona ke where are we going now, now we have a direction because I wanted idirection because I don't want you to make these inferences you see, at the end of the day but we don't have anything because uyabona. Because this is just an inference that you are making you believe that, uyabona and then now but where is this coming from, so that if it is coming from this then at least we have something, so if I can get that

Woman1: Uyabona ke, le nto ye-uranium Wayiveza lestatement loGupta wabo, bathetha ngayo kule ndlu, ndineproof i-online ngizakunika, Le ndlu...into ve-SAA bengingayazi ukuthi iyayenziwe, bayayirana leyo airline, bayifumene. I-SAA iyisusile ndineproof ikhona, uBarbara Hogan washo kuradio interview, wathi naye bekaforced ukuthi ahlangane nabo. All those four things lo muntu azipropose kum, zenzekile manje. Ngoba ikhona iproof yakuthi ziye zayenzeka. Okungayenzekanga, mina angithathanga iministerial job yabo. Bona mhlambe, you know somebody was forcing me ukuthi, does it mean uGigaba uvumelane nabo? I said I don't know, I don't want to make that inference.

Man1: Ukuthi?

Woman1: Somebody was asking me, I don't | Woman1: Somebody was asking me, I don't

Man1: No, to look for it. I wanted to say something but the way

Woman1: But say it

Man1: But the way you hijacked me

Woman1: I understand, but say it

Man1: You know why neh, because the statement is obvious is there on the internet and is meant for public and all those things, can you get that one for me I will attach it here as part of the statement?

Woman1: Yes I will, I will

Man1: Ok, then I will attach it as part of your statement, because it's there. So, ok. So now, so now whatever that was issued on that statement is what made you believe that there is something wrong. You see where are we going now, now we have a direction because I wanted a direction because I don't want you to make these inferences you see, at the end of the day but we don't have anything because you see. Because this is just an inference that you are making you believe that, you see and then now but where is this coming from, so that if it is coming from this then at least we have something, so if I can get that

Woman1: You see, this uranium was revealed by this statement, this Gupta of theirs, they talked about it in this house, I do have a proof online I will give it to you. This house...I did not know that the SAA thing was happening, they are running that airline, they got it. SAA has removed it and I have a proof. Barbara Hogan said that on a radio interview, she said she was forced to meet with them. All those four things that this person had proposed to me happened. What did not happen was that, I did not take their ministerial job. Maybe they... you know somebody was forcing me to... does it mean that Gigaba has agreed with them? I said I don't know, I don't want to make that inference.

Man1: To say?

know if it is Petersen or if it is a media person, who was asking...angithi kwasuswa uBarbara, lowo washo kuMonday wathi uBarbara uzosuswa uma ungasinika lezinto uzoba minister. Ngala, ngiyifake. Kwasuswa uBarbara kwafakwa uGigaba. And uGigaba neh, ngeterm yakhe vele i-SAA yanikwa labantu and all those. So bayangibuza ukuthi kusho ukuthi conclusion a person can conclude ukuthi uGigaba wavumelana nabo, ngithi I don't know. All what I know is, uGigaba was there Saudi Arabia noDenel, naboGupta makuvulwa i-arms, eh arms nto, but akusiyiline function yakhe. Ok nominister we (inaudible) bekakhona, but uGigaba is home... ukuthi bekafunani angazi, but mina l cannot conclude, I cannot make wild statements, conclude ukuthi ngoba mina ngapromiswa into, ngala. Lowo eza emva kwam kushokuthi wanikwa wayithatha, I can't I have no proof.

Man1: Ya, ok yima ke. Le yintoni le?

Woman1: Akayibalanga kakuhle. It's pebble, ibizwa i...pebble it's stones. Pebble Bed Modular. If you don't know what it is, I will show you now my illustration. Reactor.

Man1: Yes because the reason I'm saying that thina, me as abantu ababefund'umthetho

Woman1: And then i...i

Man1: We regard ourselves as abantu abangayi-understandi lentuza, these type of descriptions. Because and, because ! will ask you what are you talking...what are you referring to when you say this and what does it stand for?

Woman1: Ya, yi-PBMR siyibiza kanje for sure. It's the...the experimental power plant yenuclear inje, inje neh. And then that's why bathi ibed, it is like a shape of a bed. Kukhona ipebbles, it's uranium pebbles, bazifaka apha neh, hence the word pebble.

Man1: (Inaudible)

know if it is Petersen or if it is a media person, who was asking...isn't it that Barbara was removed, that one said that on a Monday, that Barbara will be removed and when you give us these things then you will be a minister. I denied, I did not submit it. Barbara was removed and replaced by Gigaba. During Gigaba's term, indeed SAA was given to these people and all those. So they asked me whether that means, in conclusion a person can conclude and say Gigaba agreed with them, I said I don't know. All what I know is, Gigaba was there in Saudi Arabia with Denel, and the Guptas when they opened arms, eh arms what, but it was not his line function. Ok even the minister of (inaudible) was there, but Gigaba is home... Why he was there, I do not know, but I cannot conclude, I cannot make wild statements, conclude that because I was promised something, I denied. The one who came after was offered and accepted it. I can't, I have no proof.

Man1: Yes, ok wait then. What is this?

Woman1: He did not count it properly. It's pebble, it is called...pebble it's stones. Pebble Bed Modular. If you don't know what it is, I will show you now my illustration. Reactor.

Man1: Yes because the reason I'm saying that we, me as a person who studied law

Woman1: And then the ...

Man1: We regard ourselves as people who do not understand what you call, these type of descriptions. Because and, because I will ask you what are you talking...what are you referring to when you say this and what does it stand for?

Woman1: Yes, it is PBMR we call it like that for sure. It's the...the experimental power plant of the nuclear is like this, it is like this neh. And then that's why they say it is a bed, it is like a shape of a bed. There are pebbles, it's uranium pebbles, they put them here neh, hence the word pebble.

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: Ya. Pebble is like stones. Module. Then, and then kufakwa izinto, kufakwa igranite nanton-nton, but from uranium then they were testing if they can produce electric energy, then iyiprodusile. So bayibiza ipebble from this modular because it was going to be phase one, module one. It was going to lead to phase two, module is phase, so it was going to be in phases. So is pebble bed because of this shape, its modular, meaning it will come in different phases, phase one, phase two. We were only in phase one and we spent eight billion. Then reactor is for the nuclear reactor. So we call it Pebble Bed Modular Reactor. It produce electricity from... it's just like an Eskom plant esebenza ngamanzi or coal, so then for short we call it PBMR. It's in Pelindaba, actually you must...when you have time go and visit

Man1: Ok. So this means you will be able to explain this

Woman1: In court yes

Man1: If you were to be asked?

Woman1: Yes, yes. And I have visited it, twice.

Man1: Ok, so it's a mini test...test nuclear station located in what, Filindaba oh Filindaba

Woman1: Peli, Pelindaba. Pelindaba

Man1: Ok ungathi ngumlungu beketyper lapha

Woman1 It's not even a station it's a reactor

Man1: Ok

Woman1: It's a mini reactor, ePelindaba, Pelindaba, it's in Pretoria. So bona bathi masiyivale le ukuthi bona...bathi bona singayivali bona bazopatnara negovernment, ukwenza inuclear plant bigger and whatever.

Man1: So ke now let's say, so now let me | Man1: So now let's say, so now let me ask

Woman1: Yes. Pebble is like stones. Module. Then, and then they put things, they put granite and what what, but from uranium then they were testing if they can produce electric energy, then it has produced it. So they call it pebble from this modular because it was going to be phase one, module one. It was going to lead to phase two, module is phase, so it was going to be in phases. So is pebble bed because of this shape, its modular, meaning it will come in different phases, phase one, phase two. We were only in phase one and we spent eight billion. Then reactor is for the nuclear reactor. So we call it Pebble Bed Modular Reactor. It produce electricity from... it's just like an Eskom plant works with water or coal, so then for short we call it PBMR. It's in Pelindaba, actually you must...when you have time go and visit it.

Man1: Ok. So this means you will be able to explain this

Woman1: In court yes

Man1: If you were to be asked?

Woman1: Yes, yes. And I have visited it, twice.

Man1: Ok, so it's a mini test...test nuclear station located in what, Filindaba oh Filindaba

Woman1: Peli, Pelindaba. Pelindaba

Man1: Ok it's like it was a white person who was typing here

Woman1: It's not even a station it's a reactor

Man1: Ok

Woman1: It's a mini reactor. In Pelindaba, Pelindaba, it's in Pretoria. So they said we must close this one...they said we should not close it down they will partner with the government, to make a nuclear plant bigger and whatever.

ask you the last question. If you say during you the last question. If you say during this

this period, are you talking about 2010?

Woman1: Mh. That 2010 bathi bathi mayingavalwa. Batheni? lma kuqala, Government beyithath'idecision ukuthil izoyivala neh, mina ngithi maniyivala secure the IP and the human resource. Bona bathi no, bona bane-interest yokuthi ivalwe bona ba patnarishe negovernment. Bona they had an agenda, mina ngithi makusave i-IP for the future. Bathi no thina sifuna ukupatnarisha negovernment kwangoku-ngoku.

Man1: Ok. So when you heard this neh, ngesaskhathi uyizwa, uyizwa kuphi ukuthi it will be closed down?

Woman1: No it was open discussions in government, in our portfolio committees. I discussed íŧ with the...angithi bengitshera public enterprises, nekomiti yeenergy ichairperson yakhona nominister weenergy... it was an open discussion. It was not a secret discussion ukuthi izovalwa. Mina ngathi bangayivali bangakasecure into zethu, uyabona.

Man1: You will see when you see the statement ndikusendele ndithi usibone, that I will be trying by all means to clarify issues ezifanele ziclarifayiwe because it will also be difficult to make a decision whether the criminal proceedings should be instituted or not, if it is not clear, uyabona. That's why you will find, you will see me asking you all these questions (inaudible). Ok so kwaku-2010 or during of about 2010, asazi nini before uyomitha neGuptas, nantsi nantsi into eyenzeka.

Woman1:Mh, mh, mh

Man1: I think what I'm going to do neh, ngizohamba manje ngafika manje, ekuseni tomorrow, ngizafika ngiyenze istatement not today. Tomorrow when I'm fresh, yes ngisiqale mangifresh, but what I need to find out first is ngubani otayiphe kuqala, sitayiphiwe e-ofisini hi lokuza yi-PA yegeneral yethu, I think ya. Because they phoned me about this they said they want me to look at this thing, at this...they said!

period, are you talking about 2010?

Woman1: Mh. That 2010 they said it should not be closed. What did they say? Wait. Government took a decision to close it down, I said when you close it down secure the IP and the human resource. They said no, they have interest on it being closed down and they partner with government. They had an agenda, I said let us save IP for the future. They said, no we want to partner with government now.

Man1; Ok. So when you heard this neh, the time you hear it, where did you hear that it will be closed down?

Woman1: No it was open discussions in government, in our portfolio committees. I even discussed it with the... I was the chair of public enterprises, with the chairperson of energy committee and the minister of energy... it was an open discussion. It was not a secret discussion that it will be closed down. I said they should not close it down before they secure our things, you see.

Man1: You will see when I send you the statement to have a look at it, that I will be trying by all means to clarify issues that needs clarity because it will also be difficult to make a decision whether the criminal proceedings should be instituted or not, if it is not clear, you see. That's why you will find, you will see me asking you all these questions (inaudible). Ok so even in 2010 or during of... about 2010, we do not know when before you met with the Guptas, this is what has happened.

Woman1:Mh, mh, mh

Man1: I think what I'm going to do neh, I will go now, early tomorrow I will make a statement not today. Tomorrow when I'm fresh, yes I will start it when I am fresh, but what I need to find out first is who was the first one to type it, was it typed in the office by our General's PA? I think, yes. Because they phoned me about this they said they want me to look at this thing, at this...they said I must...there is a statement they want must...there is a statement they want me to look at, I'm legally qualified so now look at, I'm legally qualified so now they they bring all legal things to me. So that's

bring all legal things to me. So that's why I why I said, I will...when I get a chance I will said, I will...when I get a chance I will come, I will come, I will come. But now it makes sense maybe it was this statement, so then ngizokwazi ukusitreyisa, then I will be able ukuthi ngisitraye ngisenze

Woman1: So we are partners into this, I really wanna help out, it's sad to watch. You know these people firstly are foreigners, they are taking...upresident

Man1: I will leave that one neh. Why I'm leaving that one neh, what I will ask you to do on that one also neh, when you have time today, mhlambe tonight even tomorrow neh, look at it, read it and see whether is there anything that you want to amend kuleso, kuleso statement leso usiphethe. At your own time not now, at your own time. Maybe you want to add more or you will want to... as you said ukuthi there are names of the minister (inaudible)

Woman1: You know what, I want to take the ministers out, but you know what I want to add, I want you to think about it also, and it just became...it surfaced now, they also got 563 million from Eskom. Is nothing to do with any minister, it's got to do with the CEO of Eskom, Brian. They didn't work for it, they didn't do anything. The same with Defence force, Defence force they are supposed to cut steel for vehicles that will still be built. They now have 563 million from Eskom for coal that they must still supply (inaudible). You don't do that, you don't give the person money. If I go to government now, for instance I have a project in my mind, I want to do eh...I'm talking to somebody, a company that manufactures drones, ezenza photography. It is my intention one day that I will go to somebody and say, when there is a flood, let's say there is a flood or there is fire in the shacks here. It is difficult to count how many shacks are affected or there is a flood to check the situation. You don't have to drive the helicopter or, you send this drone to take the areal which is accurate, very scientific interest that would even show if they, if they say they were 60 shacks and they were actually 89 or they were 12.

come, I will come, I will come. But now it makes sense maybe it was this statement, so then I will be able to trace it, then I will be able to try and do it

Woman1: So we are partners into this, I really wanna help out, it's sad to watch. You know these people firstly are foreigners, they are taking...the president

Man1: I will leave that one neh. Why I'm leaving that one neh, what I will ask you to do on that one also neh, when you have time today, maybe tonight even tomorrow neh, look at it, read it and see whether is there anything that you want to amend from that one, from that statement you are having. At your own time not now, at your own time. Maybe you want to add more or you will want to...as you said that there are names of the minister (inaudible)

Woman1: You know what, I want to take the ministers out, but you know what I want to add, I want you to think about it also, and it just became...it surfaced now, they also got 563 million from Eskom. Is nothing to do with any minister, it's got to do with the CEO of Eskom, Brian. They didn't work for it, they didn't do anything. The same with Defence force, Defence force they are supposed to cut steel for vehicles that will still be built. They now have 563 million from Eskom for coal that they must still supply (inaudible). You don't do that, you don't give the person money. If I go to government now, for instance I have a project in my mind, I want to do eh...I'm talking to somebody, a company that manufactures drones, that do photography. It is my intention one day that I will go to somebody and say, when there is a flood, let's say there is a flood or there is fire in the shacks here. It is difficult to count how many shacks are affected or there is a flood to check the situation. You don't have to drive the helicopter or, you send this drone to take the areal which is accurate, very scientific interest that would even show if they, if they say they were 60 shacks and they were actually 89 or they were 12.

Man1: And to tell you exactly yona and show | Man1: And to tell you exactly and show you

you ukuthi

Woman1: But I can't go to the City of Cape Town and say give me money upfront ngizolenzela those photographs in five years' time makutsha ishacks eKhayelitsha. It doesn't work that way

Man1: It doesn't work like that, hiya

Woman1: I must... the city council must, must a, throughout a tender... I must compete for a tender

Man1: with others, yes

Woman1: with others. I get it or I don't get it. You know. I must establish my company and when there is a tender like that, I tender and I get it or I don't get it. No favour. I can't be given money upfront. What is happening with them? Now they are busy biting our government. You know what they doing through the TV. They are sitting, they are sitting, releasing information. I got that yesterday, embarrassing government, blemishing the ministers, dropping... akere they have a TV channel?

Man1: Ehe, ehe!

Woman1: So apparently that TV channel they are throwing bomb scares since three days ago. Yes we have meeting with, you know. I mean...

Man1: Hiya, those people are not right man. Indians are like that. They are like that. Ok ... (inaudible) on this. Then you will get me that, that...

Woman1: that thing online, the statement

Man1: Hiya online because I'm also attach it here. I will leave a space ukuthi...

Woman1: I will print it for you and then...

Man1: Hiya, ok

Woman1:Thank you very much

Man1: Ok, thanks a lot.

that

Woman1: But I can't go to the City of Cape Town and say give me money upfront I will do those photographs for you in five years' time when shacks burn in Khayelitsha. It doesn't work that way

Man1; It doesn't work like that, yes

Woman1: I must... the city council must, must a, throughout a tender... I must compete for a tender

Man1: with others, yes

Woman1: with others. I get it or I don't get it. You know. I must establish my company and when there is a tender like that, I tender and I get it or I don't get it. No favour. I can't be given money upfront. What is happening with them? Now they are busy biting our government. You know what they doing through the TV. They are sitting, they are sitting, releasing information. I got that yesterday, embarrassing government, blemishing the ministers, dropping... isn't it that they have a TV-channel?

Man1: Yes, yes!

Woman1: So apparently that TV channel they are throwing bomb scares since three days ago. Yes we have meeting with, you know. I mean...

Man1: Yes, those people are not right man. Indians are like that. They are like that. Ok ... (inaudible) on this. Then you will get me that, that...

Woman1: that thing online, the statement

Man1: Go online because I'm also attach it here. I will leave a space that...

Woman1: I will print it for you and then...

Man1: Yes, ok

Woman1:Thank you very much

Man1: Ok, thanks a lot.

Woman: I thank you. It's good to have... | Woman: I thank you. It's good to have... | get... even if you don't win in the court of law. I would have tried

Man1: Hiya no, no, no, trying is always good because who is going to protect our resources if we don't?

Woman1: It's our children's wealth

Man1: Hiya

Woman1: You know. And I'm sure we will Win

Man1: Hiya

Woman1: I am certain

Man1: ...(inaudible) you know ukuthi thina as iHawks, they always say that, nina ningabantu bepolitics nina

Woman1: They say to me, those Hawks they are pocketed. They are Guptarised. I said but... I had a journalist that invited me for an interview and he says to me, ...(inaudible) all, all the law enforcement agencies have been Guptarised. They are pocketed. ... (inaudible) what do you mean? He said, the Hawks. What do you mean? He says, Ntlemeza. I said, do you have proof. Ntlemeza is an individual

Man1: That's the problem

Woman1: And even ... (inaudible) the Hawks when talking about one person. Just because is appointed under certain circumstances then ... (inaudible) statements. Then they said, go ahead, go and... do you think if you lay charges they will investigate? I said, why not? I said, if, if I give the substance. If I don't give them substance I can't blame them when they say, there is no case

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: thank you so much

Man1: Ok ke

even if you don't get... even if you don't get... even if you don't win in the court of law. I would have tried

Man1: Yes no, no, no, trying is always good because who is going to protect our resources if we don't?

Woman1: It's our children's wealth

Man1: Yes

Woman1: You know. And I'm sure we will Win

Man1: Yes

Woman1: I am certain

Man1: ...(inaudible) you know that we as Hawks, they always say that, you are into politics

Woman1: They say to me, those Hawks they are pocketed. They are Guptarised. I said but... I had a journalist that invited me for an interview and he says to me, ...(inaudible) all, all the law enforcement agencies have been Guptarised. They are pocketed. ...(inaudible) what do you mean? He said, the Hawks. What do you mean? He says, Ntlemeza. I said, do you have proof. Ntlemeza is an individual

Man1: That's the problem

Woman1: And even ... (inaudible) the Hawks when talking about one person. Just because is appointed under certain circumstances then ... (inaudible) statements. Then they said, go ahead, go and... do you think if you lay charges they will investigate? I said, why not? I said, if, if I give the substance. If I don't give them substance I can't blame them when they say, there is no case

Man1: (Inaudible)

Woman1: thank you so much

Man1: Ok then

Woman1: And then uhlala apha eKapa

Man1: No ndihlala eMilnerton

Woman1: Ngoku usuka apha?

Man1: Ya

Woman1: That's good. Ukhulele apha?

Man1: No, I grew up in KZN

Woman1: Oh really. Mara why utheth'isiXhosa?

Man1: No because I wanted to accommodate you but initially I speak Zulu

Woman1: Oh yeah ...(inaudible) much easy for me

Man1: Because you said we must speak Xhosa

Woman1: IsiZulu sam simuch more better because I taught in Johannesburg

Man1: Oh ndiyabon'ukuthi usuka ... (inaudible)

Woman1: Fluent Zulu although my tone is Afrikaans like but ngiyazi yonk'into ngesiZulu, but isiXhosa

Man1: No mna I'm pure, pure Zulu. I grew up in KZN

Woman1: Where in KZN?

Man1: Emgababa

Woman1: Alright, Umgababa Beach, That used to be our black people's beach

Man1: ya because we walk from home to the beach

Woman1: That's nice, you guys are lucky

Man1: Ya of course I walk. Ok thank you, then I will phone you, I'm at home the whole week neh

Woman1: And then are you staying here in Cape Town

Man1: No I am staying in Milnerton

Woman1: Are you from there now?

Man1: Yes

Woman1: That's good. Did you grow up

Man1: No, I grew up in KZN

Woman1: Oh really. But why are you speaking isiXhosa?

Man1: No because I wanted to accommodate you but initially I speak Zulu

Woman1: Oh yeah ...(inaudible) much easy for me

Man1: Because you said we must speak Xhosa

Woman1: My Zulu is much more better because I taught in Johannesburg

Man1: Oh I can see you that you from ... (inaudible)

Woman1: Fluent Zulu although my tone is Afrikaans like but I know everything in isiZulu, but isiXhosa

Man1: No I'm pure, pure Zulu. I grew up in KZN

Woman1: Where in KZN?

Man1: Emgababa

Woman1: Alright. Umgababa Beach. That used to be our black people's beach

Man1: Yes because we walk from home to the beach

Woman1: That's nice, you guys are lucky

Man1: Yes of course I walk. Ok thank you, then I will phone you, I'm at home the whole week neh

Woman1: Yes captain. Tomorrow I'm in court

Man1: no it's fine tomorrow name I won't (inaudible)

Woman1: I did an interdict against my son (inaudible) then he violated that, he's in Pollsmoor. So I wanted to...so tomorrow he's turning 21, so the police were saying fix something the family. So I said (inaudible) I'm going to sign something for him that he must not bridge to come home for his 21 then straight to rehab

Man1: Oh, ok no, no it's fine ok, ya you know sometimes you get that because I have a cousin who is like that. It's problems all over, all over. Ya ok, thanks a lot. But I think I will try to see you Thursday, because I will work on this the whole day tomorrow

Woman1: Igate izavuleka xa (inaudible)

Man1: ok thanks

Woman1: Yes captain. Tomorrow I'm in court

Man1: no it's fine tomorrow I also won't (inaudible)

Woman1: I did an interdict against my son (inaudible) then he violated that, he's in Pollsmoor. So I wanted to...so tomorrow he's turning 21, so the police were saying fix something the family. So I said (inaudible) I'm going to sign something for him that he must not bridge to come home for his 21 then straight to rehab

Man1: Oh, ok no, no it's fine ok, yes you know sometimes you get that because I have a cousin who is like that. It's problems all over, all over. Yes ok, thanks a lot. But I think I will try to see you Thursday, because I will work on this the whole day tomorrow

Woman1: The gate will open when (inaudible)

Man1: ok thanks

IN THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

HELD AT: PARK TOWN, JOHANNESBURG

In the matter between:

ADVOCATE MANDLA ALOISE MTOLO

APPLICANT

And

1 7

MABEL "VYTJIE" MENTOR

1ST RESPONDENT

THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

2ND RESPONDENT

FILING NOTICE

DOCUMENT FILED: TRANSCRIPT OF RECORDED CONVERSATION BETWEEN
ADVOCATE MTOLO, MAJ-GENERAL MNONOPI AND MISS MABEL "VYTJIE"
MENTOR

FILED BY: SIWELA VINCENT ATTORNEYS

SIGNED AND DATED ON THE 1ST OF NOVEMBER 2018

Siwela Vincent Attorneys

229 Shepard and Freel Building

Cnr Prince George and Victoria

Brakpan

And to: Clerk of the Commission of inquiry

And to: 10403

Mabunda Incorporated

Attorney for the Commission.

2 Protea Road, Corner Riley

Bredfordview

2008

Tel: (011) 450 2284

Tel: (011) 450 1566

MANAGEMENT AND CHEP CHATEO

;]

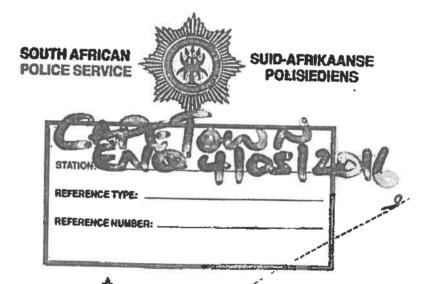
1

2189

PRESS SEAL FIRMLY DOWN WHEN CLOSING BAG









Polyethylene (PE) can be recycled and is non toxic when incinerated or dumped.



CUT ONLY TO STOP SIGN

or dumined at 11 and 12 at 11 and 12 at 11 and 12 at 11 and 12 at 11 at 12 at

705008533



and the state

TRANSCRIPTION

TRANSLATION

20161214 105033

Woman: Station manager seLesedi FM

Woman1: Nyani?

Woman: Spirit

Woman1: I wonder uba banondifanisa bathi ufana nobani, ufana nobani? (laughs) Ndithi xa ndithetha ndithi abantu bambalankomo. UThixo watsho uba uyakusidala sonke ngokomfanekiso wakhe so ke siyafana ekugqibeleni kuba si-one family at the end of the day. Noba sohlukana phi. ...(inaudible)

Woman: Very true

Woman1: Yanditsibela sthandwasam inja ndiyitrasta. Kusithwa ayilumi, ayenzi niks. Yab' imile apha ecaleni kwam. Andayazi, gram!

Woman: Yazi mna ndoyika ntoni, ikati. Yandiluma. Zange indirhwabhe, yandiluma ndacisha ndaqhawul' umlenze

Woman1: Ukuluma ikati?

Woman: Ngamazinyo. Hayi ukundikrwempa ngamazipho

Woman1: Kaloku ithi yona xa ilwayo iyakrwempa

Woman: But ndava late ukuthi... U-u-umakhulu wam wandishiya komnye umuzi eGoli eya kwaDoctor. So wathi kum xa ubuya esikolweni ungaz' ekhaya. Ndizawushiya ukutya kwakho endlin' ethile. Ndizawubuya ngebus yalate. Yo, ndathi ndithath'ukutya kwam... ndava afterwards ukuthi lo mama lo bekangumthakathi. U-anti kababa wam

Woman1: O-o-oh, xa ndizawucingela lo nto uba ! wonder ebeclean na lo mama kushiywa kuy' ukutya

Woman: Ndicishe ndaqhaw' ulumlenze ... (inaudible). Yandiluma, uyayibona le, le big toe?

Woman: The Station Manager of Lesedi FM

Woman1: Really?

Woman: Spirit

Woman1: I wonder if they are to liken me to someone who would they say I look like, who does she look like? (laughs) When I talk and say people are like the colour of the cow. God said that He will create us in His image, so at the end we are all the same and we are one family at the end of the day. Even if we are different here and there. ...(inaudible)

Woman: Very true

Woman1: The dog jumped on me my dear while I trusted it. It was said that it does not bite, it does nothing. It was just next to me. I did not know, it attacked!

Woman: Do you know what I am afraid of? A cat. It bit me. It did not scratch me, it bit me in such a way that my leg was nearly amputated.

Woman1: Bitten by a cat?

Woman: With the teeth. Not scratching me with its nails

Woman1: But when it fights it scratches

Woman: But I heard late that... My grandmother left me at another house in Johannesburg when she went to see the doctor. So she told me that when I come back from school I must not come home. I am going to leave your food at a certain house. I will come with the later bus. Yo, when I took my food... I heard afterwards that that woman was a witch. My father's aunt

Woman1: O-o-oh, when I think about it, I wonder if that woman who kept the food was clean.

Woman: I nearly had my leg amputated ... (inaudible). It bit me, do you see this big toe? It

Yathi ngamazinyo. Kwabola konke, kwabola konke kwaza apha. Ndalal'esibhediele for about three months. Kugcwele ingathi nditshile, ingathi ndine... iblisters zokutsha inyawo lonke. I still fear ikati natoday. Andifuni nokuyibona.

Woman1: There is no way ungayoyiki. There is no way ungayoyiki ikati xa injalo. Ikati, zandiyibon' ikati iluma. Ndiyaz' ikati ikrwempa kaloku.

Man: Nam andiyazi

Woman1: lyakrwempa kaloku xa ilwayo ikati. It doesn't...

Woman: Indifakamazinyo. After that ndaphupha ikati le ingathi ihalf. Ithi kum ndinik' incwadi yakho yeMaths. Ndala. Ndavuka ndinjan' ebusweni! Ingathi ibindilwisa. Xa ndivuka ekuseni, umakhulu, why unje ingathi ubusilwa nabantu? Ndithi mna ndiphuphe ikati isithi... mna ndithi ndiyaphupha ndithi silwela iMaths book yam.

Woman1: Incwadi yakho

Woman: Kanti yena uyandibetha

Woman1: Hayi kodwa akho right... and kukhona abantu fumanise...

Woman: And yirelative. Ngu-aunt kababa wam loyo. Khana sweleka ngoku at ninety nine. UThixo umnike isikhathi sokuthi...

Womani: Makakhulume. Wakhuluma ke phofu, just to say I'm sorry? Hayi nob' uyatsha aph' akhoyo

Woman: Ndayenz' ipeace naye ndathi hayi...

Woman1: Ewe man. But ke xaske babone uba is fighting a losing battle. He's been trying. UThixo will forever protecting you. So waqond' uba makabuy' umva

did like this with its teeth. Everything became rotten here, everything became rotten until here. I was admitted in hospital for about three months. It was swollen as if I was burnt, as if I had burn blisters my whole foot. I still fear the cat even today. I do not want to see it.

Woman1: There is no way you will not be scared of it. There is no way you will not be scared of the cat if it is like that. The cat, I have never seen the cat capable of biting. I know that it can scratch.

Man: I also do not know

Woman1: The cat scratches when fighting. It doesn't...

Woman: It bites me. After that I dreamt about a cat that looks like it is half. It said to me, "give me your Maths book." I refused. When I woke up the condition of my face! It was like it was fighting with me. When I woke up in the morning, my grandmother said, why does it look like you were fighting with people? I said I dreamt about the cat saying... I thought I was dreaming and we were fighting for my Maths book.

Woman1: Your book

Woman: In the meantime she was attacking me

Woman1: No, but it is not right... and there are people you find out that...

Woman: And it is a relative. That is my father's aunt. She recently passed on at the age of ninety nine. God gave her time to...

Woman1: Let her talk. Did she talk then , just to say I'm sorry? No, maybe she is burning wherever she is.

Woman: I made peace with her and said no...

Woman1: Yes, man. But let them see that she is fighting a losing battle. He's been trying. God will forever protecting you. So she could see that she must go back.

Woman: Haningenzele itea okanye... thina apha sisela iTab ngoba unediabetis

Woman1: Ok, hayi ndicela nje amanzi

Man: Nam amanzi

Woman: Nthabiseng

Woman1: kwadrink ene-acid. Ndibaleka kwanto noba sekuthwa nguCoke zero ngunto-nton. Ndoyika kwanto edibene ne-acid

Woman: Matu

Matu: Ma!

Woman: We asking for water, please

Man: ...(inaudible) I' m sorry for being late ne. I said 9 o'clock because we have another...

Woman: Bendizakutshika uba bowungangeni naye apha

Woman1: (laughs)

Man: ...(inaudible) I don't have a problem

Woman1: (laughs) so wena ningabangani ke nam andingeni ndawo. Ingathi andiva nto

Man: So the meeting that I was supposed to take place at ten... so I had ukuthi ndiqale ngawe quickly so that because... uyabona

Woman: Uyandifowunela ngotwenty to ten, iappointment yethu yeka ten to... is 10 o-clock. Ten to uthi can't I come to i-office lapho. ...(inaudible)

Man: No I was still ... (inaudible). Let's not start by fighting

Woman: But what's the purpose of this meeting?

Woman: Could you please make tea for me or... we drink Tab here because she is diabetic

Woman1: Ok, no, can I just have water

Man: Water for me too

Woman: Nthabiseng

Woman1: I am avoiding any drink with acid. I am avoiding anything even if it is Coke zero what what. I am afraid of anything that has to do with acid.

Woman: Matu

Matu: Mal

Woman: We asking for water, please

Man: ... (inaudible) I'm sorry for being late ne. I said 9 o'clock because we have another...

Woman: I was going to give you a hard time if you were not coming in with her here

Woman1: (laughs)

Man: ...(inaudible) i don't have a problem

Woman1: (laughs) so you are friends and I am not getting involved in anything. It is like I hear nothing.

Man: So the meeting that I was supposed to take place at ten... so I had to start with you quickly so that because... you see

Woman: He calls me at twenty to ten, our appointment is at ten to... is 10 o-clock. Ten to he says can't I come there to the office. ...(inaudible)

Man: No I was still ... (inaudible). Let's not start by fighting

Woman: But what's the purpose of this meeting?

Man: The purpose of this meeting ne, obvious | Man: The purpose of this meeting ne, obvious

the matter was then allocated to the NPA ne ...(inaudible)

Woman: Who allocated it to the NPA?

Man: Obvious it's us that we do that. That's how it is supposed to be

Woman: You handed the matter to them?

Woman1: They must deal with them

Man: So that they will make a decision and see whether they are satisfied with the information or they need to clarify some issues

Woman1: Because we don't want to assume at times because we are waiting our investigation more of prosecution guided ne so that ...(inaudible)

Woman: But you guys do know that I have reported the senior managers zeHawks

Woman1: To what?

Man: I remember when I spoke to you to when I wanted that appointment...(inaudible)

Woman: Ntlemeza, Phahla... uPhahlane

Woman1: UPhahlane, Omunye?

Woman: Unecoloured surname. Because...

Woman1: Ngowaphi uNtlemeza?

Woman: BasePretoria bonke

Woman1: Inoba ngubani icoloured?

Woman: Because since ndayenza le nto ne, yazothathwa apha. Yazothathwa apha. Xa mna ndiyifuna ndibuza lapho how far is the matter? How far is the matter? Bathi, no ithathiwe ngubanibani. Ubanibani ufowunele banibani wafaka ubanibani kwiflight ukuthi azothatha yonk' inko, amapheph' abo. Kunini ndiyitreyisa. Ngithi oh nina seni... you guys are actually defeating the ends of justice

the matter was then allocated to the NPA ne ...(inaudible)

Woman: Who allocated it to the NPA?

Man: Obvious it's us that we do that. That's how it is supposed to be

Woman: You handed the matter to them?

Woman1: They must deal with them

Man: So that they will make a decision and see whether they are satisfied with the information or they need to clarify some issues

Woman1: Because we don't want to assume at times because we are waiting our investigation more of prosecution guided ne so that ...(inaudible)

Woman: But you guys do know that I have reported the senior managers of the Hawks

Woman1: To what?

Man: I remember when I spoke to you to when I wanted that appointment...(inaudible)

Woman: Ntlemeza, Phahla... Phahlane

Woman1: Phahlane. The other one?

Woman: He/she has a coloured surname. Because...

Woman1: From where is Ntlerneza?

Woman: They are all from Pretoria

Woman1: Who is the coloured one?

Woman: Because since I did that thing, it was taken here. It was taken here. When I want it I enquire from there how far is the matter. How far is the matter? They said, no it has been taken by so-and-so. So-and-so called so-and-so and put so-and-so in a flight so that he/she can come take everything, their papers. I have been tracing it for a long time. I said oh you are now... you guys are actually defeating the ends of

Woman1: Uyephi ke ngoku? Uyephi apha enantsini? Wawuyephi, kula ndawo wawuvule kuyo i-enquiry?

Woman: Yes

Woman1: Because that came to you

Woman: All the statements zathathwa. Zathathwa... they ended up with a lady commissioner or something. I don't know, But then uNtlemeza wafowuna wathi I'm putting somebody in the flight right now. Every trace of paper ingavulwa. Niyifake for my eyes only. Confidential what, what, what.

Woman1: Kunguye my love ofowunayo?

Woman: Ubani?

Woman1: Yena uNtlemeza kunguye ofowunayo?

Woman: Hiya personally

Woman1: Efowunela wena?

Woman: No, no, no! Mina laba bayangixelela. Angithi ngibabuza ukuthi, when I went to the public protector as a witness I needed icopies of my affidavit

Woman1: Ok

Woman: So xa ndizifuna bathi they don't have anything with them. Ndizibuza ukuthi njani? Bathi, no somebody was... somebody phoned... Phahla... Phahla phoned

Woman1: Phahlane

Woman: Phahlane phoned to say he is putting this other third person. Ntlemeza has instructed that this other must come and fetch every trace of document related to this thing. They will handle it from Pretoria. And then months went by, more than six months. Six, seven months. After that I said no kuyadlalwa mos apha

justice

Woman1: Where did you go now? Where did you go here at what they call it? Where did you go, at the area where you opened an enquiry?

Woman: Yes

Woman1: Because that came to you

Woman: All the statements were taken. They were taken... they ended up with a lady commissioner or something. I don't know. But then Ntlemeza called and said, "I'm putting somebody in the flight right now. Every trace of paper must not be opened. You must put it for my eyes only. Confidential what, what, what.

Woman1: Was it him my love who called?

Woman: Who?

Woman1: Ntlemeza himself, was it him who

called

Woman: Yes, personally

Woman1: Calling you?

Woman: No, no, no! These people told me. I asked them that when I went to the public protector as a witness I needed copies of my affidavit

Woman1: Ok

Woman: So when I asked for them they said that they don't have anything with them. I was asking myself, how? They said, no somebody was... somebody phoned... Phahla... Phahla phoned

Woman1: Phahlane

Woman: Phahlane phoned to say he is putting this other third person. Ntlemeza has instructed that this other must come and fetch every trace of document related to this thing. They will handle it from Pretoria. And then months went by, more than six months. Six, seven months. After that I said no people are not serious here

Woman1: Kwantoba athi uPhahlane ufumene linstruction from uNtlemeza. It's a vice versa

Woman: It's a vice versa

Man: It's vice versa hiya

Woman1: Kukhona nje unyawo lwemfene olukhoyo. Anditsho... andizuyazi because akukho nto xa kufunwa idocuments, zifunwa nguNtlemeza for instance abe yena ngoku ekuxelela uba uzozifuna through uPhahlane. Ayidibani

Woman: It might be that I'm confusing them

Woman1: Confusing. Maybe, hiya, hiya

Woman: Ngoba because mina ndaphambana nje kodwa ndava la magama mathathu. Three names

Woman1: And uyazi into endirhalel'uyenza... anditsho... I'm not trying to protect whatever, ikho into athi umntu I've been phoned by Hawks nton-nton, nton-nton. Ndibuze, ngubani iHawks because it seems like xa nifuman' icalls we can be able to trace them sibone aba bantu mhlawumbi abazenza iHawks, uba bazenza iHawks abantu. Uba mhlawubi let me create animosity between whatever, whatever. Anditsh' uba kwenzeka ngolo hlobo but ndiyafun' uba umntu yena kwafowun' ubani wathi uyintw' ethile. Kulula uba sitrace inumbers, ok inoba ngubani lo...

Woman: Mna abafowunelanga mina, mna ndifowunele laba ndifun' into zam.

Woman1: Ufowuna kwabaphi wena?

Woman: Kwathwa zithathwe...

Wornan1: Ubufowune kwabaphi wena, kwaba balapha?

Woman: Andithi mina, the people who took...

Woman1: Even that that Phahlane received an instruction from Ntlemeza. It's a vice versa

Woman: It's a vice versa

Man: It's vice versa yes

Woman1: Something is not right. I am not saying... I will not know because there is no such a thing when the documents are demanded, demanded by Ntlemeza for instance and then he tells you that he will demand them through Phahlane. It does not make sense.

Woman: It might be that I'm confusing them

Woman1: Confusing. Maybe, yes, yes

Woman: Because I was just confused but I heard these three names. Three names

Woman1: And you know the thing that I would like to do.... I don't mean... I'm not trying to protect whatever, there is thing a person would say that I've Leen phoned by Hawks what-what, what-what. I asked, who is the Hawks because it seems like when you receive calls we can be able to trace them to see those people maybe they personify the Hawks, if these people personify the Hawks. That maybe let me create animosity between whatever, whatever. I am not saying that it happened like that, but I want a person to say someone called and claimed to be something. It is easy for us to trace numbers, ok maybe who was that...

Woman: They did not call me, I called these ones asking for my things.

Woman1: Who did you call?

Woman: It was said they were taken ...

Woman1: Who did you call, the ones from here?

Woman: The thing is, the people who took...

Woman1: Ipolice station

Woman: Ndafowunela epolice station ne ndathi mabathumele abantu endlini, Abantu abathunyelwe endlini beyi-two captains. UCaptain... I forget them. The other one is a PA to Veri. The other one is an investigating... they said is their best investigator. So mna xa ndifuna into zam ndizifuna kubo ngoba yibo bebala apha endlini yam. The ones that came here. So bangena apha, bangena apha. Eventually bathi kum no zithathiwe lezinto. Ndithi ndifuna abantu abazithathile bangabobani because kunezintw' ezifunwa kubo. Ndanikwa la magama, ubani wafowunela bani wafaka bani.

Woman1: 1-affidavit yakho wawuyisayinile? Your | very first affidavit? Let me see them.

Woman: It's so long.

Woman1: What I recall...

Woman: You must remember that the first one I did not even write myself in my own handwriting. I was speaking, somebody was writing.

Woman1: Hiya, hiya. Waza wazoconfirma ke ngoku umntu xa sele egqibile ubhala to say...

Woman: Bayithatha bathi bayoyitayipha andithi?

Woman1: Eh, yes, yabuya. So ke ngoku lo wayesenza ezi corrections apha nguwe?

Woman: Let me see

Woman1: Kungeli xesha sekuze wena Mtolo?

Man: Hiya, ewe after icorrections wasesayina.

Woman: Le signature is mine.

Woman1: So kungeli xesha kuze uMtolo?

Woman1: The police station

Woman: I called the police station and asked them to send people to the house. The people who were sent to the house were two captains. Captain... I forget them. The other one is a PA to Veri. The other one is an Investigating... they said is their best investigator. So when I want my things, I want them from them because it is them who came to my house. The ones that came here. So they entered here, they entered here. Eventually they said to me that, no these things were taken. I said I want people who took them because there are things that are needed from them. I was given these names, who called who and put who.

Woman1: Did you sign your affidavit? Your very first affidavit? Let me see them.

Woman: It's so long.

Woman1: What I recall...

Woman: You must remember that the first one idd not even write myself in my own handwriting. I was speaking, somebody was writing.

Woman1: Yes, yes. A person came to confirm after he/she was done writing to say ...

Woman: They took it and said that they were going to type it, is it not so?

Woman1: Eh, yes, it came back. So now was it you who were doing these corrections?

Woman: Let me see

Woman1: It was the time when you, Mtolo came here?

Man: Yes, yes after the corrections she then signed.

Woman: This signature is mine.

Woman1: So it was the time when Mtolo came?

Woman: UMtolo weza nayo itayiphiwe.

Man: Ndeza nayo itayiphiwe. Sayithol' injalo thina.

Woman: Weza nayo itayiphiwe kuba nam ndayifumana through i-imeyili. Ndikugalele amanzi bhuti?

Man: Hiya ungandigalelela

Woman: Is it cold water?

Woman1: Yes it's cold water. Uyawathanda la ane-ice wena?

Woman: So nizofunani apha today?

Woman1: Sizofuna iclarities ne that are required by umtshutshisi. Uthi, uba sinoclarifaya ezi issues.

Woman: How many clarities do you want?

Man: One, two, three, four, five, six. Only seven.

Woman: Only? That's a whole statement.

Man: No, it's not the whole. No, it's not the whole statement. So we submitted this matter obviously to the NPA for them to decide whether they will precede with prosecution or they won't proceed because at the end of the day it's their baby. For us it's just to follow the information then we give it to them then they must make a decision.

Woman1: Baval' iloop holes. Because these are more of iloop holes they are trying to, to, to close. So that they must close these gaps. Because we discussed with them to say ok fine let's take the matter further now by doing this. Then from there they are in a position to decide.

Man: I think one most important thing ne to consider, ukuthi they mentioned the fact that, you are the single witness in this case. You are the only witness. There is no other witness. So obviously we need to take cognisance of something. If a person is the only witness we

Woman: Mtolo came with the typed one.

Man: I brought the typed one. We received it like that.

Woman: He brought it typed because I also received it through the email. Must I pour water for you, Sir?

Man: Yes, you can pour water for me.

Woman: Is it cold water?

Woman1: Yes it's cold water. Do you like it with

ice?

Woman: So what brings you here today?

Woman1: We are here for the clarities that are required by the prosecutor. He/she said if we can clarify these issues.

Woman: How many clarities do you want?

Man: One, two, three, four, five, six. Only seven.

Woman: Only? That's a whole statement.

Man: No, it's not the whole. No, it's not the whole statement. So we submitted this matter obviously to the NPA for them to decide whether they will precede with prosecution or they won't proceed because at the end of the day it's their baby. For us it's just to follow the information then we give it to them then they must make a decision.

Woman1: They are closing the loop holes. Because these are more of loop holes they are trying to, to, to close. So that they must close these gaps. Because we discussed with them to say ok fine let's take the matter further now by doing this. Then from there they are in a position to decide.

Man: I think one most important thing ne to consider, is that they mentioned the fact that, you are the single witness in this case. You are the only witness. There is no other witness. So obviously we need to take cognisance of something. If a person is the only witness we need to make sure that at least each and everything that might arise because there will be no collaboration evidence that will come from another person than yourself.

Woman: So does it mean nobody ever lay charges other than me?

Man: You see... Ok, let's go to Blom, uBlom ne naye laid charges but okwakhe izinto zakhe yi-TSA (inaudible).

Woman: Iya, and na, na, nakum undikowuta rongo, uthi bendikuhotele nabantwana, which is wrong.

Man: Uyabona, that is the problem

Woman1: Like uba kaloku asinawurelya total kwekaBlom. Phofu andifun' uxoka naye is much positive. Uya-understanda uba it is just about hearsay. Ne-assumptions zoba wabona neesocial media; the twitters whatever, whatever.

Man: So which now, we are left with no choice, we only have you as the most important witness and also the single witness in this case. Because uBlom we can't take him into consideration. We can't even ...(inaudible)

Woman: Nam ndiyifundil' into yakhe.

Man: Uyabona so... Ok, umtshutshisi what requires ne, uthi ne, most important thing we need to make sure that we place you to Johannesburg during that period ne. The importance of that thing ukuthi ne...

Woman: When the people offered me ...(inaudible)

Man and Woman1: Yes. Hiya

Man: Because now the important of that part kukuthi how if we bring the people in court whoever that are being allegedly suspect. Then they said, we do not even know who is this woman. Do you understand?

Woman: Like they said before.

need to make sure that at least each and everything that might arise because there will be no collaboration evidence that will come from another person than yourself.

Woman: So does it mean nobody ever lay charges other than me?

Man: You see... Ok, let's go to Blom, Blom also laid charges but his things are the TSA (inaudible).

Woman: Yes, and even to me he quotes me wrong, he says I was at the hotel with the children, which is wrong.

Man: Do you see, that is the problem

Woman1: Like we are not going to rely total on Blom's evidence. However, I do not want to lie, he is also much positive. He understands that it is just about hearsay. And the assumptions that he saw on the social media; the twitters whatever, whatever.

Man: So which now, we are left with no choice, we only have you as the most important witness and also the single witness in this case. Because Blom we can't take him into consideration. We can't even ...(inaudible)

Woman: I also read his thing.

Man: Do you see so... Ok, the prosecutor, what he requires ne, he said the most important thing we need to make sure that we place you to Johannesburg during that period ne. The importance of that thing is that ne...

Woman: When the people offered me ... (inaudible)

Man and Woman1: Yes. Yes

Man: Because now the important of that part is that how if we bring the people in court whoever that are being allegedly suspect. Then they said, we do not even know who is this woman. Do you understand?

Woman: Like they said before.

Man: Hiya. We don't even know who is this woman. So obviously... that means we are stuck. We need to make sure that at least we place you to Johannesburg during that period. Ok. And(inaudible) the only way to do that is could only be done by means of the cellphone tower. Obviously the cellphone tower will tell ukuthi your cellphone maybe on that day was... inetwork yayo was in that place. You see. So those are the most important things. That is the first one.

Woman: That is exactly what I told the Public Protector ne. But I think the Public Protector because her time was limited and the resources were limited. And the... when she interviewed me she was left about three weeks in August. So I said to her the same thing. But you must also bear in mind ne that the phone that I'm using now is my personal phone. And at that time I had two official phones.

Woman1: Heke sinike ezanumber zazo

Woman: Ndizanifumanela. The one was... the one was my parliamentary subsidised one as an ordinary... as a member of parliament. And the other one was the number I had used when I was chair of caucus. The one that was paid by the chair of caucus. But I know how to verify those numbers because I've heard... I mean I no longer use these two numbers because they went back to parliament and to caucus but I can tell you...

Woman1: When was it?

Woman: Mh?

Woman1: Senditsh' uba uyayazi uba wohlukene

Woman: And I know ukuthi... I have a way of finding out which number did I use that day because there is... when I was held in that house... firstly, when I was held in the Sahara offices and when I was held in that house me thinking that I'm waiting for the president. Because time was running out and I was

Man: Yes. We don't even know who is this woman. So obviously... that means we are stuck. We need to make sure that at least we place you to Johannesburg during that period. Ok. And ... (inaudible) the only way to do that is could only be done by means of the cellphone tower. Obviously the cellphone tower will tell that your cellphone maybe on that day was... its network was in that place. You see. So those are the most important things. That is the first one.

Woman: That is exactly what I told the Public Protector ne. But I think the Public Protector because her time was limited and the resources were limited. And the... when she interviewed me she was left about three weeks in August. So I said to her the same thing. But you must also bear in mind ne that the phone that I'm using now is my personal phone. And at that time I had two official phones.

Woman1: Could you please give us their numbers

Woman: I will get them for you. The one was... the one was my parliamentary subsidised one as an ordinary... as a member of parliament. And the other one was the number I had used when I was chair of caucus. The one that was paid by the chair of caucus. But I know how to verify those numbers because I've heard... I mean I no longer use these two numbers because they went back to parliament and to caucus but I can tell you...

Woman1: When was it?

Woman: Mh?

Woman1: I mean do you know when last did you stop using them?

Woman: And I know that ... I have a way of finding out which number did I use that day because there is... when I was held in that house... firstly, when I was held in the Sahara offices and when I was held in that house me thinking that I'm waiting for the president. Because time was running out and I was

panicking and when I panicked I wonder what is going to happen to me. As a security trained person, you phone somebody to say that, hey ndikwindawo ethize.

Woman1: Ukwenzel' uba should whatever ongavazivo.

Woman: In addition, ndathi kuye i don't even because the arrangement ndizawuphindela eCape Town the same day. So andibhukanga ihotel, andibhukishelwanga ihotel. The arrangement was abantu bazokuthatha eairport. Uzawuhlangana nabo baphethe igama łakho and then bazokuphindisela. Because I did ask, should I arrange myself a car or? Kwathwa no uzalandwa.

Woman1: Then who was calling you, who was calling by then to say you gonna get people waiting at the airport or whatever?

Woman: The one person that... there is a guy that spoke to me that night but the other person that spoke to me is... I think it's utaleka. taleka. Is it Laleka? Khawunda from the Presidency.

Woman1: Laleka Khawunda, ok. Bhala ke.

Woman: I know it's... is it Laleka her name? I might be...

Woman1: Ewe Khawunda but ...(inaudible)

Woman: Because I have been looking for president for months and then eventually I looked for president via Luthuli. And I spoke to Jessie and Jessie gave me the number of this lady so that's how I knew that I had her number on my phone that showed when she called because I had received her number from Jessie. Jessie said to me... because I was saying Jessie, Jessie maybe I should... because the officials are meeting in Luthuli House certain Mondays maybe I should come one Monday, you know, to get...

Woman1: Yes

Woman: Then Jessie said, hey nathi siyasokola Woman: Then Jessie said, hey we are also

panicking and when I panicked I wonder what is going to happen to me. As a security trained person, you phone somebody to say that, hey I am at a particular place.

Woman1: So that should whatever you do not know

Woman: In addition, I said to her I don't even know because the arrangement was that I would go back to Cape Town the same day. So I did not book the hotel, the hotel was not booked for me. The arrangement was that people would pick you up from airport. You will meet them having your name in their hands and then they will take you back. Because I did ask, should I arrange myself a car or? They said you will be fetched.

Woman1: Then who was calling you, who was calling by then to say you gonna get people waiting at the airport or whatever?

Woman: The one person that... there is a guy that spoke to me that night but the other person that spoke to me is... I think it's Laleka. Laleka. Is it Laleka? Khawunda from the Presidency.

Woman1: Laleka Khawunda, ok. Write then.

Woman: I know it's... is it Laleka her name? I might be...

Woman1: Yes, Khawunda but ...(inaudible)

Woman: Because I have been looking for president for months and then eventually I looked for president via Luthuli. And I spoke to Jessie and Jessie gave me the number of this lady so that's how I knew that I had her number on my phone that showed when she called because I had received her number from Jessie. Jessie said to me... because I was saying Jessie, Jessie maybe I should... because the officials are meeting in Luthuli House certain Mondays maybe I should come one Monday, you know, to get...

Woman1: Yes

ukufumana ipresident. What I can advise you is that you must get the president through the Presidency and wandinika leyo cell number ke ngoku.

Woman1: Ok, that's how you happen to have?

Woman: Hiya, Because I know I saw that number. But then uLaleka also said somebody else was going to call me after...like when I made queries about ngizolandwa ngubani. That guy with a clear Indian tone. But that time because... you know the Guptas were not so well published in the media.

Woman1: When was it? When was it, the date?

Woman: That was, that was in 2010 hey

Woman1: Yes, 2010. Inyanga?

Woman: You see, I found something very strange about... when I look at the minister... when I looked at Barbara Hogan's testimony to the Public Protector because the Public Protector asked Barbara Hogan, when did Barbara Hogan become reshuffled as a minister? Because I know it's around that time. I was told that she was going to be reshuffled and I could be the minister.

Woman1: The next

Woman: But the date that Barbara Hogan gave...

Woman1: Public Protector

Woman: She said, December which is... which to me is very strange because... (phone rings) Who is this? DTI and payments records and whatever, whatever. I saw that she said she was reshuffled in December, which I have a slight problem about that because when I was not very sure... remember now it's 2016 and we talking about things that happened...

Woman1: 2010, hiya

Woman: Hiya, I went into the internet mna to

struggling to get hold of the president. What I can advise you is that you must get the president through the Presidency and then she gave me that cell number.

Woman1: Ok, that's how you happen to have?

Woman: Yes. Because I know I saw that number. But then Laleka also said somebody else was going to call me after...like when I made queries about who is going to fetch me. That guy with a clear Indian tone. But that time because... you know the Guptas were not so well published in the media.

Woman1: When was it? When was it, the date?

Woman: That was, that was in 2010 hey

Woman1: Yes, 2010. The month?

Woman: You see, I found something very strange about... when I look at the minister... when I looked at Barbara Hogan's testimony to the Public Protector because the Public Protector asked Barbara Hogan, when did Barbara Hogan become reshuffled as a minister? Because I know it's around that time. I was told that she was going to be reshuffled and I could be the minister.

Woman1: The next

Woman: But the date that Barbara Hogan gave...

Woman1: Public Protector

Woman: She said, December which is... which to me is very strange because... (phone rings) Who is this? DTI and payments records and whatever, whatever. I saw that she said she was reshuffled in December, which I have a slight problem about that because when I was not very sure... remember now it's 2016 and we talking about things that happened...

Woman1: 2010, Yes

Woman: Yes, I went into the internet to check check idates. The date that... you know to be as the dates. The date that... you know to be as

close as possible. So the date that I got from the internet was October, which make sense to me because the... the state president visit to China was in August and I know that that incident in the Gupta house was after the state visit but not too long after. Like if the state visit was in August there is no way that... it wasn't four months down the line. It was like a month or so, couple of weeks. It cannot be... so I don't know. I don't wanna... I don't want to change what I say because of... but that caught my eye. I wonder if Barbara Hogan is certain that she was recalled in December. But I can check again now on the internet.

Woman1: Intw' ebalulekileyo sthandwasam, let's align your... masimyeke uBarbara Hogan masizame u-alayina le yakho isituation ikwazi uba ifithe i-information le uba sikwazi uba siyidibanise. Masimyeke yena.

Woman: What I can tell you for certain is that my encounter with the Guptas was not many months after the president visit to, to, to China which... and I was there also with the president. It was weeks after the visit not months. It can be five or so or six weeks but definitely not months.

Woman1: Not more than two months

Woman: It does not go to December. I don't know. Because I know... I don't wanna reveal much which I did not reveal here. But something that I revealed to the Public Protector is that, there was an attempt... I'll tell you this very confidentially. The reason why I really want to keep this confidentially, I was bothered after I made a submission to the Public Protector when one journalist I know is a very silly journalist, a certain... Mzilikazi wa-Afrika from the Sunday Times or whatever. I think he now works for City Press because since... (inaudible), calls and asks me about this instance and the very first person that I told anyone about this was my submission to the Public Protector, that when I was in China somebody... just before the... because the first day it's proceedings. You know, the fun fair whatever. Then in the evening there is a state banquet.

close as possible. So the date that I got from the internet was October, which make sense to me because the... the state president visit to China was in August and I know that that incident in the Gupta house was after the state visit but not too long after. Like if the state visit was in August there is no way that... it wasn't four months down the line. It was like a month or so, couple of weeks. It cannot be... so I don't know. I don't wanna... I don't want to change what I say because of... but that caught my eye. I wonder if Barbara Hogan is certain that she was recalled in December. But I can check again now on the internet.

Woman1: What is important my love, let's align your... let us leave Barbara Hogan alone, let us try to align your situation so that it can be able to fit this information so that we can be able to link it. Let us leave her alone.

Woman: What I can tell you for certain is that my encounter with the Guptas was not many months after the president's visit to, to, to China which... and I was there also with the president. It was weeks after the visit not months. It can be five or so or six weeks but definitely not months.

Woman1: Not more than two months

Woman: It does not go to December. I don't know. Because I know... I don't wanna reveal much which I did not reveal here. But something that I revealed to the Public Protector is that, there was an attempt... I'll tell you this very confidentially. The reason why I really want to keep this confidentially, I was bothered after I made a submission to the Public Protector when one journalist I know is a very silly journalist, a certain... Mzilikazi wa-Afrika from the Sunday Times or whatever. I think he now works for City Press because since... (inaudible), calls and asks me about this instance and the very first person that I told anyone about this was my submission to the Public Protector, that when I was in China somebody... just before the... because the first day it's proceedings. You know, the fun fair whatever. Then in the evening there is a state banquet.

Woman1: (phones rings) Colonell Molo wethu. Woman1: (phones rings) Colonell Greetings)

Good and you my dear? Hayi senditsho... Um. Yima ke, I'm gonna... let me give you a call around half past seven. I'm still busy but I'm still around Cape Town. Yes, ok fine.

Woman: So I... the very thing that I testified to the Public Protector confidentially and under oath to, a media journalist called me about and asked me about that thing. And it means that these people are forever forewarned and forearmed. You know? So what I can tell you is that there was an incident in China the evening of... just after the first day, just before the, the the state banquet, something that had to do with president, myself and somebody else. And then I refused to participate in that matter. And then, in that house I also said to the president, about that.

Woman1: (phones rings ~ Funeka ndicime le phone iyandiphazamisa) Kunjani ma? Colonell Ok sisi. Colonel, just do me a favour, can you just call me around 12 o'clock. I am still busy.

Woman: I said to him, about that happened you will forgive but I would never have done that. I still... I would never have done what I was expected to. And when I said to the president, I was talking about a very recent thing. You know? That's how I know for certain that it was weeks after the, the, the China trip because when i spoke to the president, I was saying to the president what happened in China weeks ago ! would still do the same thing. Sorry if you feel offended or disrespected but I had a responsibility to myself as well. So I was talking to him like it's something that happened weeks ago, not something that happened months ago. So I don't know but I think... I suspect that Barbara Hogan got it very wrong. As far as I'm concerned it was weeks after the state visits, not months. And anyway, in December... parliament normally closes when, when school closes. And school normally... we rise when school closes and I would not have been... because I know I was coming from a parliamentary duty when I heard about the reshuffle. I was coming from the airport. I was driving.

Woman1: Um, um, um!

Good and you my dear? No, I mean... Um. Just wait, I'm gonna... let me give you a call around half past seven. I'm still busy but I'm still around Cape Town. Yes, ok fine.

Woman: So I... the very thing that I testified to the Public Protector confidentially and under oath to, a media journalist called me about and asked me about that thing. And it means that these people are forever forewarned and forearmed. You know? So what I can tell you is that there was an incident in China the evening of... just after the first day, just before the, the the state banquet, something that had to do with president, myself and somebody else. And then I refused to participate in that matter. And then, in that house I also said to the president, about that.

Woman1: (phones rings – I must switch off this phone, it is disturbing me) How are you, ma? Colonell Ok, mam. Colonel, just do me a favour, can you just call me around 12 o'clock. I am still busy.

Woman: I said to him, about that happened you will forgive but I would never have done that. I still... I would never have done what I was expected to. And when I said to the president, I was talking about a very recent thing. You know? That's how I know for certain that it was weeks after the, the, the China trip because when I spoke to the president, I was saying to the president what happened in China weeks ago I would still do the same thing. Sorry if you feel offended or disrespected but 1 had a responsibility to myself as well. So I was talking to him like it's something that happened weeks ago, not something that happened months ago. So I don't know but I think... I suspect that Barbara Hogan got it very wrong. As far as I'm concerned it was weeks after the state visits, not months. And anyway, in December... parliament normally closes when, when school closes. And school normally... we rise when school closes and I would not have been... because I know I was coming from a parliamentary duty when I heard about the reshuffle. I was coming from the airport. I was driving.

Woman1: Um, um, um!

Woman: And I said, natsi into ebendixelelwa ngayo kuthwa umntu uzareshuffiwa. Nanku uyareshuffiwa and from my car I phoned my friend, the very I had phoned.

Woman1: You phoned that day?

Woman: ... (inaudible) ndikulandlu andazi kuzovenzeka ntoni ngam and umandizawushiywa yiflight ndizawucela ukulala kwakho. So ndamfowunela ndathi nantsi into ebendikuxelela ngayo yenzeka. Sekuanawunsiwe. If it was December ! would not have been coming from a parliamentary duty, from the airport because December ipalamente ivalile. So I don't know. But... I think place me. If I give you the cell phone numbers or the cell numbers that I was using at that time. I am certain and I also said to the Public Protector also, I said, even inumber kapresident I don't know. If it's blocked, the towers can't catch it, I said inumbers zedrivers zakhe nesecurity zakhe ungazipleyisa ku... the tower can place them around that house. If he came by car. Because I didn't see his car come, I just saw him aqhamuka endlini

Woman1: So awuyazi noba ufike before you or after sowupha, awuyazi?

Woman: Yes! But i-i-i... ndaxelelwa ndise-ofisini yabo ukuthi yena useLuthuli House. But mina azange ndimbone engena endlini upresident. Ndimbone nje aqhamuka from inside the house masengiphakamisa izwi ngifuna ukulwa. Uyabona?

Woman1: Um

Man: Ok, ok, so now do you still remember those, those two official cell phone numbers?

Woman1: Okanye uzozitreyisa?

Woman: It's easy to. It's easy to trace them. It's very easy because they were both linked to parliament. And also, my family members and my friends still have those numbers. Like I used to call them including this one that I called when I was in that house. It's very easy

Woman: And I said, this is what I was told, it was said that a person is going to be reshuffled. Now she is reshuffled and from my car I phoned my friend, the very I had phoned.

Woman1: You phoned that day?

Woman: ... (inaudible) I am in that house I do not know what is going to happen to me. Should it happen that I miss my flight, I would request to sleep at your place. So I called her and said the thing I told you about is happening now. It has been announced. If it was December I would not have been coming from a parliamentary duty, from the airport because the parliament is closed in December. So I don't know. But... I think place me. If I give you the cell phone numbers or the cell numbers that I was using at that time. I am certain and I also said to the Public Protector also, I said, even the president's number I don't know. If it's blocked, the towers can't catch it, I said his drivers' and his security guards' numbers you can place them on ... the tower can place them around that house. If he came by car. Because I didn't see his car come, I just saw him coming from the house.

Woman1: So you do not know if he came before you or after you were there, you do not know?

Woman: Yes! But i-i-i... I was told when I was in their office that he was at Luthuli House. But I did not see the president getting inside the house. I only saw him coming from inside the house when I raised my voice wanting to fight. Do you see?

Woman1: Um

Man: Ok, ok, so now do you still remember those, those two official cell phone numbers?

Woman1: Or you will trace them?

Woman: It's easy to. It's easy to trace them. It's very easy because they were both linked to parliament. And also, my family members and my friends still have those numbers. Like I used to call them including this one that I called when I was in that house. It's very easy

Woman1: Yima the time... I think kwistatement sakho you were saying, you were called to come down.

Woman: The Sunday night?

Woman1: Hiya. So who called you? Do you still recall uba ngubani lo wakufowunelayo?

Woman: Ndithi, la muntu undifowunele ne ndiyakhumbula ukuthi le call xa ingena

Woman1: Was unknown number or yinumber ecacileyo ekwazi utreyiseka?

Woman: Ndikhumbula ukuba ndiyenze imental note ukuthi that night amongst the people that called me night is fo Khawunda. Hiya. And then kukhona indoda nayo eyathetha nam for into zoku... zokulandwa e-airport. Hiya.

Woman1: So normally xa ukwitrips, official trips you do have i-itineraries or whatever, whatever?

Man: Hiya because that's other question iitinerary because umtshutshisi want to know because you are saying you thought you were going back to Luthuli House ne

Woman: No, no, no! Union Buildings

Man: Union Buildings, sorry. Union Building ne. So now she wants to know was whether there was an itinerary because it sounds like it was an official trip

Woman: But remember i-itineray mna andiyi... bendingekhe ndi... noba... when I go, when I plan my own stuff kuparliament, I have a secretary in parliament who would plan my things, who would book a ticket and all those things. But because le ayiplenwanga. Bengingayiplenanga nokuyiplena. Kufike nje icali Sunday night kuthwa kudala ufun'ukubona upresident. Upresident u-available ukukubona tomorrow.

Woman1: So it was Sunday night then you had Woman1: So it was Sunday night then you had

Woman1: Wait the time... ! think in your statement you were saying, you were called to come down.

Woman: The Sunday night?

Woman1: Yes. So who called you? Do you still recall who called you?

Woman: I say, that person called me, neh and t remember that when I received that call

Woman1: Was it an unknown number or it was a clear number that can be traced?

Woman: I remember that I made a mental note that that night amongst the people that called me night is that Khawunda. Yes. And then there was another man who spoke to me for that thing of fetching from airport. Yes.

Woman1: So normally when you are on trips, official trips you do have the itineraries or whatever, whatever?

Man: Yes, because that's other question the itinerary because the prosecutor wants to know because you are saying you thought you were going back to Luthuli House, neh!

Woman: No, no, no! Union Buildings

Man: Union Buildings, sorry. Union Building neh. So now she wants to know was whether there was an itinerary because it sounds like it was an official trip

Woman: But remember the itineray I do not ... I would not... even if ... when I go, when I plan my own stuff in parliament, I have a secretary in parliament who would plan my things, who would book a ticket and all those things. But because this one was not planned, I did not even plan it. I just received a call Sunday night stating that you have been asking to see the president for a long time. The president is available to see you tomorrow.

to fly. You had to fly same night or following day?

Woman: No, no, no! Monday morning.

Woman1: Monday morning, 6 o'clock flight

Woman1: Ok, ok!

Woman: Ndilende eloburg ngabo eight ekuseni, ten past eight. Another thing, another thing ne, ii-airport zinecameras, inecamera footage.

Woman1: But ifootage ingxaki yayo...

Man: Idate, that's the problem because now if you go there to check, they don't allow

Woman: Ok

Man: Because even if you write a subpoena ne, the court, when you go to the court, obviously they will want a court order ne. it can go to court but the court will say your, your application is too wide so...

Woman1: It needs to be limited.

Man: Give us specific date.

Woman: But you see, I think I can, I can sit and calculate and accurately... I can accurately when I sit and go through things and... I can take you to an... a very approximately accurate week because I know it was a Monday. It was a Sunday night

Woman1: He called Sunday night, yes

Woman: And it was a Monday morning

Woman1: Um, For the flight? 6 o'clock flight, yes

Woman: And ndibuye ngelate, late afternoon. But you see lo mngani wam funeke ndi... anganditshekhela naye because yena she never changed the number ever since. She's been using the same number.

Woman1: Just check ilinkage between your Woman1: Just check the linkage between your

to fly. You had to fly same night or following day?

Woman: No, no, no! Monday morning.

Woman1: Monday morning, 6 o'clock flight

Woman1: Ok, ok!

Woman: Handed in Johannesburg at about eight o'clock in the morning, ten past eight. Another thing, another thing neh, the airport has cameras, it has the camera footage.

Woman1: But the problem of the footage...

Man: Is the date, that's the problem because now if you go there to check, they don't allow

Woman: Ok

Man: Because even if you write a subpoena neh, the court, when you go to the court, obviously they will want a court order neh. It can go to court but the court will say your, your, your application is too wide so...

Woman1: it needs to be limited.

Man: Give us specific date.

Woman: But you see, I think I can, I can sit and calculate and accurately... I can accurately when ! sit and go through things and... I can take you to an... a very approximately accurate week because I know it was a Monday. It was a Sunday night

Woman1: He called Sunday night, yes

Woman: And it was a Monday morning

Woman1: Um, For the flight? 6 o'clock flight, yes

Woman: And I returned late, late afternoon. But you see this friend of mine must She can also check for me because she never changed the number ever since. She's been using the same number.

number and inumber yakhe. So uhlukene, uhlukene nini neza numbers? When did you do away with those numbers?

Woman: Remember ndalimala mos ngo-2014(inaudible). Ndasuswa kuqala before ndilimala ngo-2013. Ndasuswa from i-ichair of caucus. Ndaphinda from i-i-lchair of public enterprises so because mina ndiyoyika ukwenza izinto ezirongo. As soon as ndasuswa to chair that. I was subsidised itelephone yam as chair. So soon as ndasuswa zandiphinde ndisebenzise la number. But ndasuswa after, like, after this incident yase... not before.

Woman1: After incident so moreless ...sizokwazi ucatch-up idates. So that xa sitshekha sitshekha from this date backwards.

Woman: If I can go to the date it was announced ukuthi indasuswa and then backwards I can... that's why I say with triangulation I can take you to a very approximate...

Man: Because you see the difficulties... so we don't want to because obvious if...

Woman: You don't want to speculate

Man: If you go to the airport... can you give us the video footage of this day. They will say, give us the date. Andikakabhali per se.

Woman1: Uthini?

Man: Andithi sifuna icell phone le sashiya le gap. And then uthi, I can still recall. A day before I flew to Gauteng. I was called by the lady ...(inaudible) Khawunda ne. She said, I have been looking for the president. So ngiselapho because I just ukuthi ndihambe nge chronology yale lentuza ne.

Woman: And another thing, I didn't even want to talk to Barbara Hogan ne

Woman1: Ok ... (inaudible) who informed me about the availability of the president. Siyenze...

number and her number. So when did you do away with those numbers? When did you do away with those numbers?

Woman: Remember I got injured mos in 2014 (inaudible). I was first removed before I got injured in 2013. I was removed from the chair of caucus. Again from the chair of public enterprises so because I am afraid of doing the wrong things. As soon as I was removed to chair that, I was subsidised with my own telephone as the chair. So soon as I was removed I did not use that number again. But I was removed after, like, after this incident of ... not before.

Woman1: After incident so moreless ...so that we can be able to catch-up the dates. So that when we check, we check from this date backwards.

Woman: If I can go to the date it was announced that I was removed and then backwards I can... that's why I say with triangulation I can take you to a very approximate...

Man: Because you see the difficulties... so we don't want to because obvious if...

Woman: You don't want to speculate

Man: If you go to the airport... can you give us the video footage of this day. They will say, give us the date. I have not yet written it per se.

Woman1: I beg your pardon?

Man: Is it not that we are looking for the cell phone and we left that gap. And then you say, I can still recall. A day before I flew to Gauteng. I was called by the lady ... (inaudible) Khawunda neh. She said, I have been looking for the president. So I am still there because I just want to follow the chronology of this what they call it, neh.

Woman: And another thing, I didn't even want to talk to Barbara Hogan ne

Woman1: Ok ... (inaudible) who informed me about the availability of the president. To make it...

Man: ibe yintw'eyi-one ne.

Woman1: Ibe yintw'eyi-one.

Woman: You see, this report is dated 31 October... 31 zaka-October ithetha ngokususwa kukaBarbara Hogan.

Woman1: Then it was before?

Woman: Yes

Woman1: It was before

Woman: It was before. Remember this guy says to me, uBarbara uzosuswa. And that time the media did not even speculate. Nobody knew.

Woman1: Uba what's gonna be happening.

Woman: Ukuthi lo, lo, lo minister uzosuswa. Uma wena ungasinika i-Indian route ye-SAA, xa kususwa uBarbara Hogan sizoyenza sure ukuthi kungena wena. And uBarbara... le article is the 31 October.

Woman1: Mna ndiyenze njani, kwenzeke njani apha? ...(inaudible)

Woman: Hiya nantsi, it is stated 31 October 2010.

Woman1: Siso! Molo my love, unjani? Ndiphilil'enkosi sthandwasam. Khaphinde ma! NdiseseKapa my love ndizohamba ngala flight katwo for i-East London. Then I think it will be the one tomorrow from East London, yes. Bayenzele bani? Havi bebethe kum abafumenanga flight nje kaloku. Bebethe abafumenanga flight. Iflight yam yekatwo. ...(inaudible) last night. Uthe u-Asanda ayitshintshekanga iflight kuba khang' ifumaneke. Wathi so isengula two ke. Oko ke ndibambe utwo. Hayi ke mntase ayitshintsheki kuba kaloku ngoku ndisebusy ndithath' istatement. Ke ngoku ingabi nazi-implications, cost implications? **Xaseyindishiyile** kaloku. Kaloku izawube seyindishiyile kaloku ngolo hlobo. Um. Khawenze sisi and khatshekishe ...(inaudible)

Man: To be one thing, neh.

Woman1: To be one thing.

Woman: You see, this report is dated 31 October... 31 of October it talks about the reshuffling of Barbara Hogan.

Woman1: Then it was before?

Woman: Yes

Woman1: It was before

Woman: It was before. Remember this guy says to me, Barbara will be removed. And that time the media did not even speculate. Nobody knew.

Woman1: That what's gonna be happening.

Woman: That this, this, this minister will be removed. If you can give us the Indian route of the SAA, when Barbara Hogan is removed, we will make sure that you take over. And Barbara... this article is the 31 October.

Woman1: What did I do, what happened here? ...(inaudible)

Woman: Yes, there is it, it is stated 31 October 2010.

Woman1: Sisol Greetings my love, how are you? I am fine thank you, my love. Can you repeat ma! I am still in Cape Town, my love. I am going to take the two o'clock flight to East London. Then ! think it will be the one tomorrow from East London, yes. For whom did they do it? No, they said to me that they did not get any flight. They said they did not get any flight. My flight is at two o'clock. ... (inaudible) last night. Asanda said that they could not change the flight because they could not get it. She said it is still that two o'clock. I have been sticking to that two. Oh no, my friend I cannot change it because now I am still busy taking the statement. But now it will not have the implications, the cost implications? If I miss it. Because I would have missed it this way. Please do it my sister and check

ndisaclarifaya i-issues. Ndijonga naleya katwo. Even naleya katwo, uba banokwazi uba bafumane le kafour if izobakhona... to East London because I don't want... I want to make sure when we leave here everything is fine. Khowuncede sisi. I'm still busy... I'm still busy now with the statement. Noba yekafive. Noba yekafive my love ayinamsebenzi. Singabi-under pressure. Yes. Sure ke my love. Nkosi love. Thank you. Yaba bathe last night abafumenanga iflight kalantuka....

Man: NguKhensane lo ufowunayo?

Woman1: Ewe

Man: Oh

Woman1: Uthi akafumananga flight. Ndizawuhamba ngeflight katwelve. The next thing bathi babhukish' iflight katwelve. And kufuneka ndiqiniseke uba yonke into apha siyenzile.

Man: (inaudible) Ok

Woman: Her name appear the very last one, le announcement. That thing was written in October so...

Woman1: It can't be December. Hiya uright.

Woman: Uyifumene rongo uBarbara, totaliy. Ndaye ndabona nje right from the beginning that uphazamile. It can't be December. Futhi uthi December 9 nton-nton. Ndathi she's wrong because mina 1 was coming from ilduty zeparliament.

Woman1: Uphi yena ngoku? Uphi ngoku yena, uBarbara?

Woman: Uhlal'eJoburg. Andazi uhlala eJoburg or apha. Uhlala no-Ahmed Kathrada. But azange ndifune ukumfowunela nokumfowunela nokuthetha naye ukuthi. Andifuni ibengathi siplena i-evidence. Singathethi nokuthetha. ...(inaudible) I am still clarifying the issues. I am also looking at that one of two o'clock. Even that one of two o'clock if they can maybe get the one for four o'clock if available.... to East London because I don't want... I want to make sure when we leave here everything is fine. Please help my sister. I'm still busy... I'm still busy now with the statement. Even if it is for five o'clock. Even if it is the one for five o'clock, my love, it does not matter. So that we are not under pressure. Yes. Sure, my love. Thank you, love. Thank you. These people said last night they did not get the flight for what they call it....

Man: Is it Khensane who is calling?

Woman1: Yes.

Man: Oh

Woman1: She says she did not get the flight. I am going to take a twelve o'clock flight. The next thing they say they have booked the twelve o'clock flight. And I have to make sure that we have done everything here.

Man: (inaudible) Ok

Woman: Her name appear the very last one, that announcement. That thing was written in October so...

Woman1: It can't be December. Yes, you are right.

Woman: Barbara got it wrong, totally. I just saw right from the beginning that she made a mistake. It can't be December. And also she says December 9 what-what. I said she's wrong because I was coming from the parliament duties.

Woman1: Where is she now? Where is she now, Barbara?

Woman: She stays in Jo'burg. I do not know if she stays in Jo'burg or here. She stays with Ahmed Kathrada. But I did not want to call her even to call her and talk to her. I do not want it to look like we are planning the evidence. We do

Man: Ok ... (inaudible)

Woman: But I will find a way. Another... mina iboarding pass sometimes andizilahli. Ndizawukhangela leya, but I'm very good with record keeping and also I've got a very retentive mind. Andilibali mna izinto. Kukhona into endizayifumana. Ndizawufowunela le tshomi bendimfowunele. Kukhona into...

Woman1: Ozayifumana, yes

Woman: Hiya. Ndizawutrayendyuleyitha ukuhlanganis'izinto. I will give you exactly week ndizakusondela to the closest week.

Man: Manje if ungamfowunela asinike lezi numbers sizifake lana, lezi zaprevious. Awukwazi umfowunela manje ukuthi akubhekele?

Woman: Ndiyakwazi ukuzifumana nakwifowuni zabantwana ezindala nakuye nakwisisters zam zonke ifowuni endiye ndazisebenzisa.

Woman: Bandibhukishele twenty to five. Iright mabayiphushe because I want to make sure...

Man: Hiya ngoba sifanele sihambe siqede yonk'into. 11, 12, 1. I mean ngufour eyam.

Woman1: You have to change if ever it comes to a push.

Man: Um hiya because fanele sihambe siqede yonk'into.

Woman1: So ubuthi kwezi changes, ubuthi owokugqibela nguCommunications, nguPublic Works?

Woman: Eyokugqibela nguBarbara Hogan.

Woman1: ...Minister Ayanda. Nanko ke uBarbara Hogan. ...Okl So definitely ibisele... benidibene. not even talk.

Man: Ok ...(inaudible)

Woman: But I will find a way. Another... sometimes I do not throw away the boarding pass. I will look for that one, but I'm very good with record keeping and also I've got a very retentive mind. I do not forget things. I will get something. I will call that friend of mine that I called. There is something...

Woman1: That you will get, yes

Woman: Yes. I will triangulate and put things together. I will give you exactly week I will come closer to the closest week.

Man: Now if you can call her to give us the numbers to put them here, the previous ones. Is it not possible for you to call her now to look for them for you?

Woman: I can still get them in my children's old phones, even from her and from my sisters all the phones that I have used in the past.

Woman: They have booked for me the one for twenty to five. It is right they must push it, because I want to make sure....

Man: Yes because we must have finished everything when we leave. 11, 12, 1. I mean mine is at four.

Woman1: You have to change if ever it comes to a push.

Man: Um yes, because we must have finished everything when we leave.

Wornan1: So you said in these changes, you said the last one is Communications, is Public Works?

Woman: The last one is Barbara Hogan.

Woman1: ...Minister Ayanda. Here is Barbara Hogan then. ...Ok! So definitely you have... you have met.

Woman: It's before le, after istate visit saseChina. Iphakathi kwazo.

Woman1: Ko-August and October. Hence you say it's not even two months

Woman: It's not months

Woman1: It's not months, um

Man: Ok! So sithe nguLuleka Khawunda lowana ne, who informed me about i-availability of state president as I have been looking for him. Ok, fine.

Woman1: Who indicated a flight ticket has been arranged for you or benze njani?

Man: Kwenzeke njani regarding le...?

Woman: Wathi le ndoda izandifowunela ngeento zama-arrangements. Yena bekangayenzi i-arrangements. Bekandixelela nje uba upresident uzoba available.

Man: Yena ne. Nguye lo ...(inaudible)

Woman1: ...who further indicated that someone is gonna be in touch.

Woman: And ndaphinda ndamcela nale number yalo muntu ndathi kuye uma kwenzeka ukuthi lo muntu akafowuni. Ndiphinde ndamfowunela ulaleka mna ne after sithethile. Ndathi kuye because... wathi kum lo muntu uzondifowunela after five to ten minutes. After isikhashana engafowuni lo mntu ndaphinda ndamfowunela, khawundinike le number yale ndoda kwenzeka ukuba akafowuni mna ndimfowunele.

Woman1: Mna ndikwazi uba ndimfowunele. Yes

Woman: Wandinika but because nguye ofuna le ndoda, azange ndiyiseyive or anything, bendiyithathe nje ukuthi just in case.

Woman1: But yafowuna indoda leyo anyway?

Woman: Wafowuna.

Woman1: Ok, yafowuna indoda leyo.

Woman: It's before this one, after the state visit to China. It is between them.

Woman1: Between August and October. Hence you say it's not even two months

Woman: It's not months

Woman1: It's not months, um

Man: Ok! So we said it is Luleka Khawunda that one, neh, who informed me about the availability of state president as I have been looking for him. Ok, fine.

Woman1: Who indicated a flight ticket has been arranged for you or what did they do?

Man: What happened regarding this...?

Woman: She said this man will call me regarding the arrangements. She was not making any arrangements. She was just telling me that the president will be available.

Man: Her neh? She is the one...(inaudible)

Woman1: ...who further indicated that someone is gonna be in touch.

Woman: And I also asked her for the number of that person I told her that should it happen that this person does not call. I also called Laleka after we spoke. I said to her because... she said to me this person will call me after five to ten minutes. After a few minutes when that person failed to call, I called her again, could you please give me the number of this man so that if he does not call me, I will be able to call him.

Woman1: I will be able to call him. Yes

Woman: She gave me the number but because she is the one who is looking for this man, I did not save it or anything, I just took it just in case.

Woman1: But that man called anyway?

Woman: He called,

Woman1: Ok, that man called.

Woman: Wandixelela ngeflight yaka 6 o'clock.

Woman1: So maybe itime span in between, now that you received icall from this... kantombazana

Woman: Ulona bekathi uzandifowunela within five to ten minutes ne. Mina ndaphinda ndamfowunela utaleka ndibona ngathi uthath' iskhathi. But just after ndimfowunele futhi yafowuna le ndoda. So I can say within 15 minutes.

Woman1: Ok, ok, she called. She didn't come back soon. Waphinda wamfowunela ngokwakho then immediately yakufowunela la ndoda.

Woman: Ndabhal'inumber yale ndoda. Even before ndiyifowunela le ndoda ngale number ndiyinikiwe... yena wafowuna.

Man: But then did she tell you that le ndoda yeyakuphi? Akazang'atsho ne

Woman: Mh?

Man: Did she tell you ukuthi who was that man?

Woman: No, mina ndithe nje kuye ndinewari yokuba... andithi mina ndijwayele mandihamba nento zomsebenzi, yim nosecretary wam ozifonelayo. Now ndithi kuye it's Sunday kulate kufuneke ndibon'upresident ekuseni ndizonza njani ngoba andizukwazi ubhukisha. Wathi ungawarisheki ukhona umntu ozokufowunela wesilisa after ndithethile kuwe, five to ten minutes. Uzakuxelela ngamaarrangements. Ungawarisheki nge... Futhi after andixelele ngeflight yena ulo wathi iflight... le ndoda xa ifowuna ndambuza yena ngento zokusuka e-airport. Ndathi ok fine uthi iflight zakasix. Ndathi ndabuya ndihamba ngamacrutches, nindibhukishe i...

Woman1: Special assistance

Woman: Which they didn't do actually. Wathi no. Ndathi kuye then ukusuka kufuneka ndithathe... ndizibhukishele imoto or ini? Wathi no, kuzobakhona abantu abazophath'igama Woman: He told me about the six o'clock flight.

Woman1: So maybe the time span in between, now that you received a call from this... lady

Woman: This one said he will call me within five to ten minutes, neh? I called Lalela again because I could see that he was taking time. But just after I called her for the second time, that man called. So I can say within 15 minutes.

Woman1: Ok, ok, she called. She didn't come back soon. You called her again and then immediately that man called you.

Woman: I wrote that man's number. Even before I called that man on the number that was given to me... he called.

Man: But then did she tell you that where this man was from? He did not say, neh?

Woman: Mh?

Man: Did she tell you who that man was?

Woman: No, I just said to her that I am worried because ... is it not that I am used to the fact that when I am on an official trip, it is myself and my secretary who calls. Now I said to her it's Sunday late you are saying I have to see the president in the morning, how am I going to come because I will not be able to book? She said I must not get worried there is a guy who will call you after I have spoken to you, five to ten minutes. He is will tell you about the arrangements. Do not worry about... And after she told me about the flight, to say the flight... when that man called I asked him about the transport from the airport. I said ok fine you say the flight is at six o'clock. I said I am using the crutches to walk, did you book for me the...

Woman1: Special assistance

Woman: Which they didn't do actually. He said no. I said to him from... I should book myself a car or what? He said no, there will be people who will be carrying your name.

fakho

Man: Ok, let's go back a little bit ne, so you said, obviously you were called. Then you said it was at night. Around what time you received a call from uLuleka?

Woman: I was about to... it was not very early in the... It was... I think it could be... it was after eight, before ten. It was not... it was not, it was not seven or eight. It was... because I know I was about to sleep.

Woman1: So you never record anything somewhere like in your diary or whatever, whatever?

Woman: No. Because normally idiary yam, travel diary is managed by i-PA.

Woman1: Isecretary, ndiya-understanda.

Woman: But you know my secretary was so very good hey. I will... I will also... I'll phone her and ask if bendingambaliselanga

Woman1: Baya-updata. Because what they normally do baya-updata bayazi ...(inaudible)

Woman: And we had a very tight relationship. Ndizamfowunela ndimbuze ukuthi akwenzekanga ukuthi ndimbalisele because yandixaka kakhulu leyo nto and she was very protective and she was very wise.

Woman1: Ewe injalo kaloku. It is supposed to the like that. So usese-ofisini ke yena?

Woman: Yena usasekhona epalamente. Nangoku sisanerelationship like... even today she asked me ukuthi umntanakhe uzoyenza Grade 10, I mean Grade 12 next year so itext books ziyadura. Uyazi ukuthi oosister bam ngabotishala. So wathi kum ndiyakwazi na ukumphandela itextbooks. Ndathi kuye the subjects. \$o wathi kum uzobuya... akakandixeleleli ngesubjects. Sisenayo relationship because we were really tight like mother and daughter.

Man: Ok, let's go back a little bit ne, so you said, obviously you were called. Then you said it was at night. Around what time you received a call from Luleka?

Woman: I was about to... it was not very early in the... It was... I think it could be... it was after eight, before ten. It was not... it was not, it was not seven or eight. It was... because I know I was about to sleep.

Woman1: So you never record anything somewhere like in your diary or whatever, whatever?

Woman: No. Because normally my diary, my travel diary is managed by my PA.

Woman1: The secretary, I understand.

Woman: But you know my secretary was so very good hey. I will... I will also... I'll phone her and ask if I did not tell her.

Woman1: They update. Because what they normally do they update they know ...(inaudible)

Woman: And we had a very tight relationship. I am going to call her and ask her if I did not maybe tell her because that thing confused me and she was very protective and she was very wise.

Woman1: Yes, it is like that. It is supposed to the like that. So is she still in the office?

Woman: She is still in parliament. We are still having that relationship like... even today she asked me that her child will be doing Grade 10, I mean Grade 12 next year so the text books are expensive. She knows that my sisters are teachers. So she asked me if I can get her some textbooks. I said to her, the subjects. So she said to me she will come back to me... she has not yet told me about the subjects. We are still having that relationship because we were really tight like mother and daughter.

Man: Maybe she's still got your numbers, your Man: Maybe she's still got your numbers, your

official... because those numbers are important

Woman: Yes

Woman1: Even those diaries, those diaries

Man: That's another question if you do have the copy of the diary

Woman: The thing is, did she diarise because ndihambe ebusuku. But normally bendihambile... kwenzeka most of the time, especial ndixakekile ndiyambalisela. Uyabona? Because normally, Monday uzawundifowunela, "Mam where are you?" Angithi ipalamente starts on Tuesday. So normally on Mondays we speak about the week, kuzoyenzekani, ndikuphi. It can... it can happen that ndambalisela. It would be very strange if I... I know there is a lady who was a member of the Portfolio Committee on Intelligence, naye ndambalisela. uzokhumbula exactly ukuthi... but isecretary yam is likely to, to assist.

Man: Ok. So we were on flight arrangement. And then ke... So, ok. Siya kule ndoda le...

Woman: Let me ask you a question.

Woman1: Yes my love.

Woman: If you go to ACSA or airport company or i-SAA and nithi kubo you need idates zetravel yam for the whole of October ka-2010.

Woman1: Maybe siqule kuSeptember, sithi September to October.

Woman: That information can also unlock.

Woman1: So ubungeyo la voyager what-what?

Woman: Mh?

Woman1: La, la, la nton-nton ifrequent traveller?

Man: Ibiseyikhona?

Woman1: Ibingekabikho, ne?

official... because those numbers are important

Woman: Yes

Woman1: Even those diaries, those diaries

Man: That's another question if you do have the copy of the diary

Woman: The thing is, did she diarise because I left at night. But normally if I had a trip... it happens most of the time, especial when I have a problem, I tell her. Do you see? Because normally, Monday she would call me, "Mam where are you?" The parliament starts on Tuesday. So normally on Mondays we speak about the week, what is going to happen, where am I. It can... it can happen that I told her. It would be very strange if I... I know there is a lady who was a member of the Portfolio Committee on Intelligence, I also told her. That she will remember exactly that... but my secretary is likely to, to assist.

Man: Ok. So we were on flight arrangement. And then... So, ok. We are going to this man...

Woman: Let me ask you a question.

Woman1: Yes my love.

Woman: If you go to ACSA or airport company or the SAA and you tell them that you need my travel dates for the whole of October 2010.

Woman: Maybe we can start in September, let us say September to October.

Woman: That information can also unlock.

Woman1: So you did not have that voyager what-what?

Woman: Mh?

Woman1: That, that, that what-what frequent traveller?

Man: Was it there?

Woman1: It was not yet there, neh?

Woman: Isasekhona?

Man: Senditsho yayikhona during that time?

Woman: Beyikhona.

Woman1: Hiya. So ubuyimember yayo?

Woman: Um. Ndisaseyiyo nangoku.

Man: That means kuzobalula...(inaudible)

Woman1: ...(inaudible) into zisikhawulezele than sibe sithemba...

Woman: And my number has never change. Ndingene kwiparliament ndiyivoyager member. Ndigold, ndabaplatinum ngalesoskhathi. Sendiyigold futhi. It remain constant.

Woman1: So definitely once you punch that voyager number will give you your track record. Definitely so.

Man: Ok. Eventually the guy called ne and then what do the guy say?

Woman: No, yena angithi watsho ngeflight ne. Mina ngambuza ngefrom the airport ke. Wathi kuzobakhona abantu, ndingawarisheki. They would be holding my name, two guys.

Man: Did he give the flight details or he said go to the airport?

Woman1: Hiya, eventually called and confirmed the flight arrangements.

Woman: He told me I'm booked in the 6 o'clock flight.

Man: Oh ok

Woman: And confirmed the flight arrangements.

Man: Arrangements. Ok, it's fine.

Woman1: (inaudible) u-G wakho. The G

Woman: Is it still there?

Man: I mean was it there during that time?

Woman: It was there.

Woman1: Yes. So were you the member?

Woman: Um. I am stiff the member even now.

Man: That means it will be easy...(inaudible)

Woman1: ...(inaudible) things went faster than we hoped...

Woman: And my number has never change. I joined the parliament as the voyager member. I became the gold, and then the platinum at that time. I am the gold again. It remains constant.

Woman1: So definitely once you punch that voyager number will give you your track record. Definitely so.

Man: Ok. Eventually the guy called ne and then what do the guy say?

Woman: No, he spoke about the flight, neh? I asked his about the issue of from the airport. He said there will be people, I must not be worried. They would be holding my name, two guys.

Man: Did he give the flight details or he said go to the airport?

Woman1: Yes, eventually called and confirmed the flight arrangements.

Woman: He told me I'm booked in the 6 o'clock flight.

Man: Oh ok

Woman: And confirmed the flight arrangements.

Man: Arrangements. Ok, it's fine.

Woman1: (inaudible) your G. The G

Man: Ok. Ok, hiya. And then, and also confirm Man: Ok. Ok, yes. And then, and also confirm

ukuthi someone was going to...

Woman: When I asked him ukuthi must I rent a car or what....

Woman1: ... (inaudible) whould reflect uba yeka-6'oclock, 6'oclock flight,

Woman: An SAA

Woman1: Bhukishwe ku-SAA for 6 o'clock

Man: for 6 o'clock ne. Ok

Woman1: But you do not know the name of that ...(inaudible) guy ne? But it can be traced through i...

Woman: Um. Xa sifumana the number bendiyisebenzisa that time.

Woman1: No, noLuleka lowa?

Man: Hiya noLuleka ne

Woman1: Uyayazi... ufanel'uyazi kaloku uba uzofowunelwa ngumntu, eventually wafowunelwa ngumntu so she must indicate ngubani lowa ebekufowunela.

Man: Ok, so ke, let's deal with the issue of itinerary,

Woman1: Nemorning of the following day.

Man: Ok, ok. Igama awulikhumbuli. Ok now let's deal with the issue of itinerary, what is the next question is the itinerary ne. so you said, obviously this things does not arranged by your office.

Woman1: Masifakele la ndawo yoba uthi, the same person ne... the same person... hiya, hiya!

Man: About imoto ne

Woman1: ...(inaudible) itransportation from the airport.

that someone was going to...

Woman: When I asked him that must I rent a car or what...

Woman1: ... (inaudible) whould reflect that it is the one for 6'oclock, 6'oclock flight.

Woman: An SAA

Woman1: Booked with the SAA for 6 o'clock.

Man: For 6 o'clock neh? Ok

Woman1: But you do not know the name of that ... (inaudible) guy neh? But it can be traced through the ...

Woman: Um. When we get the number I was using at that time.

Woman1: With, with that Luleka?

Man: Yes, with Luleka, neh?

Woman1: She knows ... she is supposed to know because she said somebody will call you, eventually somebody called you so she must indicate who called you.

Man: Ok, then, let's deal with the issue of itinerary.

Woman1: And the morning of the following day.

Man: Ok, ok. You do not remember the name. Ok now let's deal with the issue of itinerary, what is the next question is the itinerary ne. so you said, obviously this things are not arranged by your office.

Woman1: Let us add that part where you say, the same person ne... the same person... yes, ves!

Man: About the car, neh?

Woman1: ...(inaudible) the transportation from the airport.

Woman: Mina ndimbuzile ukuthi ndizosuka njani | Woman: I asked him how am I going to leave the

e-airport, wathi ndingawarisheki.

Woman1: Oh manditshekh'uMsuthu, iflight yam iyatshintsha, uyazi?

Man: Hiya ewe for i-East London

Woman1: Otherwise I won't make it.

Woman: And i-itineraries ze-ordinary MPs azifani neze ministers.

Woman1: Ok, ok. So in that particular day there was no itinerary at all ...(inaudible)

Woman: Because neither me nor my secretary made the arrangements, it was an all of a sadden thing.

Woman1: Mhlekazil Siright, kunjani? Ulele kamandi kwakho? Ndiyayazi lo nto ...(inaudible) Mameia ndoda iflight ndiyitshintshile because ndisebusy apha. Ndiyitshintshele u... ingathi yeka to five late. But ndizawu-indikheytha kuwe, ndizawu-indikheyitha kuwe xa sendise-airport. Sure. Seemingly, yes. Around there, hiya. I'm sure. UNogemane ne, sowummisela ke ngoku uNogemane for ingomso okanye... nob'uye kuNogemane anyway. Yes. But remember kufuneka siye nasePremier's Uyakhumbula? Ewe kufuneka siye nasePremier's office. Uml Uml UBasta (inaudible) uyaqhuba yena? Oh, hayi kel Ok. Uzofika njani late namhlanje uBasta? Uzoqhuba afike namhlanje late njani enemeeting ngomso? Not unless have changed things. When was it? When was it? Ok. Ngomso, that is Thursday ngomso. Hayi ke fine ke my love. I'm sure uBasta has decided otherwise. Sure. It's good. Ok fine ke dear. Fine. Enkosi, bye!

Man: Ok. Hiya, ok! So we are done with this part

Woman: Who in the NPA sent this e-mail?

Man: Advocate Mathethwa.

Woman: Ukuphi yena?

Man: EPitoli, NPA head office.

airport, he said I must not worry.

Woman1: Oh let me check Msuthu, my flight is changing, you know?

Man: Yes, for East London

Woman1: Otherwise I won't make it.

Woman: And the itineraries of the ordinary MPs are not the same as the ones for the ministers.

Woman1: Ok, ok. So in that particular day there was no itinerary at all ...(inaudible)

Woman: Because neither me nor my secretary made the arrangements. It was an all of a sadden thing.

Woman1: Sir! We are right, how are you? Did you sleep well in your place? I know that thing ...(inaudible) Listen here sir, I have changed the flight because I am still busy here. I have changed it to ... it seems it is a later one, around five o'clock. But I will Indicate to you when I am in airport. Sure. Seemingly, yes. Around there, yes. I'm sure. Nogemane neh, arrange tomorrow for Nogemane or ... or you go to Nogemane anyway. Yes. But remember we also have to go to the Premier's office. Do you remember? Yes, we have to go to the Premier's office. Um! Um! Basta (inaudible) is driving? Oh, okay then! Ok. How is Basta going to arrive late today? How will he drive and arrive late today while he has a meeting tomorrow? Not unless have changed things. When was it? When was it? Ok. Tomorrow, that is Thursday tomorrow. Ok then it is fine, my love. I'm sure Basta has decided otherwise. Sure. It's good. Ok fine dear. Fine. Thank you, bye!

Man: Ok. Yes, oki So we are done with this part neh?

Woman: Who in the NPA sent this e-mail?

Man: Advocate Mathethwa.

Woman: Where is he?

Man: In Pretoria, NPA Head Office.

Woman: What's his rank in the NPA?

Man: Yo hayi ke asiyazi into yamarank. Angiwazi mna amarank. Kodwa ngathi ubusenior kodwa. Hiya usenior. Ok, ok. Itinerary manje ne. Laphana inumber mekuthi siyazithola sizozifaka before sihambe. Mezingekho sizozishiya ke.

Woman1: No, iinumber ...(inaudible) we are currently doesn't recall ...(inaudible)

Woman: Noba ndizoninika ezintathu nina nizozifaka kukhona ezovela.

Woman1: Senditsho noba apha ngokwestatement we don't reflect the phone number for now because for now you can't provide but you gonna trace them. So xa sesizifumene so refera nakwidiary. It doesn't matter. Hiya.

Man: Ok

Woman: And you must ask these people ukuba uma kuba necessary bazandiprotecta yini. Uyabona lama... ijournalists lezi, eziwu-eight zithretnishiwe. Abanye kudutyulwe ezindlini zabo last night. They got very funny... It's getting ugly.

Woman1: It's getting very ugly sisi.

Man: So, its ok you can provide them at a later stage ne?

Woman1: ...(inaudible). I can't remember the contact number ne but that can be provided at a later stage qha.

Man: Ok

Woman: Because I can't remember which one because I had two official numbers which I since when I vacated the positions, I handed the numbers back over to the official office. But I can go and check which ones.

Woman1: I can't remember the numbers...

Woman: What's his rank in the NPA?

Man: Yo, no, we do not know this thing of the ranks. I do not know the ranks. But it is like the senior. Yes, he is senior. Ok, ok. The itinerary now neh. Should it happen that we get the numbers before we go, we will put them. If they are not available, we will then leave it.

Woman1: No, the number ...(inaudible) we are currently doesn't recall ...(inaudible)

Woman: Even if I will give you three and you will put them something will come up.

Woman1: I mean even if on the statement we don't reflect the phone number for now because for now you can't provide but you gonna trace them. So when we get them, we will refer also in the diary. It doesn't matter. Yes.

Man: Ok

Woman: And you must ask these people that if it becomes necessary are they going to protect me. You see these... these journalists, eight of them have been threatened. Others were shot in their houses last night. They got very funny... It's getting ugly.

Woman1: It's getting very ugly, mam.

Man: So, its ok you can provide them at a later stage neh?

Woman1: ... (inaudible). I can't remember the contact number, neh but that can only be provided at a later stage.

Man: Ok

Woman: Because I can't remember which one because I had two official numbers which I since when I vacated the positions, I handed the numbers back over to the official office. But I can go and check which ones.

Woman1: I can't remember the numbers...

Man: Hiya but that can be provided at the later stage ne

Woman: No you see, when you say I can't remember, it looks clumsy. You must say, I had two official...

Man: I said current. I said current because now you said... they will want us to put them in a statement. Now the gap now is bigger again for those people. You see?

Woman1: Now we said, current. Awunazo ke nyani ngalo mzuzu?

Man: Manje. Mawuziletha sizobe sesizibhala nge, ngelentuza kwilentuza. ...(inaudible) Mabafun'ivele ireflekthe uma ngabe inumber...

Woman1: ...phone at later stage. I want us to reflect intobana I was using two state phones.

Man: At that time

Woman1: Not at the time. At the time I was using two state phones. Oh ubusuyibhalile? Sendiyibonile. Hayi sowutshilo.

Woman: Don't say state, say official

Man: No, official, It's already said here. ... (inaudible) I was a member of Parliament and I was using two official cell phone numbers. Hiya. Ok. ...at later stage qha ne. Because eyi those people, the NPA people they will again scrutinise this thing and say...

Woman1: Go and get this.

Man: Go and get this.

Woman: But bayenza kahle because izinto kufuneka zibe water tight.

Man: Um

Woman1: Um. Ngakumbi ke ngoku wena inguwe wedwa,

Man: Yes, but that can be provided at the later stage neh?

Woman: No you see, when you say I can't remember, it looks clumsy. You must say, I had two official...

Man: I said current. I said current because now you said... they will want us to put them in a statement. Now the gap now is bigger again for those people. You see?

Woman1: Now we said, current. You really do not have them at the moment?

Man: Now. If you bring them we will be writing them with, with what they call it, in what they call it ...(inaudible) if they want it to reflect if the number...

Woman1: ...phone at later stage. I want us to reflect that thing that I was using two state phones.

Man: At that time

Woman1: Not at the time. At the time ! was using two state phones. Oh you had already written it?! have seen it. No you said it already.

Woman: Don't say state, say official

Man: No, official. It's already said here. ... (inaudible) I was a member of Parliament and I was using two official cell phone numbers. Yes. Ok. ... only at a later stage ne. Because those people, the NPA people they will again scrutinise this thing and say....

Woman1: Go and get this.

Man: Go and get this.

Woman: But they are doing the right thing because things are supposed to be water tight.

Man: Um

Woman1: Um. More especially since you are the only one.

Man: Later stage. Yima-ke, then uthi full stop. Man: Later stage. Just wait, then put a full stop.

Woman1: ...(inaudible) a night before

Man: A night before

Woman1: ...I was called by

Man: Hiya.

Woman1: Susa la at night pha

Woman: Is it not important to say that it was a

Sunday night?

Woman1: Um, um, Ok

Man: Hiya we can say that.

Woman1: It was... it was a Sunday night the time I received a call. Iright...(inaudible)?

Man: Ok, ngu-she ke ngoku

Woman1: Uyipasise, uyaqonda? But I can still recall that. It was a Sunday night. So that abone uba imil'ingqondo. I can still recall that it was a l Sunday night. It was a Sunday night when I received a call. When I received a call. When I received a call from...

Woman: Laleka, Luleka

Man: From Luleka ne

Woman: Laleka

Woman1: Laleka

Man: Oh Laleka, not Luleka

Woman: I think it's Laleka. You can write Ms t

Khawunda.

Woman1: Ms Khawunda, from Ms Khawunda. From the office of the Presidency ne. From Ms

Khawunda

Man: From the Office of the Presidency. Ngcono

sitsho njalo. Istate president.

Woman1: ...(inaudible) a night before

Man: A night before

Woman1: ...I was called by

Man: Yes.

Woman1: Remove that at night here.

Woman: Is it not important to say that it was a

Sunday night?

Woman1: Um, um, Ok

Man: Yes, we can say that.

Woman1: It was... it was a Sunday night the time I received a call. It is right...(inaudible)?

Man: Ok, it is-she now

Woman1: You approve it, you understand? But I can still recall that. It was a Sunday night. So that she can see that it makes sense. I can still recall that it was a Sunday night. It was a Sunday night when I received a call. When I received a call. When I received a call from...

Woman: Laleka, Luleka

Man: From Luleka ne

Woman: Laleka

Woman1: Laleka

Man: Oh Laleka, not Luleka

Woman: I think it's Laleka. You can write Ms L

Khawunda.

Woman1: Ms Khawunda, from Ms Khawunda. From the office of the Presidency ne. From Ms

Khawunda

Man: From the Office of the Presidency. It is better for us to say that. The state president.

Woman1: Siyazi uba ngowuphi na lo office of the presidency.

Man: State President ...ingathi ngisho, ngisho....

Woman: Owe-SAFA

Woman1: ... (inaudible) Also confirmed, also confirmed. And the transport arrangements from O R Tambo as I was concerned about that.

Man: Hiya

Woman1: Esithi uzokuthatha from OR Tambo to where?

Woman: Mina bengiyazi ngiy'ePretoria eUnion Building.

Woman1: To Union Building ne

Man: ...to OR Tambo, from OR Tambo to Union Building.

Woman: In Pretoria

Man: ...as I was concerned ne

Woman: About how I would reach Pretoria from the airport.

Man: Eyi bayadubulana manje kule nto.

Woman1: Ubuntu buphelile ebantwini for imali.

Woman: Ngathi labo they are sellouts. Babathengisile epalamente bathi kuzophalal'igazi

Woman1: Yo, yo, yo! Yebethunana siyaphi n'eMzansi Afrika? Kaloku to me I thought by now... besisithi thina ukukhula amabhulu, amabhulu

Man: Ishintshile manje

Woman: Ingathi siwesi thina

Woman1: So that we will know which office of the presidency is that.

Man: State President ...it is like I mean, I mean....

Woman: The one of SAFA

Woman1: ... (inaudible) Also confirmed, also confirmed. And the transport arrangements from O R Tambo as I was concerned about that.

Man: Yes

Woman1: Saying he will take you from OR Tambo to where?

Woman: I knew that I was going to Pretoria in the Union Building.

Woman1: To Union Building ne

Man: ...to OR Tambo, from OR Tambo to Union Building.

Woman: In Pretoria

Man: ...as I was concerned ne

Woman: About how I would reach Pretoria from the airport.

Man: Eyi they are shooting at each other now at this thing.

Woman1: Ubuntu is gone from people because of money.

Woman: It is like those are sellouts. They have betrayed them. They said there will be a blood shed in parliament.

Woman1: Yo, yo, yol Oh my God! Where are we going in South Africa? To me I thought by now...while we were growing up we used to say boers, boers

Man: It has changed now.

Woman: It looks like we are worse.

Man: Siwesi. Ok, asiyeni ke Man: We are worse. Ok, let us go on then. Woman1: And one thing for sure, akasoze Woman1: And one thing for sure, a white person umntu omhlophe ayenze whatever komnye will never do whatever to another white person. umntu omhlophe. Man: Hayi Man: No. Woman: Babebulala thina, Bengabulalani bona. Woman: They were killing us. They were not killing each other. Woman1: Bona bayaprotekthana Woman1: They protect each other Woman: Nangoku Woman: Definitely Woman1: I wonder thina singenwe yintoni na Woman1: I wonder what got into us. Man: Eyi kunzima for thina. Ok, Man: Eyi it is difficult for us. Ok, Woman1: How far are we now? Woman1: How far are we now? Man: Sigcine ngokuthi from the concern about Man: The last thing we said was from the how I would reach Pretoria from, from airport concern about how I would reach Pretoria from, ne, ne. Ok, hiya. Awumkhumbuli uguy? Andithi from airport ne, ne. Ok, yes. You do not sitsho njalo? remember the guy? Is it not what we said? Woman1: You do not know. Woman1: You do not know. Woman: Ini? Woman: What? Woman1: Igama lakhe. Woman1: His name. Woman: ... (inaudible) a male sounding Indian, Woman: ... (inaudible) a male sounding Indian, Indian tone. I don't remember the name. indian tone. I don't remember the name Woman1: But it was... a male Indian guy. Woman1: But it was... a male Indian guy. Man: Male Indian guy. Man: Male Indian guy. Woman: Male sounding, because awumboni. Woman: Male sounding, because you do not see him. Man: Ok Man: Ok Woman: Indian sounding male. He speaks Woman: Indian sounding male. He speaks English like the Indian people do. English like the Indian people do. Woman1: Male sounding tone ne Woman1: Male sounding tone neh?

Woman: So that is covered now. Ayikhw'eny'iconcern?

Man: Yiconcern ye-itinerary ke manje. We need to deal the part of it. Into ye-itinerary, if i-itinerary ikhona we need to bring it as proof because angithi manjena ...(inaudible) when you flew from here to Gauteng you thought you were going to the Union Buildings. But everything changed.

Woman: Xa sifika pha.

Man: Ehe that is why ifuna i-itinerary ukuthi if it was an official trip, it was supposed to be... government obvious was supposed to pay for it. So what about the itinerary, besithini ke? Nge-itinerary part?

Woman: No, my itinerary... my work itinerary normally was done by my secretary, my office. And that was done week days. This call came Sunday.

Woman1: There was no chance to do things.

Woman: And mina I took it as official because when you phoned by somebody from the Presidency office and you know this person is from the Presidency you don't have a reason to doubt. That's why I didn't even bother that much to... because makathi indoda, a male person will phone in the next five to ten minutes...

Woman1: Yonke yenzeka le nto yenzekayo.

Woman: Hiya. And besides, I mean, this number yalo muntu ndiyifumene kulessie Duarte, the secretary of the ANC. And then this woman phones me. Because I said... Jessie was struggling to help me organise this... the meeting with the president. I had done everything. So Jessie eventually said, we have not succeeded... we are not succeeding nathi to organise it through Luthuli House. So this person... so when this person phones you, you have their number. You know this person works for the president. You were told by the deputy secretary general that this person works for the president. You don't doubt. You know?

Woman: So that is covered now. There is no other concern?

Man: The concern is about the itinerary now. We need to deal the part of it. This thing of the itinerary, if there is itinerary, we need to bring it as proof because is it not that now ... (inaudible) when you flew from here to Gauteng you thought you were going to the Union Buildings. But everything changed.

Woman: When we arrived here.

Man: Yes that is why it needs the itinerary that if it was an official trip, it was supposed to be... government obvious was supposed to pay for it. So what about the itinerary, what were we saying about the itinerary part?

Woman: No, my itinerary... my work itinerary normally was done by my secretary, my office. And that was done week days. This call came Sunday.

Woman1: There was no chance to do things.

Woman: And I took it as official because when you phoned by somebody from the Presidency office and you know this person is from the Presidency you don't have a reason to doubt. That's why I didn't even bother that much to... because when she says a man, a male person will phone in the next five to ten minutes....

Woman1: All of that happened.

Woman: Yes. And besides, I mean, this number of this person. I got it from Jessie Duarte, the secretary of the ANC. And then this woman phones me. Because I said... Jessie was struggling to help me organise this... the meeting with the president. I had done everything. So Jessie eventually said, we have not succeeded... we are also not succeeding to organise it through Luthuli House. So this person... so when this person phones you, you have their number. You know this person works for the president. You were told by the deputy secretary general that this person works for the president. You don't doubt. You know?

Woman1: Ok, just indicate there that l-issue yeitinerary. Ayikho, we don't have.

Woman: Because this was not arranged by my office.

Woman1: Unfortunately there was no...

Woman: This was not a parliamentary...

Woman1: ...call whatever

Woman: Nthabiseng, cheka Masego if she's done. Just check how far she is.

Woman1: And yayi, yayi-emergency of some sort. I never ...(inaudible). O-"I" bakho babini.

Man: Ok, it's fine. Oh hiya.

Woman1: (inaudible)

Man: Itinerary, itinerary

Woman1: Itinerary. Nanku, nanku.

Woman1: Nantso ke

Man: Ok, hiya. And then? You said was...

Woman1: ... (inaudible) she just respected the call from the president.

Woman: What's the date today?

Woman1: Today is the...

Woman: 13

Woman1: 13th, hiya.

Man: Hayi yi-14.

Woman1: 14th. It was 12 Monday.

Man: Hayi yi-14 today.

Woman1: Yi-14 today ne.

Woman1: Ok, just indicate there that the issue of the itinerary. It is not there, we don't have.

Woman: Because this was not arranged by my office.

Woman1: Unfortunately there was no...

Woman: This was not a parliamentary...

Woman1: ...call whatever

Woman: Nthabiseng, please check Masego if she's done. Just check how far she is.

Woman1: And it was, it was an emergency of some sort. I never ...(inaudible). Your "I's" are two.

Man: Ok, it's fine. Oh yes.

Woman1: (inaudible)

Man: Itinerary, itinerary

Woman1: Itinerary. Here is it, here is it.

Woman1: Here is it.

Man: Ok, yes. And then? You said was...

Woman1: ... (inaudible) she just respected the call from the president.

Woman: What's the date today?

Woman1: Today is the...

Woman: 13

Woman1: 13th, yes

Man: No, it is on 14.

Woman1: 14th, It was 12 Monday.

Man: No, it is 14 today.

Woman1: It is 14 today, neh?

Woman: Ndibona umntu ethi ehamba ubalekela | Woman: I see somebody saying he/she is

itraffic yale weekend so ndiyazibuza ...it's for the travelling and avoiding this weekend's traffic, so 16? I am asking myself ... it's for the 16? Woman1: Ubalekela itrafic ye-16. Woman1: He/she is avoiding the 16th traffic. Woman: libusiness ezininzi zizovala ngomso. Woman: Many businesses will be closed tomorrow. Woman1: Zizawuvala ngomso. Abasavuy'abantu Warnan1: They will be closed tomorrow. The abavalayo. Andisayibaweli ileave. people who are closing are very happy. The way ! am longing for the leave? Woman: Nina niyithatha nini kanti? Woman: When are you going on leave? Woman1: Xa ixesha livuma. It depends. Woman1: When the time allows. It depends. Man: Ok, so we done ne ngale lentuza ne? Man: Ok, so we done with this what they call it, neh? Woman1: There is no itinerary. Woman1: There is no itinerary. Man: So now, people that went to fetch you at Man: So now, people that went to fetch you at the airport. I think you said before it was two the airport. I think you said before it was two Indian looking... Indian looking... Woman: Guys Woman: Guys Man: Guys ne Man: Guys neh Woman: Wearing black suits Woman: Wearing black suits Man: She... he wanted to find out will you be Man: She... he wanted to find out will you be able to identify those people. able to identify those people. Woman: Yes, in a parade Woman: Yes, in a parade Man: Only in the... Man: Only in the... Woman1: In a parade. Woman1: In a parade. Woman: I think... Woman: I think... Man: But you can't identify them now ukuthi... Man: But you can't identify them now to say... Woman1: You can't describe them now. Woman1: You can't describe them now. Woman: I know that the other one was youngish Woman: I know that the other one was youngish and a bit thinner, slightly taller than the other and a bit thinner, slightly taller than the other one. But uma ndingababona.... one. But if I can see them..... Woman1: Indicate that description. Let's put | Woman1: Indicate that description. Let's put

that description.

Man: Let's put the description. Ok owokuqala, let's put the description

Woman: You know... Ndimamele ndithethe kuqala. These people were two ne and it looked like the other one is senior to the other one. I mean

Woman1: Xa umamele kuthethwa.

Woman: When you relate to each other

Woman1: Uyamamela uba ...(inaudible)

Woman: Or even observer. Hiya the way uyabona. So the one behaved like he was junior... it can be junior in terms of age or in terms of rank or whatever was slightly taller than the other one. And at that time I don't know mhlambe bakhuluphele ngoku but he was the stender one. And he was not the one that was driving the car, which is funny. He was a... but the one that was commanding and that was in charge and the one that approached me first to say Ms Mentor whatever, whatever was a bit, a little bit stoutish than this other one. And they were wearing dark glasses, dark suits and they were wearing uyayibona lezinto lezi kuthiwa yiradio? But the one that was... bekakhuluma ngayo all the time is the one that I think it was senior to the other. Mina I thought u-liaise ne-Union Buildings at the time ethetha and all those things. Simfumene and all those things. Because even masifika kubona ne... the car was parked. I think it's a protocoled designated area. I mean uyakhona ukubona ukuthi ngubani ozovuľumnyango. Ngubani o... the junior one do that. The menial tasks. Hiya.

Man: Ok, then I will say...

Woman: The taller one looked like the youngest and he looked like the junior in terms of the distribution of tasks between them when you observed. And didn't speak on the two-way radio not once although bekaphethe lezinto naye.

that description.

Man: Let's put the description. Ok the first one, let's put the description

Woman: You know... Listen to me, let me speak first. These people were two neh and it looked like the other one is senior to the other one. I mean....

Woman1: When you listened as they talked.

Woman: When you relate to each other

Woman1: You listen that ...(inaudible)

Woman: Or even observer. Yes, the way you see. So the one behaved like he was junior... it can be junior in terms of age or in terms of rank or whatever was slightly taller than the other one. And at that time I don't know maybe they have gained weight now but he was the slender one. And he was not the one that was driving the car, which is funny. He was a... but the one that was commanding and that was in charge and the one that approached me first to say Ms Mentor whatever, whatever was a bit, a little bit stoutish than this other one. And they were wearing dark glasses, dark suits and they were wearing do you see these things called radio? But the one that was... he was talking on it all the time is the one that I think it was senior to the other. I thought he was liaising with the Union Buildings at the time he spoke and all those things. We found her and all those things. Because even when we arrived to them neh... the car was parked. I think it's a protocoled designated area. I mean you are able to see who is going to open the door. Who will... the junior one do that. The menial tasks. Yes.

Man: Ok, then I will say...

Woman: The taller one looked like the youngest and he looked like the junior in terms of the distribution of tasks between them when you observed. And didn't speak on the two-way radio not once although he was also in possession of those things.

Man: Ok, fanele ningisize sizam'ubeka lena ne. | Man: Ok, you have to help me to try and put this

Uthe babewutwo ne? The other one was tall and the other was... ok,

Woman: The other was not short but the other one was taller than the other. The younger one, yes.

Man: Ok

Woman: Taller and... but thinner.

Man: Taller ne?

Woman: Slightly taller.

Woman1: There were two guys. The one was taller than the other

Woman: Taller and thinner

Woman1: Both thinner?

Woman: No, no, nol Lo ... (inaudible) ingathi uyoung. The taller one is slightly thinner but is not the one in charge.

Woman1: Ok.

Man: Thinner ne. Hiya. Taller and thinner than the other one.

Woman: He appeared the junior.

Woman1: ...and the other appeared to be the junior. J, U ne?

Man: Oh hiya, J, U. Ok. The other one....

Woman1: Though I can't give the full description neh. I can be in a position to point them out ne.

Woman: When I see them I can point them out.

Woman1: Even though, even though I can't give a clear description but I can be able to identify them.

Woman: Because xa sifika kule office yabo mos. Xa sifika kwi-office yabo, yiŞahara mos bayahlika kule moto yabo imnyama. Mina ngisure ukuthi bazothatha something. Then lo uyeza one, neh. You said they were two neh? The other one was tall and the other was... ok.

Woman: The other was not short but the other one was taller than the other. The younger one, ves.

Man: Ok.

Woman: Taller and... but thinner.

Man: Taller neh?

Woman: Slightly taller

Woman1: There were two guys. The one was

taller than the other.

Woman: Taller and thinner.

Woman1: Both thinner?

Woman: No, no, no! The one ... (inaudible) looked younger. The taller one is slightly thinner but is not the one in charge.

Woman1: Ok.

Man: Thinner ne? Yes. Taller and thinner than the other one.

Woman: He appeared the junior

Woman1: ...and the other appeared to be the

junior. J, U neh?

Man: Oh Yes, J, U. Ok. The other one....

Wornan1: Though I can't give the full description ne. I can be in a position to point them out ne.

Woman: When I see them I can point them out.

Woman1: Even though, even though I can't give a clear description but I can be able to identify them.

Woman: Because when we arrived at their office, when we arrived at their office, it is Sahara mos, they got out of their black car. I thought they were going to fetch something.

uvul'umnyango uthi sizoku-introdusa... we want you to say hello to somebody what-what. So xa sifika apho, lo ongathi u-incharge nguy'ongena kule office. So athi kum... aphind'abuye lo muntu besithi uzobingelela kuye still on the phone. And ndihlal'isikhath'eside lapho. Lo umncane...

Woman1: Uhleliphi ke ngoku?

Woman: E-ofisimi lapho. Angithi bagate bangihambisa e-ofisini tabo eSahara. So...

Woman1: So how long did you take le e-airport?

Woman: No, we just went... they didn't keep me longer at the airport. They kept me at their office and at their house.

Man: Ok. Enye iquestion ne, you remember ukuthi wawuhleli nobig brother?

Woman: In the office?

Woman1: (inaudible)

Man: Hiya ubig brother ne?

Woman: Mh?

Man: Ubig brother. Angithi endlini...

Woman: E-ofisini?

Woman1: Inoba kula... e-ofisini

Man: Hiya e-ofisini. Sengitsho manje e-ofisini ke... angithi uthi ngekhathi... no endlini, la kwicompound le yabo ke manje ne, I think you said...

Woman: Why ujamba i-episode yase-ofisini?

Man: Ok, no ungaya kuyo because I'm just going according to the questions. No, no...

Then this one came and opened the door and said we are going to introduce you... we want you to say hello to somebody what-what. So when we got there, the one who looked like he was in charge got inside the office. So he said to me... he came back again, that person we had said you are going to greet is still on the phone. And I stayed there for a very long time. The younger one...

Woman1: Where are you sitting now?

Woman: There in the office. They first took me to their office at Sahara. So ...

Woman1: So how long did you take there at the airport?

Woman: No, we just went... they didn't keep me longer at the airport. They kept me at their office and at their house.

Man: Ok. The other question neh, you remember that you were sitting with big brother?

Woman: In the office?

Woman1: (inaudible)

Man: Yes, big brother neh?

Woman: Mh?

Man: Big brother, In the house...

Woman: In the office?

Woman1: Maybe in that ... in the office.

Man: Yes, in the office. I mean now in the office.... Are you saying at the time... no in the house, in their compound now neh, I think you said...

Woman: Why are you skipping the office episode?

Man: Ok, no you can go to it because I'm just going according to the questions. No, no...

Woman1: Because enye i-information already | Woman1: Because the other information is

sele ikhona

(inaudible)

Woman1: Just to clarify those things.

Man: We are only dealing with these questions. So now uthi you were sitting with the big brother ne. Can you be able to identify the big brother?

Woman: Yes

Man: Yes, Ok

Woman: The big brother was fat and stout and he's wearing a ring on the index finger. And I even asked him, it's a, it's a gold ring with a gemstone. I even asked him why is wearing...

Woman1: (inaudible)

Man: Hiya bendicing'ukwenzenye.

Woman: He was the fattest of them all.

Woman1: The big brother referred to, referred to in the statement. Iparagraph bani ...(inaudible) that side?

Woman: Much more stoutish. And I think is the shortest of the three or the three of them. I'm not sure.

Woman1: iparagraph ...(inaudible)

Woman: So hot

Woman1: So hot my love. You know kugqirha ndiye ndafumanisa uba like they are talking about ii-issue ze... what is this thing, menopause or whatever, whatever ne. So now the doctor gave me the tablets for those hotflushes whatever. But when I read them, they are dangerous.

Woman: How old are you?

Woman1: Five-one.

already available.

(inaudible)

Woman1: Just to clarify those things.

Man: We are only dealing with these questions. So now you say you were sitting with the big brother neh? Can you be able to identify the big brother?

Woman: Yes

Man: Yes, Ok

Woman: The big brother was fat and stout and he's wearing a ring on the index finger. And I even asked him, it's a, it's a gold ring with a gemstone. I even asked him why is wearing...

Woman1: (inaudible)

Man: Yes, I was thinking of making another one.

Woman: He was the fattest of them all.

Woman1: The big brother referred to, referred to in the statement. Which paragraph ... (inaudible) that side?

Woman: Much more stoutish. And I think is the shortest of the three or the three of them. I'm not sure.

Woman1: Paragraph ...(inaudible)

Woman: So hot

Woman1: So hot my love. You know at the doctor I found out that they are talking about the issues of... what is this thing, menopause or whatever, whatever ne. So now the doctor gave me the tablets for those hotflushes whatever. But when I read them, they are dangerous.

Woman: How old are you?

Woman1: Five-one.

Woman: Ndimdala kuwe nge... uzalwe nini, Woman: f am older than you by... when were

which year?

Woman1: 65

Woman: Oh, I'm older than you with two years. I'm five-three.

Woman1: Five-three now?

Woman: But mina lezinto zemenopause andizazi.

Woman1: Hayi you are so fortunate. You are so fortunate. Really God is so good, my love. Thina into yemenopause... they say it starts at age 40. But kum it started last year.

Woman: Sendidlulile nam ngoku. And iyounger sisters zam bagqitha lapho.

Woman1: So there is a stage to pass ne? Going a menopause you do pass? It doesn't stay there because it's, it's irritating

Woman: Andikayi mna kuso, andisazi. And into zam zomama zazistophela nje, azanditshise. Sometimes iyeza kancinci sometimes ingezi but lezinto kuthwa shi-shi-shi...

Woman1: Yentombazana

Woman: My younger sisters went through that. Ndinentlantla, yo bendizawufa.

Woman1: You are so fortunate. It's irritating like anything. You don't know whether you are between life and death.

Woman: Ndibone utindiwe Zulu eBrasil ... (inaudible) ephethwe lezo zinto, ngathi yo I pray that God keeps ... (inaudible) and I think wandiva.

Woman1: ...he listened

Man: Hiya. Ok so uparagraph 10 ne. I've checked now. Hiya paragraph 10 of my previous statement ne was ...(inaudible)

you born, which year?

Woman1: 65

Woman: Oh, I'm older than you with two years. I'm five-three.

Woman1: Five-three now?

Woman: But I do not know these menopause things.

Woman1: Oh no, you are so fortunate. You are so fortunate. Really God is so good, my love. With us this thing of menopause... they say it starts at the age 40. But with me it started last year.

Woman: I have also passed that stage now. And my younger sisters have passed that stage.

Woman1: So there is a stage to pass ne? Going a menopause you do pass? It doesn't stay there because it's, it's irritating

Woman: I have not been there yet, I do not know it. And my women things just stopped on their own, I did not get hot. Sometimes it comes a little sometimes it does not come, but these things known as shi-shi-shi...

Woman1: Lady!

Woman: My younger sisters went through that. I am fortunate, yo, I was going to die.

Woman1: You are so fortunate. It's irritating like anything. You don't know whether you are between life and death.

Woman: I saw Lindiwe Zulu in Brasil ... (inaudible) suffering from those things, I said, yo, I pray that God keeps ... (inaudible) and I think she heard me.

Woman1: ...he listened

Man: Yes, Ok so paragraph 10 neh. I've checked now. Yes, paragraph 10 of my previous statement neh was ...(inaudible) Woman1: Statement dated that date ...of my statement.

Man: Ok, nantsi. Angithi seyikhona la? Ok.

Woman: Ndiyayibona ke ngoku.

Man: Hiya, yes. Ok.

Woman: And sends them around. Talks to them like their children but is wearing a ring and he said it was his father's ring

Woman1: It was a stout

Man: Stout

Woman1: And a...

Man: T, O

Woman1: T, O, U, T

Woman: S, T, O, U, T

Man: O hiya, T hiya. And wearing

Woman: A ring in the index finger.

Woman1: Was stout and shorter ne?

Woman: He appeared shorter than the other

Woman1: He appeared shorter ne?

Woman: The thing is xa, xa, xa ustout ubonakala ngathi...

Woman1: Umfutshane. And appreared. Uright xa uthi appeared. Not to be shorter, appeared to be stouter.

Man: Appeared to be

Woman1: Appeared to be

Wornan: But remember I never saw them like this mos because e-ofisini ndimbone ehlezi. Lo undi-asharishile. And endlini undifumene Woman1: Statement dated that date ...of my statement.

Man: Ok, here is it. Is it not that it is here now? Ok.

Woman: I can see it now.

Man: Yes, yes Ok.

Woman: And sends them around. Talks to them like their children but is wearing a ring and he said it was his father's ring.

Woman1: It was a stout.

Man: Stout

Woman1: And a...

Man: T, O

Woman1: T, O, U, T

Woman: S, T, O, U, T

Man: O yes, T yes. And wearing....

Woman: A ring in the index finger.

Woman1: Was stout and shorter neh?

Woman: He appeared shorter than the other one.

Woman1: He appeared shorter neh?

Woman: The thing is if, if, if you are stout you look as if ...

Woman1: You are short. And appreared. You are right when you say appeared. Not to be shorter, appeared to be stouter.

Man: Appeared to be

Woman1: Appeared to be

Woman: But remember I never saw them like this mos because in the office I saw him sitting down. This one ushered me. And in the house he ndihlezi, wangena. But I think either ushorter or i-i-illusion ebustout.

Woman1: That's why ndisithi appears iright. Appeared to be shorter than others. Than others. He was wearing. Than others ne, full stop. He was wearing....

Woman: A gold ring with a gemstone on the right index finger.

Man: A gold ring with what stone?

Woman: Gem, gemstone.

Man: Ok, spell for me gem

Woman: It's G, E, M

Man: Ok, G, E, M

Woman1: Going to loo, my love.

Woman: Mh?

Woman1: Going to loo. Mchamo. Fun'uyochama my love. I-age iyathetha. Uyaqonduba ndiwagqibile amanzi ebegcwel'iglass.

Woman: But it's healthy

Woman1: It's healthy. They say so. They say so, that's why I don't go for these...

Man: Nam kade ndiyizama le health ngamanzi angiyiboni I'm tired now. Angiyiboni. You said on the right index finger ne?

Woman: Um

Man: Ok, ok. To this one, I think u-2.4, the one to provide contact details, but you gave us the name, uKhawunda ne. NguLu what?

Woman: Laleka, Laleka

Man: You said Miss because you are not sure about the name ne. That one is answered. Ok, she also wanted... we also wanted to know why did you respond to the call from the unknown person but it's also answered. We've dealt with

found me sitting down, he entered. But I think either he is shorter or the illusion is stoutish.

Woman1: That's why I say appears is right. Appeared to be shorter than others. Than others. He was wearing. Than others neh, full stop. He was wearing

Woman: A gold ring with a gemstone on the right index finger.

Man: A gold ring with what stone?

Woman: Gem, gemstone.

Man: Ok, spell for me gem.

Woman: it's G, E, M

Man: Ok, G, E, M

Woman1: Going to loo, my love.

Woman: Mh?

Woman1: Going to loo. Urinate. I want to go urinate, my love. The age is talking. Do you understand that I finished the glass full of water.

Woman: But it's healthy.

Woman1: It's healthy. They say so. They say so, that's why I don't go for these...

Man: I have been trying this health with wateras well, but I do not see it, I'm tired now. I do not see it. You said on the right index finger neh?

Woman: Um

Man: Ok, ok. To this one, I think 2.4, the one to provide contact details, but you gave us the name, Khawunda neh? It is Lu what?

Woman: Laleka, Laleka

Man: You said Miss because you are not sure about the name neh. That one is answered. Ok, she also wanted... we also wanted to know why did you respond to the call from the unknown person but it's also answered. We've dealt with

it. You respected the call because it was coming from the office of the president and all those things.

Woman: Um

Man: So that one is answered.

Woman: But why... uhamba njani ungaphenduli zicalls? Mawuyimember of Parliament... I don't understand that question. Mina I'm not that... Awuyiphenduli njani icall noba ngingazi ukuthi yekabani, uyimember yepalamente?

Man: Hiya, no, no! Phela you know mos nathi we respect amaquestions because he's the prosecutor so it's difficult to say do you ask this because they will say it's me who will go to court at the end of the day. I need to know these things. Uyabona? So, ok. But what I'm trying to say it's also answered. We've also dealt with that part. Ok, oh, ok. I think... because I think yena iworry yakhe ne wukuthi ne manje bekuthwe ecourt bazovele... bafun'ukuphika. Mabephika akwazi ukukhipha. Mabephika akwazi. Mabephika akwazi ukukhipha, uyabona. Which is understandable at the end of the day. They have money, they can call any attorney.

Woman: And state money futhi.

Man: Uyabona, so...

Woman1: Lo mhlekazi sel'elapha, Uthe cwaka.

Woman: Mh?

Woman1: Umhlekazi

Man: Ulinde wena. Ok what I was saying ne, ok lena yecontact details of the unkown lady ne... no, which is uMs Khawunda it's unswered. It's fine

Woman1: It's fine

Woman: Because you must remember that !

it. You respected the call because it was coming from the office of the president and all those things.

Woman: Um

Man: So that one is answered.

Woman: But why... how can you go, how come you do not answer the calls? If you are the member of Parliament... I don't understand that question. I'm not that... how do you not answer the call even if you do not know who is calling when you are the member of parliament?

Man: Yes, no, no! You know mos we also respect the questions because he's the prosecutor so it's difficult to say do you ask this because they will say it's me who will go to court at the end of the day. I need to know these things. Do you see? So, ok. But what I'm trying to say it's also answered. We've also dealt with that part. Ok, oh, ok. I think... because I think her worry neh is that now it has been said that in court they would just... they will want to deny. If they deny so that she can be able to take out. If they deny, she can be able to.... If they deny so that she will be able to take out, do you see. Which is understandable at the end of the day. They have money, they can call any attorney.

Woman: And the state money.

Man: Do you see, so...

Woman1: This gentleman is already here. He is

Woman: Mh?

Woman1: The gentleman

Man: He is waiting for you. Ok what I was saying neh, ok this issue of the contact details of the unkown lady neh... no, which is Ms Khawunda it's unswered, it's fine.

Woman1: It's fine

Woman: Because you must remember that I might not have... I don't know if I remember that | might not have... I don't know if I remember that but since I made this statement... because I had to think. I had to sit down and think because I also know that I might end up in court so I have to dig out and try remember things and go and check.

Man: And nala kuthi she must explain... this responding...

Woman1: Himake, uthini ngenumber, uthini?

Man: Eyiphi inumber?

Woman1: She must explain why, ntoni?

Man: Why she did... why she did respond to the call from the unknown?

Woman: Number

Man: Number, person which is uKhawunda. Besithe unknown lady ekuqaleni kodwa ke now sithe Miss Khawunda. So that's why I'm saying nalena i-answered. Ukuthi she respected the call because it was a call from....

Woman1: Khathi ndibone, khasapha la ndawo ithi unknown kuqala. Ndifuna that thing that was talking about unknown.

Man: Ok nantsi.

Woman1: iphi la unknown?

Woman: Ibi in the first affidavit.

Man: First affidavit.

Woman1: First affidavit.

Woman: Because xa ndipripherishela nopublic protector i had to dig into things.

Man: Nantsi

Woman1: Uyambona lo ... (inaudible) nguye lo.

but since I made this statement... because I had to think. I had to sit down and think because I also know that I might end up in court so I have to dig out and try remember things and go and check.

Man: She must explain even to us... this responding...

Woman1: Wait! What are you saying, what are you saying about the number, what are you saying?

Man: Which number?

Woman1: She must explain why, what?

Man: Why she did... why she did respond to the call from the unknown?

Woman: Number

Man: Number, person wich is Khawunda. At first we had said an unknown lady, but now we say Miss Khawunda. So that's why I'm saying even this one is answered. That she respected the call because it was a call from....

Woman1: Let me see, show me where it first said unknown. I want that thing that was talking about unknown.

Man: Ok here is it.

Woman1: Where is that unknown?

Woman: It was in the first affidavit.

Man: First affidavit.

Woman1: First affidavít.

Woman: Because when I was preparing for the public protector I had to dig into things.

Man: Here is it.

Woman1: Do you see this one... (inaudible) it is this one.

Woman: Your husband?

Woman1: Umyenam lo.

Man: Hiya, hilo.

Woman1: Ok... to wait, wait a call ...call me in few minutes. The unknown man then called. Ok, siphendulekile

Man: Ngula unknown ebefun'umazi lo.

Woman1: Hima siyirekhode that it was (inaudible) when I was called.

Woman: Matsul Nthabiseng, tlakwano!

Woman1: From... nantso icacile ne. Hiya from Miss Khawunda

Man: From Miss Khawunda. Angithi sithe manje igama asikho sure noba nguLuleka.

Woman1: Miss Khawunda, Libhal'apha. Miss Khawunda is the lady that I referred to.

Man: Oh ok.

Woman1: Is the lady that I referred to

Man: To my previous statement

Woman: Go nale de pilisi mo, mo, mo denges ... (inaudible)? Ditlise kwano tsepedi untshelle metsi ke na le acid. O tla di bona, they are four in a pack. They are the only tablets there. Ngineproblem ye-acid.

Woman1: Wonder ukhona ugqirha owakhe wandiprescribhela a better medication for i-acid. Wayesithi yintoni na? Isebhoksini... ziboxes... but you don't get them echemist. You can't buy. You have to get....

Woman: Iprescription

Woman1: The prescription, hiya. Heyi the ... (inaudible) very good because ndathi xa ndiyayo ke ngoku kuba ke ngoku ndingena kule nto yale acid. Nditya ichronic medication for that.

Woman1: My husband,

Man: Yes, it is this one.

Woman1: Ok... to wait, wait a call ...call me in few minutes. The unknown man then called. Ok, we have been answered.

Man: It is that unknown she wanted to know this one.

Woman1: Wait, let us record that it was (inaudible) when I was called.

Woman: Matsul Nthabiseng, come here!

Woman1: From... there is it, it is clear, neh? Yes, from Miss Khawunda

Man: From Miss Khawunda. We had said that we are not sure of the name whether it is Luleka.

Woman1: Miss Khawunda. Write it here. Miss Khawunda is the lady that I referred to.

Man: Oh ok.

Woman1: Is the lady that I referred to

Man: To my previous statement.

Woman: There are pills there, there in that thing ... (inaudible)? Give me two and pour water for me, I have acid. You will see them, they are four in a pack. They are the only tablets there. I have an acid problem.

Woman1: Wunder there is a doctor who once prescribedbetter medication for me for acid. What did he say it was? It is in the box... it is the boxes... but you don't get them at the chemist. You can't buy. You have to get

Woman: The prescription

Woman1: The prescription, yes. It ... (inaudible) is very good because when I went there because of that thing of acid. I am on chronic medication for that.

Woman: Nam yenziwa ichronic yenyawo. Ndiphuk'inyawo mos.

Woman1: Ewe ne

Woman: Um

Woman1: Nyani?

Woman: Hiya. Mawungalibona ukuthi linjani.

Woman1: Wawuphuke njani unyawo, kwenze

njani?

Woman: Wozobona

Woman1: Kwakwenzeke njani?

Woman: Konje uyiphoyisa wena. Bangilimazile. Uyabona? Le nto yam ndihlala ndiyenza ndi-ndindivungqulul'icorruption. Bandilimazile. So ndine three years ndisela ipain tablets because kukhona inerve that is affected so this nerve ibuhlungu kanjani. Iyenze iproblem apha. Yiyo ekhoza i-acid

Woman1: Do you know what happened to be honest: I-operation engaka?

Woman: Ndabethwa, ndabethwa apha. Yayenza ...(inaudible) what-what. Ļа mathambo bekangakhrekhanga, beka like...

Woman1: Hiya love, wawubethwa ngubani?

Woman: Angazi, bekusebusuku ngingen'endlini ndiphum'emsebenzini.

Woman1: Hayi, that's strange. When was that?

Woman: 2013, 31st October, Parliamentary Acacia Park. Bekukhona imoto ebindilandelela le mini yonke. So mina ndasure ukuthi ndiyidojile. Ndangena eCentury City, kanti nabo bangene eCentury, bazawutshintsh'imoto. So xa ndiphuma after two, three hours.

Woman1: Awusayiboni la moto

Woman: Andisayiboni leya. Le ndicabanga ukuthi it's different... hiya.

Woman: Even with me it was made the chronic of the feet. I broke my foot mos.

Woman1: Yes, neh.

Woman: Um

Woman1: Really?

Woman: Yes. If you can see how it looks.

Woman1: How did you break your foot, what happened?

Woman: Come see.

Woman1: What happened?

Woman: By the way you are a police. They got me injured. Do you see? This thing I always do of revealing corruption. They got me injured. So t have been drinking pain tablets for three years now because there is a nerve that is affected so this nerve is very painful. It has caused a problems here. It is the one that causes acid.

Woman1: Do you know what happened to be honest: Such a big operation?

Woman: I was assaulted, I was assaulted here. It made ... (inaudible) what-what. These bones were not cracked, they were like...

Woman1: Yes, love, who assaulted you?

Woman: I do not know, it was at night as I was entering the house from work.

Woman1: No, that's strange. When was that?

Woman: 2013, 31st October, Parliamentary Village, Acacia Park. There was a car that was following me the whole day. So I was sure that I have dodged it. I went to Century City, while they also went to Century, to change the car. So when I went out after two, three hours.

Woman1: You did not see the car

Woman: I did not see that one. That one I thought it was different... yes.

Woman1: Kanti sekukhon'enye ke ngoku. I'm sure babasuspicious.

Female voice: Ga go nadipilisi.

Woman: Checka ka di basining. I drank them this morning. They are creamish, cream whitish

Woman1: Mamela ke int'uzuyithenge ne, don't you have it? Usele la manzi, la mabi.

Woman: Ini?

Woman1: Sparkling water

Woman: Oh ikhon'efrijini

Woman1: Selal

Woman: Ok

Woman1: Sel'isparkling water.

Woman: Hayi, hayi not sparkling water. Ndinamanga ndinesoda water.

Woman1: Nesoda iyayihlisa but sela isparkling water. Mna ndihlala ndinako konke, sparkling water, soda water. Ndixuba zonke.

Woman: Ok

Woman1: I-acid sana is very dangerous.

Woman: Yo idangerous kakhulu

Woman1: Very dangerous

Woman: Idangerous kakhulu. Ndiphum' esibhedlela 12 days ngale acid

Man: Ok, ndicel'usibheke kahle-ke ne.

Woman1: ...(inaudible) the time, the time

Woman: Nithi anifun'iTab?

Woman1: Intoni my love?

Woman1: Now there was another one. I'm sure they became suspicious.

Female voice: There are no pills.

Woman: Check in the basins. I drank them this morning. They are creamish, cream whitish

Woman1: Listen here, something that you need to buy, neh, don't you have it? To drink that water, terrible water.

Woman: What?

Woman1: Sparkling water

Woman: Oh it is there in the fridge.

Woman1: Drink!

Woman: Ok

Woman1: Drink the sparkling water.

Woman: Oh, no, not sparkling water. I am lying, i have soda water.

Woman1: Even soda can bring it down but drink sparkling water, I am always in possession of all of them, sparkling water, soda water. I mix all of them.

Woman: Ok

Woman1: The acid, my friend, is very dangerous.

Woman: Yo, it is very dangerous.

Woman1: Very dangerous.

Woman: It is very dangerous. I was in hospital for 12 days with this acid.

Man: Ok, please look at it carefully, neh.

Woman1: ...(inaudible) the time, the time

Woman: You say you do not want Tab?

Woman1: What, my love?

Woman: ITab Woman: Tab Woman1: Ha-a andicingi. Ungase undiphe isoda Woman1: Oh no, not at all. Rather give me the water mna. soda water. Woman: Hoya! Awufun'iTab? Woman: Oh yes! You do not want Tab? Man: Ha-a! Mna ngingathola amanzi. Asekhona Man: Oh no! Can I please have water? Do you amanzi? still have water? Woman1: Ndiwagqibil'amanzi. Woman1: I finished water. Man: Uwagqibile? Man: Did you finish it? Woman1: The time I was the member of Woman1: The time I was the member of Parliamnet I was using two state phones. Parliamnet I was using two state phones. Man: Official Man: Official Woman1: Two official phones Woman1: Two official phones. Man: Phones, phones Man: Phones, phones Woman: One for the ANC caucus and one for the Woman: One for the ANC caucus and one for the Committee. Committee. Man: Ok Man: Ok Woman: He's asking for cold water Woman: He's asking for cold water. Woman1: So uzuthenge ke sisi nala manzi la Woman1: So you must also buy that terrible mabi water. Woman: Ndizowathenga Woman: I will buy it. Woman1: Mna ndiyawastocka efrijini. Yidrink Woman1: I stock it and put it in the fridge. It is yam. Otherwise ubomi buyathengwa mfazi. my drink, otherwise you have to pay to live, mam. Woman: Eyi buyathengwa. Siyancenga. Woman: Eish life is for sale. We are trying to live. Woman1: Siyancenga mama. Siyacenga. Zikho Woman1: We are trying, mam, we are trying. iipilisi... andifunuxoka udoctor for two months The pills are there.... I do not want to lie, doctor endiprescribhele ezo tablets. prescribed me those tablets for two months. Woman: Akusiyi, akusiyi i-i... Woman: Is it not the..., is it not the... Woman1: Khobiz'igama mhlambi... Woman1: Mention the name maybe... Woman: lmaxim. Bandinik'imaxim, inine | Woman: It is maxim. They gave me maxim, it is

hundred rand. Itablets zakhona zi-useless. Ndaya kwifunerai eJoburg last week. Omnye wandinika... uyawubona lo mthi umhlophe ngathi wenziwe ngechalk? But sendiwusela too much ndiyayika. Nguye, ngathi bisi but ngathi yichalk. Umhlophe, hlophe, hlophe. Kuthwa yiMucaine.

Woman1: Oh, andiyazi.

Woman: Xa uyisela ithi sa-a same time. Ithi dlul

Woman1: Ewe kufuneka ithi dlu iphume.

Woman: Iphume phantsi.

Woman1: Oh God. Uthi yintoni na le? Mandiyibhale phantsi mhlawumbi ndizokhe ndiyithenge.

Woman: Mexum. He-e nayo iphuma ngeprescription. Mexum plus. M, E

Woman1: Lo powder leyo?

Woman: Oh Mucaine, Ha-a, I-i-iliquid.

Woman1: Yiliquid ne.

Woman: Mucaine. M, U, C, A, I, N, E

Woman1: M, U, C, A, I, N, E

Woman: Mucaine. Ngathi yenziwa ngechalk. Imhlophe, hlophe, hlophe. Uyisela kayi-one ithula same time. After 20 minutes uy'etoilet iyaphuma.

Woman1: Ndifuna lo... Uyabona ke le yile ndiyifunayo kanye. Good people...

nine hundred rand. Those tablets are useless. I went to the funeral in Joburg last week. Someone gave me... do you know that white medicine, that looks like it is made of chalk? But I have drank it too much, I am afraid. It is the one, it is like milk, but like chalk. It is pure white. It is known as Mucaine.

Woman1: Oh, I do not know it.

Woman: When you drink it dissolves same time. It says "dlu" (I do not understand this term)!

Woman1: Yes it is supposed to say "dlu" and get out.

Woman: it gets out down there.

Woman1: Oh God. What do you say this is? Let me write it down, maybe I will buy it.

Woman: Mexum. Oh-no, you need to have the prescription for it as well. Mexum plus. M, ${\sf E}$

Woman1: Is is a powder?

Woman: Oh Mucaine. Oh no, the liquid.

Woman1: It is a liquid, neh?

Woman: Mucaine. M, U, C, A, I, N, E

Woman1: M, U, C, A, I, N, E

Woman: Mucaine. It is like it is made of chalk. It is pure white. You drink it once and it stops the same time. After 20 minutes you go to the toilet and it comes out.

Woman1: I want that one... You see this is the one I am looking for. Good people...



Certificate of veracity

Confirmation of transcription

This is to confirm that the audio file(s) as detailed below have been transcribed by Exigent Group.

Client:

Mabunda Incorporated

Title of audio on record:

AUD-20181114-WA0000

Date of recording:

08 February 2019

Venue of recording:

No indication in the transcript

Quality of recording (as assessed

by Exigent Group):

Audio quality very bad due to background noise (dogs barking and TV playing in the background). We could not transcribe Xhosa sections and these have

been indicated by time stamps in the transcript.

Reason for not transcribing Xhosa sections:

Exigent do not do translations, only do English transcription unless booked

and arranged well in advance of deadline time.

We confirm that the transcription was processed by an Exigent Group Document Specialist. Whilst every effort was made to ensure accuracy of the transcription, Exigent Group does not accept any liability for any errors in the above detailed transcription however so made.

We can confirm that should we have received the above transcription from any other client, the result would have remained the same.

Name and Surname:

Claire Napier

Role:

Account Manager

Signature:

T: +27 21 421 6891

Transcription of conversation for Ms Mentor

D •	
ĸa	T
114	

Attendance:

Date:

Subject: Transcription of conversation for Ms Mentor

Interviewers:

Interviewee:

Others Present:

Juicis i resent	
	[Speaking Xhosa 0- 5.29]
FEMALE	So when by same date?
FEMALE	Yes.
	[Speaking Xhosa 6:00 - 7.57]
FEMALE	Mantu, we're asking for water please?
MALE	Okay. I'm sorry for being late, I said 9 o'clock.
	[speaking Xhosa 8:05]
MALE	I don't have a problem. [Speaking Xhosa] So the meeting later was supposed to take at 10, I had to [speaking Xhosa] greatly, so that
FEMALE	It is 10 o clock, 10 to 10 boetie [speaking Xhosa 8:30]
MALE	Don't worry, let's not start by fighting.
FEMALE	But what's the purpose of this meeting?
FEMALE	The purpose of this meeting neh, obvious the matter was then allocated to the MPA neh, for [8:46].
FEMALE	Who allocated it to the MPA?
MALE	It's us that do that option.

FEMALE	You handed the matter to them? So they must be signing.
MALE	So they going to make a decision and see whether they're satisfied with the
	information that we provide or they need to clarify some issues.
FEMALE	Or they want for us to retaliate, why [9.05] guidance neh?
MALE	Yeah.
FEMALE	So why they want to [9.08] with them?
FEMALE	But you guys know that I have reported to the senior managers' hobs to
MALE	I remember when I [9:17] in the appointment they tried to.
FEMALE	Oh with [9:21] because [speaking Xhosa 9:24]. How far is the matter,
	where is the matter? How far is the matter but you know [speaking Xhosa
	9:47] but it's actually but it's actually defeating the ends of justice.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 10:03]
FEMALE	Yes that's why all the statements that are utmost work, a lady commission
	or something, I don't know but then [speaking Xhosa 10:27] I'm putting
	somebody in their plate right now. Every trace of paper and email, [10:37]
	for my eyes only, confidential, what, what, what, since they are
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 10:42]
FEMALE	When.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 10:44].
FEMALE	Personal.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 10.45]
FEMALE	No, no, no. [Speaking Xhosa 10:47]. When I went to the Public Protector,
	as in weekends I handed in copies of my affidavit.
FEMALE	Okay.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 10:56] and you don't have anything with them to
	[speaking Xhosa 11:00] and you know somebody was, somebody phoned
	T. Control of the con

	instructed that this other person must come and fetch every trace of
	document relating to this thing [11:23] and then months went by, more than 6 months, 6/7 months, after that I said [11:27].
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 11:30]
MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 11:33]
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 11:38]
FEMALE	It might be that I'm confusing the order because [speaking Xhosa 11:51] three names.
FEMALE	And they come here and [speaking Xhosa 11:59]. Hi I've been phoned by [speaking Xhosa 12:05] let me create this [speaking Xhosa 12:16].
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 12:27] who took the phone the police station [speaking Xhosa 12:40] they're two captains. Captain, I think I know the other one was PA to [12:49] the other one is in investigating. They said it was their best investigator.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 12:55]. The ones that came here. So [speaking Xhosa 13:00] eventually but you know [speaking Xhosa 13:08].
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 13:16]. You must remember boetie, the first half I did not even write it myself in my own handwriting. I was speaking, somebody was writing.
FEMALE	Yeah, yeah [speaking Xhosa 13:36].
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 13:39]
FEMALE	Yes [speaking Xhosa 13:43].
FEMALE	Unless they change their mind.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 13:57] Corrections?
MALE	Yeah.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 14:00]
MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 14:03] yeah okay.

FEMALE	Is it cold water?
FEMALE	It's cold water.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 14:18] clarities neh, [speaking Xhosa 14:23]
FEMALE	How many clarities do you want?
MALE	Not only one, one, two, three.
FEMALE	That's only that's a whole statement I think.
MALE	No, not the whole statement. Okay. So we submitted this matter over to the NPA for them to decide whether they, possibly prosecution or they won't [speaking Xhosa 14:51]
FEMALE	Because it's their baby.
MALE	It's their baby.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 14:53] the time yes.
MALE	For us is just to follow the information, then we give it to them.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 14:58]
MALE	Okay.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 15:05].
MALE	I think one most important thing neh, [15:15] to consider neh, we've mentioned the fact that, you are the single witness when it comes to this case. You are the only witness, there is no other witness. So obviously we'll need to take cognisance of some of that, as you are the only witness, we need to make sure that at least each and everything that might arise because don't we know cooperation, everything that would come from another person than yourself.
FEMALE	So does it mean nobody ever laid charges other than me?
MALE	You see, okay, let's go [speaking Xhosa 15:53] laid charges neh but [speaking Xhosa 14:46].
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 15:50] which is wrong.

MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 15:53]
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 15:55] tweeted whatever.
MALE	Now, we are left with no choice, we only have you as the most important witness and also the single witness on this case, [speaking Xhosa 16:22] we can't take [speaking Xhosa 16:25] we can't do
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 16:26]
MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 16:27], yeah. Okay. What's required [speaking Xhosa 16:32]. What is the most important thing, we need to make sure that you place to Johannesburg during that hearing, the importance of that will change.
FEMALE	When the people offered me the
MALE	Yeah, yeah because now the importance of that part [speaking Xhosa 16:50] prepare for the court, whoever that would be allegedly, suspect [speaking Xhosa 16:56] who is this woman, do you understand?
FEMALE	The same people?
MALE	Yeah and we don't even know who is this woman, so now obviously then, they need to ask that, you see? So then we need to make sure that at least we placed you to Johannesburg during that period. Okay and Lieutenant the only way to do that, it could only be done by a means of a cell phone tower. So the your cell phone tower would be able to tell you boetie, your cell phone maybe on that day was an actual, [Speaking Xhosa 17:26] was in that place, you see. So those are the most important things, that's the first one.
FEMALE	And that's exactly what I told the Public Protector but I think the Public Protector because the time was limited and the resources were limited and the, yeah I [17.46] office. So I said to her also the same thing, I said but you must also bear in mind that the phone that I'm using now is my personal phone and at the time I had two official phones.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 18:05]
FEMALE	The one was, the one was my parliament subsidised one, as a Member of Parliament. The other one was the number that I would use when I was Job Focus, the one that I was paid by Job Focus[unclear]. But I know how to

	transfer the contract of the c
	verify those numbers because I've had, I no longer use these two numbers because they went back to Parliament to [18:36] but I can tell you
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa18:43]
FEMALE	And I know boetie, I have a way of finding out which number they used that day because there is, when I was held in that house, firstly when I was held the Sahara offices and when I was held in that house, me thinking that I'm waiting for the President because time was running out and I was thinking, that when I think, I wonder what's going to happen to me. You know you have, as a security trained person, you phone somebody to say that hey [19:20 speaking Xhosa] directions.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa]. Should whatever might happen.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa] And in addition [Speaking Xhosa] I don't even know, because the arrangement was [Speaking Xhosa] same thing. So [Speaking Xhosa 19:38] because I did ask, should I rent myself a car or [Speaking Xhosa].
FEMALE	So who was calling you by then to say, is waiting for you there at the airport or whatever, whatever?
FEMALE	The one person that, there is a guy that spoke to me that night but the other person that spoke to me is, I think it's [Ulaleka 20:03, is it Laleka]. The one from the president.
EMALE	[Speaking Xhosa].
EMALE	I know it's, is it Laleka the name, am I [Speaking Xhosa] you know because I have been looking for the President for months and then eventually I looked for the President via the [20:23] house and I spoke to JC and JC gave me the number of this lady. So that's how I knew that I had her number on my phone that showed when she called, because I had received her number from JC. JC said to me because I was saying to JC, JC maybe I should, because the officials are meeting in [20:52] certain Mondays, maybe I should come one Monday, you know to get the President. Then she said [speaking Xhosa] President. What I can advise you is, you must get to the President, through the personal [ANC 21:05] and one legally your side.
EMALE	[Speaking Xhosa]

	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
FEMALE	Because I know I saw this number. But then [Ulaleka] also said somebody else was going to call me after, like when I made queries about [21:21] airport, that guy with a clear Indian talk, but that's why because we did, you know the Guptas were not so, when published in the media.
FEMALE	When was it, when was it? The date?
FEMALE	That was in 2010. You see I found something very strange about when I looked at the Minister, when I looked at Barbara Morgan's testimony to the Public Protector because the Public Protector asked about Barbara Morgan when did Barbara Morgan become reshuffled as [unclear 22:09] because I know it's around that because I was told that she was going to be reshuffled and I could be the Minister. But the date that Barbara Morgan gave, she said December, which to me is very strange, either because so I saw that she said she was reshuffled in December which I would never, slide Barbara Morgan, because when I was not very sure, remember it is now 2016 and we're talking about things that happened earlier. I went into the internet to check the date. The date that you know to be as close as possible. So the date that I got from the internet was October, which makes sense to me because the State President visit to China was in August and I know that that incident in the Gupta house was after the State visit, but not too long after. Like if the State visit was in August, there's no way that, it wasn't like four months down the line when, it was like a month or so, a couple of weeks, it cannot be. So I don't know, I don't want to change what I say because of what, but that caught my eye to say, I wonder if Barbara Morgan insisted that she was [2:45] because I can check again now on the internet.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa]
FEMALE	What I can tell you for certain is that my encounter with the Guptas was not many months after the President's visit to China, which and I was there also when the President, it was weeks after the visit, not months. It can be five weeks or so but definitely not months.
FEMALE	Not more than months.
FEMALE	No. It does not go to December. I don't know. Because I know, I don't want to reveal much now which [25:02] but something that I revealed to the Public Prosecutor is that there was an attempt in, I'll tell you this very confidentially. The reason why I really want to keep this confidential is, I was bothered

after I made a submission to the Public Protector when, one journalist that I know is a very safe journalist, a certain Muzika Za Afrika, from the Sunday Times or whatever. I think he now works for [25:31] calls me and asks me about this [25:35] and the very first person that I told anyone about this was, my submission to the Public Prosecutor. That when I was in China. somebody, just because the first day it's proceedings, you know it's a funfair whatever. Then in the evening there is a State Banquet,. **FEMALE** [Speaking Xhosa]. **FEMALE** So the very thing that I just referred to, the Public Protector confidentially and under oath too. A media journalist called me about and asked me about that thing and it means that these people are forever forewarned and forearmed you know. So what I can tell you is that there was an incident in China, the evening of, just after the first day, just before the State Banquet, something that had to do with the President myself and somebody else. Then I refused to participate in that matter. Then in that house I also said to the President about that. **FEMALE** [Speaking Xhosa]. FEMALE I said to him about that that happened, you are forgiven but I would never have done that. I still, I would never have done what I was expected to. When I said to the President, I was talking about a very same thing you know, that's how I know for certain that it was mixed after the China [27:57]. When I spoke to him I was saying to the President what happened weeks ago in China I would still do the same thing. So if he felt offended or disrespected but I had a responsibility to protect myself as well. So I was talking to him like it was something that happened weeks ago, months ago. So I don't know but I think, I suspect that [28:25]. As far as I am concerned it was weeks after the State Banquet, it was not many months and anyway in December, Parliament normally closes when school closes and school normally, we rise when school closes and I would not have been, because I know I was coming from Parliamentary duty when I heard about the reshuffle. I was coming from the airport, I was driving. Then I saw [speaking Xhosa] and from my car I phoned my friend. The day that I phoned is exactly the day that I [speaking Xhosa] if it was December I would not have been coming from a Parliamentary duty from the airport because December Parliament [Speaking Xhosa], so I ... I think you can

	place are life to
	place me. if I give you some phone numbers, all the same phone numbers
	that I was using at the time, I am certain. I also said to the Public Protector
	also said, even [Speaking Xhosa] I don't know, if it's blocked that the towers
	can't trace it, I said [Speaking Xhosa. The tower can place it around that
	house. If he came by car, because I didn't see his car come, I just saw him
	[30:22]
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa] before you or?
FEMALE	Yes.
FEMALE	After [speaking Xhosa].
FEMALE	But if, that time obviously [speaking Xhosa] from inside the house
	[speaking Xhosa].
MALE	Okay. So now do you still remember those official's cell phone numbers?
FEMALE	It's easy to trace it [speaking Xhosa] it's very easy because they were both
	linked to Parliament. Also my family members and my friends still have
	those numbers like I used to call them, including this one that I called when I
	was in that house, it's very easy.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa31:17] called to come down.
FEMALE	The Sunday night?
FEMALE	So, who called you, you're still in the car?
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa31:29] amongst the people that called me that night is
	[31:46]. Then [speaking Xhosa31:52].
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa32:00].
	[cpcmmig streets].
MALE	That's another question I think, because [speaking Xhosa32:25] because
	you are saying which we thought that you were going to [32:14] house neh?
FEMALE	No, no unit building.
MALE	Unit Building, sorry, unit building, so now you want to know whether it is, was
	there an itinerary that was [32:22]?

FEMALE	I remember, itinerary [speaking Xhosa32:29] normally when I go, when I carry my own stuff through Parliament, I have a secretary in Parliament who would plan my things, who would book a ticket and all those. But because I said, [speaking Xhosa32:38] he called Sunday night [speaking Xhosa] President opens [speaking Xhosa].
FEMALE	So it was Sunday night [Speaking Xhosa 32:50] You had to fly same night or following night?
FEMALE	No, no, no Monday morning, I had to fly the 6 o clock flight. [speaking Xhosa] Joburg past 8 or 20 past. Another thing, the airports [speaking Xhosa] the camera footage.
MALE	Is that a problem? Because now if you go there, I must check they don't allow, because even if you had this opinion, the court, when you go to the court because you want a court order, you can go to court, but the court will say your application is too wide. So he must specifically
FEMALE	But you see I think I can sit and calculate and accurately. I can accurately when I sit and go through things, I can take you to an app, a very approximately accurate because I know it was a Monday. It was a Sunday night. It was a Monday morning
FEMALE	For the flight, 6 o clock flight, yes?
FEMALE	Yes and we went there later too. But you see [speaking Xhosa] because, yeah no, she never changed the number ever since, she's been using the same number ever since.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa] engage between your number [speaking Xhosa34;35].
FEMALE	[speaking Xhosa34:45]
FEMALE	Remember [speaking Xhosa34:50] was there, 2000, [speaking Xhosa] 2013 that's also from [speaking Xhosa] public enterprises. So because when [speaking Xhosa] President, as soon as [speaking Xhosa] because I was subsidised telephone as the Chair. So as soon as [35:29]. But [speaking Xhosa] after like after this incident yes and not before.

FEMALE	So more or less [speaking Xhosa35:41] dates, these dates or what.
FEMALE	Yes, if I can go to the date where it was announced within [35:53] and then that's what, that's why I say with prior relation I can take you to a very approximate
MALE	Because I said the difficulties, so we don't want to because obvious if it we to go to the airport, can you give us a video footage of the day they will say give us the date. [speaking Xhosa 36:26].
FEMALE	Another thing I didn't even want to talk to Barbara Morgan. You see this report is dated 31 October and in [speaking Xhosa 37:37].
FEMALE	Yet it was before.
FEMALE	Yes.
FEMALE	It was before.
FEMALE	It was before, remember this guy said to me, [[speaking Xhosa 37:50]] and that time the media did not even speculate, nobody knew. [[speaking Xhosa 38:00]] SAA Barbara Morgan [speaking Xhosa 38:08] Barbara, there in that article it is the 31 October.
FEMALE	[talking off microphone]
FEMALE	31 October 2010.
FEMALE	[speaking Xhosa 38:38] then I think it would be the one4 o clock [speaking Xhosa 39:00]
FEMALE	As I said the very last one, that thing was written in October, so we can't say [speaking Xhosa 41:06] right from the beginning puzzle me, can't be [speaking Xhosa 41:10] December, know she is wrong because I was coming from duties of Parliament. [speaking Xhosa 41:24] but I will find a way, another thing is [speaking Xhosa 41:43] but I'm very good with good record keeping and I also I've got a very retentive mind, I was reminded easily. [Speaking Xhosa 41:56. It was exact week result [speaking Xhosa 42:09]
MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 42:12]

FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 42:25]it's before there, after the State visit to China [speaking Xhosa 43:08]
FEMALE	August?
MALE	Yes after August.
FEMALE	As you say [speaking Xhosa 43:16]
MALE	Okay so [speaking Xhosa 43:22] who informed me about the [speaking Xhosa 43:27], okay fine.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 43:40] after 5 – 10 minutes. So after discussion [speaking Xhosa 44:27].
FEMALE	[speaking Xhosa 44:41 to 46:29]
MALE	So you said obviously you were called and then you said it was around that time you received a call from Ululeka.
FEMALE	I was about to, it was at the very early in, it was, I think it could be, it was after eight and before ten, it was not like seven or eight, you know. Because I know I was about to sleep.
FEMALE	So you never had anything, sounded like you were bad, I don't know
FEMALE	No because normally travel diary is managed by PA but you know my secretary was so very good. I will also, I will phone her and ask her if [47:29] because what they normally do neh, [speaking Xhosa 47:34]
FEMALE	We had a very tight relationship. [Speaking Xhosa 47:45]and she was very protective and she was very wise.
EMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 47:53 to 48:26] because we're already tight, like mother and daughter.
MALE	Maybe she called also your number. The official numbers that you because those are important.
EMALE	Yes.
IALE	Another question, if you do have a copy of that diary.

FEMALE	The thing is, she diarise, because we have, but normally [speaking Xhosa
	48:47]. So normally on Mondays we speak about the week [49:07] it can
	happen that somebody says, it would be very strange. I know there's a lad
	who was a member of the Portfolio Committee on Intelligence [speaking
	Xhosa 49:20], but a secretarial is likely to assist.
MALE	Okay so we were one the flight arrangement. Then okay we then go okay [speaking Xhosa 49:38]
FEMALE	Let me ask you something. Let me ask you a question. If you go to Absa a
	court company or SAA and then [speaking Xhosa 49:55] dates travelling fo
	the whole of October 2010.
FEMALE	Yes, September. September to October.
FEMALE	That information can also unlock my
	[Speaking Xhosa 50:19]
FEMALE	And my number has never changed. Parliament, the Voyager member
	[speaking Xhosa 50:43]it remained constant, so just remember
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 50:47] will give you the track records.
MALE	Okay. Eventually the guy called you neh and then what did the guy say?
FEMALE	You know [speaking Xhosa 51:04] from the airport. He will be holding my
	name.
MALE	So flight, did he give you the flight details or ifl go to the airport?
FEMALE	Yeah he eventually called and confirmed the flight. He told me that I am
	booked into the 6 o'clock flight.
MALE	Okay. Then and also confirm the [52:00] someone was going to?
EMALE	When I asked that, boetie must I rent a car or what?
MALE	Okay.
EMALE	And SAA.
	6 o clock neh?

FEMALE	[speaking Xhosa 53:18]
MALE	Okay, so let's deal with the part, the issue of itinerary. [speaking Xhosa 54:16]So now let's now deal with the issue of itinerary, what's the next question is the itinerary neh. So you said obviously that this was arranged by your office?
FEMALE	Which the same person.
MALE	Okay.
FEMALE	The same person, yeah.
MALE	From the airport.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 54:55]And in itinerary the ordinary, that's fine when the itineraries are there, the Ministers, okay
FEMALE	So that day there was no activity at all?
FEMALE	Neither me, nor my secretary made the arrangements first of all and all of a sudden.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 56:02]. Well when was it, when was it, okay. [Speaking Xhosa 57:20].
MALE	Okay, so we're done with this part.
FEMALE	Who sent, who in the NPA sent this to you?
MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 57:46]
EMALE	What's this for, matters running in the NPA?
MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 57:59].
EMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 58:26].
ALE	Yeah.
EMALE	It was a Sunday.
EMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 58:37].

FEMALE	For now you can provide us [Speaking Xhosa 58:00 to 1 hour].
FEMALE	It was getting ugly.
MALE	That is okay. Can you provide a [1.00.10]
FEMALE	I can't remember which one was [1.00.27] to official numbers which I'm sin whenever I came into the positions. I handed the numbers back over to his the official office, but I can go and check which ones.
MALE	Yes, but you can accommodate at this stage.
FEMALE	No you see when you say I can't remember it looks clumsy. You must say I'm a tour official
MALE	[1.00.55] Even if I said they would want us to put them in the same place now with a gap now is bigger again for those people [
	[Speaking Xhosa 01.01.04 – 01.01.17]
FEMALE	I wanted to [1.01.18] on Tuesday yeah
MALE	Yes at that time
FEMALE	At the time, at the time I was using [1.01.25]
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.01.27]
FEMALE	Don't say states, say official.
MALE	Official is already .I was a member of Parliament and I was [1.01.37] two official cellphone numbers.
MALE	Ok. [Speaking Xhosa 1.01.44] 28 people and they went against [1.01.50] and say go and get this.
EMALE	[[Speaking Xhosa 1.01.56 - 1.02.03]
IALE	Yes ok.
MALE	Oh it was a night.
EMALE	Is it not important to say it was a Sunday night?

FEMALE	It was a Sunday night
FEMALE	Sunday night when I received the call.
MALE	From Luleka?
FEMALE	Laleka.
MALE	Oh Laleka, not Luleka?
FEMALE	I think it is Laleka.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.04.05 – 1.05.48]
MALE	From OR Tambo to Union Buildings.
FEMALE	About how I would be [1.06.13]
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.06.14 – 1.07.28]
MALE	Ok yeah [1.07.46]
FEMALE	Male, someone Indian. She speaks English like the Indian people do.
IALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.08.57] if your itinerary is important you need to bring it. When you flew from here to Gauteng. You thought you were going to [1.09.16] but everything changed.
ALE	If it was official [1.09.22] it was supposed to be, there was some Government official that was supposed to pay for it, so what about the itinerary?

FEMALE	No. My itinerary, my work itinerary normally was done by my secretary in my office and that was done week days. This call came Sunday.
FEMALE	There was no chance to do anything.
FEMALE	There was no chance to do it.
FEMALE	Yes. And then I took it as official because when you are phoned by somebody from the President's office and you know this person is call the President you don't have a reason to doubt that is why I didn't even bother that much to because they said a male person will phone in the next 5-10 minutes.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.10.04]
FEMALE	And besides I mean this number [Speaking Xhosa 1.10.10] the secretary of the ANC and then this woman phones me. Jessie was trying to help me organise the meeting with the President. I had done everything. So Jessie eventually said we have not succeeded, we are not succeeding to organise it through [1.10.29] so this person
FEMALE	[1.10.32]
FEMALE	So when this person phones you, you have their number you know this person works for the President, you are told by the Deputy secretary general that this person works for the President. You don't doubt you know.
	[Talking off microphone]
FEMALE	Because [1.10.58] by my office
FEMALE	This was not a parliamentary call whatever.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.11.34] if she done, let's check how far she is
	[Talking off microphone]
FEMALE	you are suggesting that
FEMALE	The itinerary

FEMALE	[Talking off microphone]
MALE	Ok, and then? You said the call was
	[Talking off microphone]
FEMALE	What is the date today?
FEMALE	The date is the 13 th ya.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.14.00 – 1.14.25]
MALE	Ok. So we are done now?
FEMALE	Yes.
MALE	So now, people that you went to fetch at the airport you said it was two [1.14.38] guys. So we wanted to find out if you would be able to identify them.
FEMALE	Yes. In a parade.
MALE	Ok. Only in hey? But you can't identify them now, described them.
FEMALE	I know that the other one was youngish and a bit slightly taller than the other one [Speaking Xhosa 1.15.07]
MALE	Ya, [speaking Xhosa 1.15.10 – 1.15.17]
FEMALE	You know these people were two and it looked like the other one is senior to the other one. I mean when people relate to each other [talking over each other] or even observer, the way, so the one that behaved like he was junior it can be junior in terms of age or in terms of rank or whatever. Was slightly taller than the other one and at the time I don't know [Speaking Xhosa 1.15.55] but he was the slender one and he was not the one that was driving the car which is funny, but the one that was commanding and in charge and the one that approached me first and said his late whatever or whatever was a little bit stoutish that this other one and they were wearing dark glasses, dark suits and the one had listened over a two-way radio. But the one that was [1.16.32] all the time was the one that I think was senior to the other. I mean I thought [1.16.38] at the time they take and all those things because



	even the car was parked I think it's a protocol designated area I mean
	[speaking Xhosa 1.17.02] you know the junior one will do the menial tasks
	yes.
MALE	Okay then I would say
FEMALE	The taller one looked like the youngest and he looked like the junior in terms
	of distribution of tasks when you observed and he didn't speak on the two
	way radio not once although he [speaking Xhosa 1.17.40]
MALC	
MALE	You said there was two, one was tall and the other one was ok.
FEMALE	The other one was not short, but the other one was taller than the other.
	The younger one yes.
MALE	Ok, ok.
	ON, OK.
FEMALE	Taller and a bit thinner.
MALE	Taller hey.
FEMALE	Slightly taller than the other one.
	[Talking off microphone]
FEMALE	Taller and thinner.
FEMALE	No, no, no,] the taller one is slightly thinner but he is not the one in charge.
FEMALE	Ok.
MALE	Taller and thinner.
FEMALE	Than the other one was yeah, he appeared the junior. He appeared to be the junior.
	the junior.
FEMALE	When I see the weapon.
FEMALE	Ja.
FEMALE	There you go; there you go.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.20.17]

FEMALE	I can't give you an idea.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.20.28 – 1.20.48.]. He want you to say hello to somebody who was there all along. He's still on the phone and then [Speaking Xhosa 1.20.58 – 1.21.09].
FEMALE	So, how long did you take airport?
FEMALE	No, we just went like no waiting. They meet me [1.21.18]. They kept me at their office and at their house.
MALE	Okay. Any questions? Now remember we told you about the big brother, ne.
FEMALE	Inside there?
FEMALE	In the office.
FEMALE	It's again them.
MALE	Okay. Big brother ne?
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.21.59]
MALE	Ja officer. [Speaking Xhosa 1.22.01 – 1.22.26]
MALE	We're only dealing about all with these questions. Now, that you're sitting with the big brother, ne, so okay would you be able to identify the big brother?
FEMALE	Yes.
MALE	Yes, okay.
FEMALE	The big brother was fat and stout and he's wearing a ring on the index finger and I even asked him it's a gold ring with a gemstone. I even asked him why he's wearing a
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.22.57]
FEMALE	He was the fattest of them all.
FEMALE	The big brother refer to.

FEMALE	Much more stoutish and I think he is the shortest of the three of them. I think
	so. I am not sure. Sho, it's so hot.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.23.28]. How old are you? [Speaking Xhosa 1.23.47]
FEMALE	Oh, I am older than you by two years. I am 59.
FEMALE	59.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.23.56 - 1.24.16]
FEMALE	So, there's a stage to pass ne? It do pass; it doesn't stay there, really.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.24.26 – 1.24.41]. My younger sisters went through that. [Speaking Xhosa 1.24.44 – 1.25.04]. I played her copies and I think
MALE	Hey? Ja. Okay, so that is part of 10.
FEMALE	There's two of them.
MALE	Ja, alright I'm saying [1.25.19]
FEMALE	There stop.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.25.22]
MALE	Okay, now, yes, I can take one of those folders, ja, okay.
FEMALE	And he, oh, he sends them around. Talks to them like they're children but
	he's wearing a ring and he says it was his father's ring.
FEMALE	How's that spelt?
MALE	Ftot hey?
FEMALE	Yes.
MALE	It's Fto
EMALE	F-t-o-u-t.
MALE	o-u-t and where are we?
EMALE	And then,

FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1.25.55]
FEMALE	He appeared shorter than the other one.
FEMALE	He appeared shorter.
MALE	Stop! Stop! Stop! [Speaking Xhosa 1.26.08]
FEMALE	Appeared
MALE	He appeared to be
FEMALE	And but remember I never saw them like this mos because obviously [Speaking Xhosa 1.26.23] but I think either or shorter or illusion [Speaking Xhosa 1.26.31]
FEMALE	Because he appears
FEMALE	He appeared to be shorter than others and he was wearing
FEMALE	A gold ring with a gemstone on the right index finger.
MALE	What stone?
FEMALE	A gemstone.
MALE	Gemstone okay. Spell it.
FEMALE	G-e-m
MALE	Okay. G-e-m
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.27.13 - 1.27.25]
MALE	. Was it on the right index finger, okay. I think for 2.4 I want you to provide the contact details of that particular you've given the name [1.27.50]. We look atthat's the thing, we submit because we're not sure about the name. Okay, because she she also wanted to know why you don't respond to the call from the unknown third party. What's your answer? You are to say you are expecting the call because it was coming from the Office of the President.
EMALE	But why? [Speaking Xhosa 1.28.15 - 1.28.20] member of Parliament. I don't understand that question.[Speaking Xhosa 1.28.25 - 1.28.30]

MALE	You know what I am saying. We like to respect our opposite because he's the prosecutor. He's going to say lie to us this because we will say no it's [1.28.38]. Okay, but now that you say no that's your answer they're going to stand for that answer. Okay. [<i>Speaking Xhosa</i> 1.29.00 – 1.29.13]
FEMALE	It's State money, boet.
MALE	So.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.29.14 - 1.30.05]
FEMALE	Don't worry.
MALE	Okay, you went outside ne. Then they contact themselves of the unknown lady which is, no, you said it's unknown, it's fine.
FEMALE	Ja.
FEMALE	Because you must remember that I might not have I don't refer any memory but since I made this statement ne because I had to think I had to sit down and think because I also know that I might add in court. So, I have to give out and now I'm trying to remember things and go and check.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.30.45] he's responding to
FEMALE	The number.
MALE	Unknown number.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.30.50]
MALE	So, why should he respond to the call from the unknown
FEMALE	Number.
MALE	Number person. [Speaking Xhosa 1.31.00 – 1.32.06] of which she respected the call because she was
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.31.08.12]
MALE	Okay. 9 th /11
FEMALE	It could be in the first half.

MALE	Ja, in the first half
FEMALE	Even though it's not much. [Speaking Xhosa 1.31.20 public protector I hat to, you know, give into things.
FEMALE	Ja.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.31.31 – 1.32.27]
FEMALE	However his conduct, his conduct is later referred to.
MALE	Oh, okay.
FEMALE	It's later referred to.
MALE	Okay. We can refer.
FEMALE	No.
FEMALE	I think it's [1.32.42] after the meeting. It's one of they left the phone[1.32.48].
FEMALE	Yes, they left their phone in the pit. A call also, only permits that.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.32.52 - 1.33.10]
FEMALE	She's saying I don't get them can you come back.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.33.15 - 1.34.12]
FEMALE	I begged. I begged for that. [Speaking Xhosa 1.34.15 – 1.34.35]
EMALE	When was that?
EMALE	2013, 31 October. Parliament review check.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.34.41 – 1.35.05]
EMALE	Check my happy beads. I drank them this morning. They are bluish, blue and whitish.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.35.11 – 1.36.05]
EMALE	We must look at the time. We look at the time.

MALE	Okay.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.36.11 – 1.36.20]
FEMALE	Ten hours.
MALE	Remember ne. Official?
FEMALE	Officially.
FEMALE	One for the ANC caucus and one for the Committee.
MALE	Okay.
FEMALE	Asking for food.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1.36.52 – 1.38.10]
FEMALE	And you, Cane.
FEMALE	Cane.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:38:20 to 1:42:29]
FEMALE	Sorry, I asked for more water.
MALE	ANC, ANC
FEMALE	Committee, Parliamentary Committee
MALE	Okay, okay.
FEMALE	One for the [1:42:42 committee and for the ANC caucus.
MALE	Oh
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:42:55 to 1:4:41]
MALE	One for the Parliamentary Committee and it was the ANC caucus. [Speaking Xhosa 1:44:55 to 1:45:41]
EMALE	House arrest. You know I don't like that I can't remember the numbers. I really don't like it and you know [Speaking Xhosa 1:46:06]
EMALE	I can't recall which number it was as I heard.

FEMALE	Ok, I can't recall,
FEMALE	Which number,
FEMALE	Which number,
FEMALE	She called me on as I had two numbers at the time.
FEMALE	I can't recall which number she called me on as I had two official numbers a the time.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1:47:00 to 1:47:24]
FEMALE	If I knew If I knew that the prison will want to cross-question me I would have been circumspect.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:47:33 to 1:47:54]
FEMALE	I can't recall which number she called me on as I had two official numbers at the time.
FEMALE	Of which one was for the Committee and the other one was for the ANC caucus.
FEMALE	Yes [1:48:16] provided later.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:48:21]
FEMALE	I need to ask you something I heard [1:48:49] these people buy a machine, like a machine where they can block numbers. It is an illegal machine actually they not supposed to have it.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1:49:02]
EMALE	Let me say somebody.
EMALE	Somebody can block.
EMALE	But what I know.
EMALE	But can the State have a better machine that can even circumvent that machine if somebody has that kind of machine?
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:49:20]

FEMALE	But what I know, it is said that even people who do have information and
	how do they do it I don't know. They do have information they doing
	whatever they do but whether that is true or not I'm not sure.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:49:50]. There's always those who are too clever those who [Speaking Xhosa 1:50:00] always.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:50:05 to 1:51:34]
MALE	Ok, I can't say I confirm the fact that [1:51:45]
FEMALE	And then what?
MALE	After that you say?
FEMALE	I asked him.
MALE	Okay. Okay
FEMALE	How do we reach Pretoria?
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:52:03 to 1:52:57]
FEMALE	On the?
MALE	On the 6 o'clock.
FEMALE	On the 6 o'clock SAA flight.
MALE	Yes. SAA flight.
FEMALE	SAA flight to?
EMALE	To Johannesburg? It was actually from Cape Town to Johannesburg.
EMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1:53:21]
FEMALE	How would ! know? Because
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:53:28]
FEMALE	Or what, what.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:53:36]

FEMALE	I can't ask the airline you have got more power than me mos.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:54:02]
FEMALE	What was happening to you yesterday?
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:55:34]
FEMALE	From which country are they? Are they from Brazil?
	[Speaking Xhosa 1:56:00]
FEMALE	Yes I called you I am sitting with some high people from high offices here. will phone you afterwards I am in a meeting, I will call you, not that you are not important it is something official. Ja. Ja. Okay I will do so.
	[Speaking Xhosa 1hr56.43 – 1hr58.55]
FEMALE	I don't know this guy [speaking Xhosa 1:59:00]
FEMALE	I don't know. I don't remember.
FEMALE	You see I do have a problem of integrating because I was talking to the lady from the prison who said this
FEMALE	[1:59:14]
EMALE	Are you able to make me a copy of that?
MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 1:59:54]it's also got other
EMALE	No I don't want a copy of this letter I want a copy of my statement.
ALE	Oh a copy of youryeah.
EMALE	But not today's statement the old one.
ALE	No that's fine.
EMALE	Yeah I don't want it to present documentation with NPA I don't want it. So that's the plan?
IALE	Yeah.

FEMALE	She said that indicated that someone was [2.00.30] some gentleman. Because she was specific with the gentleman. [Talking off microphone]. She informed me that a gentleman would shortly call me.
MALE	Shortly neh?
FEMALE	[Talking off microphone]
MALE	I know you said at night.
FEMALE	And they asking how [talking off microphone]. He said that two men I will find two men.
MALE	Oh he said it specifically ne.
FEMALE	Yes he said there would be two men waiting for me with my name and that you know I don't need I didn't know whether she said one man or two men but when I went out there were two people standing together with my namesomebody, somebody.
MALE	Did they say something [talking off microphone]
FEMALE	For me hearing my name when I arrived. I don't remember the time but it was an Indiansounded like an Indian man. And I thought [talking off microphone]. I was not arranging presents for my son neither was my office. You know I always spell itinerary wrong myself, itinerary. Is it really itinerary? It's not itinerary?
MALE	[Speaking Xhosa 2:04:41]
MALE	An agenda?
FEMALE	The spelling check.
FEMALE	I-T-I-N-E-R-A-R-Y.
	[Talking off microphone 02.05.24 – 02.07.36]
FEMALE	And they are both Indian looking.
FEMALE	They were both Indian looking.
MALE	was appeared

FEMALE	Appeared to look
MALE	So yeah so
FEMALE	But even though I can't recall [talking off microphone 2.08.26 – 2.09.22]
MALE	You know why [2.09.26]
FEMALE	So what else would he wanted to know?
MALE	When you were there ne [2.09.32]. Do you recall the conversation that [talking off microphone 2.09.37 – 2.09.46]
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 2.09.48] I thought [speaking Xhosa 2.09.51] President saying he knows. In a meeting no consulting because there was a strike. There's another point. [Speaking Xhosa 2.10.02] 2010 strikes Cosatu because at that time the strikes are Cosatu's.
MALE	Because once [2.10.15] there was a meeting of conduct which they make issue now the subject of that discussionso the client is asking whether was anyyeahany order or legal recording of the discussion.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.10.38 – 2.11.36]
FEMALE	And I also did not know [speaking Xhosa 2.11.38] I didn't expect it was so unexpected. That they made these unlawful proposals.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.11.55 – 2.12.08]
FEMALE	Then I was sitting and waiting for the President. If I knew that he would make this I would then berecording you know.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.12.43 – 2.13.14]
FEMALE	I was sitting and waiting for the President. I thought I was.
	[Talking off microphone] [Speaking Xhosa 2.13.30 – 2.16.30]
EMALE	You know what I want to say it was a Sunday night.
MALE	Okay.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.16.42 – 2.17.06]

FEMALE	I haven't seen him in two and half years only but has ate so much.
MALE	I was about to sleep okay.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.17.23 – 2.18.35]
FEMALE	Sounded like Indian male.
MALE	Okay.
FEMALE	Thenin fact it's not Joburg's accent. It was like Indian. Sounded like Indian.
MALE	Indian ne.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.19.00 – 2.19.08]
FEMALE	Their accent sounded Indian, Indian like accent.
MALE	Okay.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.19.15 – 2.20.25]
FEMALE	Gemstone.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.20.28 – 2.23,40]
EMALE	We need to print, can you bring one laptop for us to use to print.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.23.57 – 2.24.25]
EMALE	Somebody is accessing your IP. [Speaking Xhosa 2.24.27 – 2.24.46] but if they're innocent why do they do these things? [Talking off microphone]
EMALE	How old are you?
EMALE	25. [Talking off microphone]
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.25.25 ~ 2.27.00]
EMALE	Where's my original copy?
ALE	So let's assign it.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.27.07 ~ 2.27.11]

MALE	Okay. [Speaking Xhosa 2.27.13]. And then I will make a copy of this one then
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.27.28 – 2.27.39]
FEMALE	You said it's the 14 th ne?
MALE	Yes.
FEMALE	Is it 13 or 14 your time?
MALE	My time.
FEMALE	commission.
MALE	Yes the commission. [2.28.10] commission the [Speaking Xhosa 2.28.12]
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.28.46 – 2.30.07]
FEMALE	to what is inside and all those things [Speaking Xhosa and dog barking in background 2.30.13 – 2.33.30] I just want the [Speaking Xhosa 2.33.32 – 2.33.40] because we took the whole [Speaking Xhosa 2.33.44 – 2.36.15] our poor kids they got nowhere to go to. [Speaking Xhosa 2.36.20 – 2.37.24]. Tamsyn are you cooking. [Speaking Xhosa 2.37.28 – 2.37.35]. What are you doing where?
FEMALE	What am I?
FEMALE	Doing where?
FEMALE	Where? Now?
FEMALE	Yes. With your life.
FEMALE	I'm working 9-3.
EMALE	No with your life.
EMALE	Oh with myself.
EMALE	[Laughing]
EMALE	Yes I'm looking for a job I'm going back to school next year.

FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 2.37.55 – 2.38.10] unfortunately she was [talking off microphone]
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.38.20 - 2.39.35]
FEMALE	It will augment your medical aid.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.39.40 – 2.39.54]
FEMALE	There are people who don't qualify for [Speaking Xhosa 2.39.56 - 2.40.00] SASSA is 5.5 million in the Free-State today as I'm talking to you now.
FEMALE	[Speaking Xhosa 2:40:08]
FEMALE	SASSA.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.40.10 – 2.40.35]
FEMALE	When?
FEMALE	This morning.
FEMALE	No I threw it in after you left.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.40.40 – 2.41.00]
FEMALE	This food must stay in the fridge.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.41.10 – 2.42.20]
FEMALE	But the pin number I can phone them and they'll give you the pin mos ne.
FEMALE	Maybe I can ask if they give you a new pin.
FEMALE	You can do that on that?
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.42.26 – 2.42.30]
EMALE	Strike, there was a strike. The President wasthey said the President was in the meeting [2.42.37] with Cosatu because the strike was going outit was a violentit was getting violent. It was a public service strike.
	[Speaking Xhosa 2.42.50 – 2.43.14]
EMALE	But also my friend Zo [2.43.17] and my secretary

FEMALE	If your friend can get the SMS [Speaking Xhosa 2.43.26]. You can get the SMS bring your phone here.
	[Speaking Xhosa and dog barking 2.43.30 – 2.45.03]

528 Jorissen Street Sunnyside Pretoria 0002 South Africa

Tel: +27 12 344 0525 Fax: +27 12 344 2086



PO Box 29683 Sunnyside Pretoria 0132 South Africa

E-mail mvh@mweb.co.za Docex 3, Sunnyside, Pretoria

INCORPORATED
ATTORNEYS | NOTARIES | CONVEYANCERS

Our Ref: Ms E McMenamin/ IM2202

Your Ref: Mr PB Mabunda

17 September 2018

THE SECRETARIAT

COMMISSION ON STATE CAPTUER

C/o MABUNDA INC. ATTORNEYS

By email: busani@mabundainc.com

Dear Sirs

IN RE: SUBMISSION FOR TIMELINES FOR CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Your letter dated 14 September 2018 and the directive of the Commissioner regarding timelines for cross-examination refer.
- We continue to represent Ms Lakela Kaunda ("Ms Kaunda").
- 3. Kindly find attached the affidavit by Ms Kaunda in which she related the issues that she requires to be canvassed during crossexamination. We take note of the Commissioner's directive on the time which would be allowed for cross-examination and we confirm the legal representative of Ms Kaunda would not require more than

George Office: Ground Floor, Church Corner, Chr Courtenay & Kerk Streets, George [Tel: +27 44 874 1621

Directors: MARIUS VAN HUYSSTEEN (B.Proc, IL.B), ELRIA Mc MENAMIN (LL.B), JOLANDA HARMSE (LL.B) Assisted by: RACHELLE CROMHOUT (LL.B, LL.M), ANDALEEN CHIMES BA(HONS), ROBYN N. JACOBS (LL.B) Office Manager: RONEL SCHUTTE

Head of Public Relations: THEMBA SAMUEL MTHANDAZO MKHONTO (B.JURIS, LL.B)

In Association with: CHIMES VAN WYK ATTORNEYS

30 minutes to canvass the issues as stated in her attached affidavit.

- 4. We direct your attention to the proposal which Ms Kaunda made in her affidavit. It is submitted that based on the available evidence, such as the cell-phone records of Ms Kaunda (for October 2010) all indications are that Ms Kaunda did not telephone Ms Mentor on one Sunday evening during October 2010 to set up the meeting with Mr Zuma the following Monday. Hence, Ms Kaunda respectfully propose that Ms Mentor, through the Legal Team, concedes and places on record that it is possible that it had not been Ms Kaunda who had telephoned her to arrange the meeting.
- Once the concession is made and recorded, then Ms Kaunda would not require Ms Mentor to be cross-examined.

6. We await your urgent positive response to the latter issue.

MC MENAMIN VAN HUYSSTEEN & BOTES INC

George Office: Ground Floor, Church Corner, Cnr Courtenay & Kerk Streets, George | Tel: +27 44 874 1621

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE. CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE ("THE COMMISSION")

TERESA LUCKY LAKELA KAUNDA

Applicant

FILING NOTICE

DOCUMENTS:

AFFIDAVIT MADE IN ANTICIPATION OF THE CROSS-EXAMINATION OF

THE WINTESS, MS MENTOR

FILED BY:

ATTORNEYS FOR THE APPLICANT

Mc MENAMIN, VAN HUYSSTEEN & BOTES INC

528 Jorrissen Street

Sunnyside Pretoria

Tel: 012 344 0525

REF: E MC MENAMIN/IM

TO:

THE COMMISSION

THE SECRETARY

2ND FLOOR, HILLSIDE HOUSE

17 EMPIRE ROAD

PARKTOWN

JOHANNESBURG C/O MABUNDA INC 2 PROTEA ROAD CORNER RILEY **BEDFORDVIEW**

TEL: 011 450 2284 / 1641

FAX: 011 450 1565

E-MAIL: busani@mabundainc.co.za

REF: MR PB MABUNDA

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE ("THE COMMISSION")

Applicant

AFFIDAVIT MADE IN ANTICIPATION OF THE CROSS-EXAMINATION OF THE WITNESS, MS MENTOR

I the undersigned,

TERESA LUCKY LAKELA KAUNDA

State under oath as follows:

- The contents hereof fall within my personal knowledge and according to my belief are both true and correct.
- I have been granted leave to cross-examine the witness, Ms Mabel Patronella ("Vytjie") Mentor ("Ms Mentor") who has testified before the Commission.
- 3. I have been implicated by Ms Mentor by what she has said in



paragraphs 61 to 64 of the statement which she submitted to the Commission and which had been attached to the Rule 3.3 notices which were given to implicated persons.

- In paragraph 60 of Ms Mentor's statement it had been alleged that as the "PA" of former President Jacob Zuma (now "Mr Zuma") I have telephoned Ms Mentor during October 2010 to inform her about a meeting which was supposed to take place between Ms Mentor and Mr Zuma, the following day ("the October 2010 meeting").
- Paragraphs 61 to 64 of Ms Mentor's statement include other allegations concerning the alleged telephonic conversation between her and me.
- I deny the contents of paragraphs 60 to 64 insofar as Ms Mentor implicates me in her statement.
- 7. During the recent evidence which Ms Mentor gave before the Commission she inter alia alleged:
 - 7.1. That during 2010 she wanted a meeting with former

(M)

President Zuma (now "Mr Zuma");

- 7.2. That at Luthuli House, before the October 2010 meeting Ms Jessie Yasmine Duarte ("Ms Duarte") advised Ms Mentor to contact me to make an appointment with Mr Zuma;
- 7.3. That although Ms Mentor had not met me in person, Ms Mentor had communicated by telephone with me; and
- 7.4. That the communications had been made on her and my cell-phones.
- 8. In general my legal representative is required to cross-examine Ms Mentor about the following:
 - 8.1. Ms Mentor made various statements concerning the October 2010 meeting which statements contain a number of inconsistencies, insofar as I have been implicated. The inconsistencies are required to be interrogated during crossexamination.
 - 8.2. Insofar as Ms Mentor conceded that she has never met me





me in person, but that she has communicated with me by telephone, I deny such an allegation. Therefore, same must be dealt with in cross-examination.

I now deal with specific issues which are required to be subjected to cross-examination. Again, I also offer Ms Mentor to concede on record that it is possible that I have not had telephonic contact with her regarding the October 2010 meeting.

MEDIA DENIAL BY MS DUARTE:

Since Ms Mentor gave evidence Ms Duarte went on record in an article published by News24 in which Ms Duarte was reported to have said;

"I have never discussed any matter with the lady other than her complaint about a leg injury [that] she sustained at Parliament. And I became [deputy secretary general] in 2012,.."

Annexure "K1" is a printed copy of the News24 article in which Ms Duarte denied having spoken to Ms Mentor, as alleged at Luthuli House.



11. This aspect relates directly to the credibility of Ms Mentor's version that she had communicated with me during October 2010. My legal representatives are required to cross examine Ms Mentor about the denial of Ms Duarte.

THE CELL-PHONE RECORDS:

- 12. During evidence in chief Ms Mentor was asked about two "SUPPLEMENTARY" affidavits, the second of which is relevant for present purposes and found in Bundle "D1", pp 165 to 167 before the Commission ("the Second Supplementary Affidavit").
- 13. Ms Mentor has not denied that she had in fact deposed to the Second Supplementary Affidavit and it appears to have supplemented Ms Mentor's original statement to the Hawks in the sense that Ms Mentor explained as follows:

"During 2010, the time I was a member of parliament, I was using two official cell phones, one for the Parliamentary Committee and one for ANC caucus. Currently I can't recall which number she called me on as I had two official numbers at the time but that can [be] provided at a later stage. I can still recall that it was Sunday night and I was about to sleep when I received a call from Miss Kawunda from the office of the State President who informed me about the availability of the State President as I had been looking for him. Miss Kawunda is a lady I refer to in my previous statement."

- 14. During October 2010 my official cell-phone number had been, and remains as 082 782 2575 ("my official cell-phone number"). I have used this cell-phone number for official purposes since 2005. Annexure "K2" hereto is press statement of the Presidency, dated 30 May 2005, which inter alia related my official cell-phone number, which confirms that I have used the cell-phone number since 2005. There exist many more examples of such documents or internet notices in which my official cell-phone number had been recorded.
- 15. If I had phoned Ms Mentor during October 2010 to inform her about a meeting with Mr Zuma, which I deny, I would have used my official cell-phone number.
- 16. In the circumstances I caused the records of my official cell-phone number to be accessed for the period October 2010, of which annexure "K3" hereto is copy.

20. I repeat (as stated in my initial Rule 3.4 affidavit) that as the chief operations officer to the Presidency I have had access to the archived records of the Presidency. From an investigation of the archives of the Presidency it has been ascertained that during December 2009 Ms Mentor has once attempted to arrange a meeting with former Deputy President Kgalema Motlanthe.

CONCLUSIONS:

- I persist that I have not contacted Ms Mentor to arrange the October
 2010 meeting.
- 22. From the evidence of Ms Mentor I reasonably expect that she would insist that she had been telephoned one Sunday evening during October 2010 to inform her about the meeting with Mr Zuma the following Monday morning.
- 23. In light of the afore going it would be proposed to Ms Mentor during cross-examination, that if someone telephoned her one Sunday evening during October 2010 to arrange the meeting, it had not been me.





- In order to avoid the need to cross-examine Ms Mentor on this issue I herewith tender that: Ms Mentor, through the Legal Team concedes and places on record that it is possible that it had not been me who telephoned her to arrange the meeting during October 2010.
- 25. In the event that Ms Mentor refuses to make the aforesaid concession, I respectfully insist to cross-examine Ms Mentor (through my legal representatives).

DATED AT PRELOTICE ON THIS THE 17 DAY OF SEPTEMBER

SIGNED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME AT Brook you



CONCERNING THE TAKING OF THE OATH, HAVING BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

CAPACITY: SPL

FULL NAMES: Marolla Mahlangu

PHYSICAL ADDRESS:

119 Auxbury Road
Booklyw
Foctora

SOUTH AFRICAN POLICE SERVICE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE 2018 -09- 17

GEMEENSKAPSDIENSSENTRUM BROOKLYN SUID-AFRIKAAPIGE POLISIEDIENS





Land reform's Codesa moment

The summit on fand reform could very well turn out to be a turning point in the heated debate on expropriation of land,

Cape Town Search Thursday 11-19°C High level clouds, Mild. Brought to you by: 3 DAY FORECAST Www.dianr.20

MOST READ NEWS IN YOUR AREA TOP LIFESTYLE

5 Springboks who face the chop after Pumas

WRAP: Ben is Grange lifts vell on the three

Visitnam sentences SA man to death for drugs Man shot multiple times in front of his wife in

R600m GCIs budget - Maseko to

#StateCaptureInquiry

things that sank Steinhoff

Pretoria

OVERVIEW: Ajay Gupta somehow knew about

LAST UPDATED: 2018-08-30, 08:10

News Voices

Business

Water Crisis

Property

City Press Pariners

More.

News

#StateCaptureInquiry: Duarte disputes meeting Mentor 2018-08-28 21:17

Jeanette Chabalala and Mahlatse Mahlase

news24

ANC deputy secretary general Jessie Duarte has rejected claims by the party's former MP Vytjie Mentor that the two discussed an offer by the Guptas to Mentor for a ministerial post in exchange for business concessions.

*I have never discussed any matter with the lady other than her complaint about a leg injury [that] she sustained at Parliament. And I became [deputy secretary general] in 2012," Duarte told News24 on Tuesday.

Mentor told the commission that she reported the matter to both Gwede Mantashe and Duarte in 2010 in their capacity as secretary general and deputy secretary general, respectively.

She said she met with Duarte two days after her meeting with the Gupta brothers at their mansion in Saxonwold, Johannesburg,

While Duarte worked at the ANC's headquarters at the time, she was only appointed deputy secretary general in 2012 at the Mangaung elective

Mentor told the commission of inquiry into state capture that she informed Mantashe and Duarte that Ajay Gupta had offered her the job of public enterprises minister if she in turn would drop the SAA Johannesburg to Mumbai route so a Guptalinked company, Jet Airways, could benefit.

te 'noted' the matter

She said Ajay told her that there was a planned reshuffle by former president Jacob Zuma and he was going to fire Barbara Hogan, who was the

Mentor said Zuma was in the Gupta mansion and walked into the room where she was having a confrontation with Alay over the offer she had rejected.

However, she said Zuma did not engage her on the ministerial job offer or planned reshuffle but instead calmed her down.

READ: Mentor describes her encounter with Zuma at Gupta's Saxonwold home

Mentor sald after she informed Mantashe and



Mukkmedia · Usor Galleries · News in Pictures Send us your pictures . Send us your stories

WATCH: #StateCaptureInquiry day 5 [Vytjie Mentor testifies

2018-08-28 09:23



Former ANC MP Vytjie Mentor is expected to continue her testimony at the commission of inquiry into state naplure on Tuesday. WATCH

What To Read Next



At least 8 dead, 30 injured in 'gruesome' bus crash



Billions blown but buses remain bogged down



Heroic petrol attendant saves elderly woman from attack, 'selfless' deed praised

Related Links

Comfort Ngldi withdraws from state capture

#StateCaptureInquiry: (Mentor describes her encounter with Zuma at Gupta's Saxonwold







TRAFFIC ALERTS



TRAFFIC

Cape Town Road name; METRO RAK



Western_Cape

Maithand Road name: Voortrekker Road

















News24 | OLX | PROPERTY24 | CAREERS24 | SPREE | AUTOTRADER |

"She said she was taking note of the issue I am raising and they will deal with it." Mantashe would not comment when contacted by News24, citing the fact that he had a civil suit

Login / SignUp Wednesday, August 29

2018-08-29 21:02

Click here for the full list of lattery results

JOBS IN CAPE TOWN

[change area] [change area]

PROPERTY

News24 understands that Mentor was yet to formally respond in the law suit and Mantashe will be READ: Mantashe sues ex-MP Vytjie Mentor over slurs

Mentor was testifying on day five of the inquiry headed by Deputy Chief Justice Raymond Zondo,

in April last year he launched legal action against Mentor, demanding damages after Mentor claimed

that Eskom gave Mantashe's wife, Nolwandle Mantashe, "the biggest government catering contract

She added that she had also informed the parliamentary Joint Committee on Intelligence about the Gupta Cabinet post offer, but nothing had come of it.

She said at the time ANC MP Siyabonga Cwele was the chair of the committee and was present at

Earlier, Mentor told the commission that Ajay told her about a "confidential project" between stateowned arms manufacturer Denel and India.

Mentor has also implicated Zuma's former aide Lakela Kaunda, saying that it was Kaunda who contacted her to inform her that Zuma would be meeting with her in August 2010.

Kaunda has denied the claims, submitting an affidavit that she never engaged with Mentor during Former GCIS boss next to testify

She has since applied to the commission to cross-examine Mentor. Zondo has deferred his decision

Mentor also told the commission that she "rejected" the ANC's 2016 internal inquiry into the Guptas' She said she had more faith in a state inquiry.

Mentor has been on the stand for two consecutive days and is expected to complete her testimony

She will be followed by former Government Communication and Information System CEO Themba

He was the first person to directly implicate Zuma in allegations of state capture. He said Zuma personally contacted him, asking him to help the Guptas who were looking to secure government

ADVERTISEMENT



Read more on: gwede mantashe | jacob zuma | gupta family | vytjie mentor | jesse duarte | corruption | state capture inquiry











Deputy President Jacob Zuma to pay Official Visit to Zambia, Thursday, 2 - Friday, 3 June 2005

Pretoria - South African President Jacob Zuma, accompanied by Deputy Foreign Minister Aziz Pahad, will pay an official visit to Zambia from Thursday - Friday, 2-3 June 2005.

In discussions with his counterpart, Vice-President Augustine Festus Lupando Mwape scheduled for Thursday, 2 June 2005, issues on the

- The consolidation of the African agenda through the operationalisation of the organs of the African Union (AU) including the AU Summit to be hosted by Libya in July 2005; The implementation of NEPAD;
- Conflict resolution and prevention in the region with specific reference to the adoption of the Democratic Republic of Congo's Constitution and arrangements for elections to be held
- A briefing on the situation in the Ivory Coast;
- The reform of global governance including the reform of the United Nations and its institutions.

Longstanding Zambian support of the liberation struggle in South Africa has led to the establishment of a deep mutual bond between the people of Zambia and South Africa.

President Mbeki, on his first State Visit as South Africa's Head of State, visited Zambia on 30-31 October 1999. During the visit both presidents signed a Declaration of Intent to further improve bilateral relations, as well as implement the General Co-operation Agreement signed in 1996 by Foreign Ministers Alfred Nzo and General Tembo.

While in Zambia, Deputy President Zuma will also pay a courtesy call on President Levy Manawasa, the Speaker of the National Assembly, Mr. Amusaa Mwanamwambwa, and meet with African Ambassadors and South African businesspeople based in Lusaka.

Quick Links

Media Statements

Speeches

Events Calendar

National Reports

International

Reports

Parliament Briefings

<u>Parliament</u> **Questions** and Replies

White Papers

Green Papers

Legislation and Acts

Tender Bulletins

Regulations

Deputy President Jacob Zuma is expected to return to South Africa on

Economic Bilateral Relations

Year	RSA Exports To Zambia	RSA Imports From
2005 (Jan)	249,535	Carnora
2004	4,734,809	88,904
2003	4,048,960	992,298
002	5,541,140	571,441
	1-30 11,140	777,871

Trade between South Africa and Zambia has increased substantially since 1993. Both countries are taking advantage of existing bilateral agreements to foster relations - evident in an annual increase of trade and investment flow between the two countries. Zambia is another substantial importer of South African goods, accounting for some

Several South African companies such as Anglo Vaal, Shoprite/Checkers, Truwool, Investec Bank and SAB have become major role-players in Zambia.

Improved cooperation in a variety of areas such as air services and infrastructural development also presents economic opportunities in Zambia to members of the South African private sector parastatals.

Enquiries: Lakela Kaunda at 0827822575

Issued by the Presidency 30 May 2005

Disclaimer | Contact Us | Home | Last Updated: 30 May, 2005 4:39 PM This site is best viewed using 800 x 600 resolution with Internet Explorer 5.0, Netscape

© 2003 Department of Foreign Affairs, Republic of South Africa

Vytje Mentor No. 1272 3921. "K3" "K3"

Copy Itemised Bill



VODACOM SERVICE PROVIDER COMPANY (PTV)

COMPANY REGISTRATION No. 1991/001471/07 V.A.T REGISTRATION No. 4190152094

REGISTERED OFFICE

PO BOX 3306 CRAMERVIEW 2060 VODACOM COMMERCIAL PARK 082 VODACOM BOULEVARD VODAVALLEY MIDRAND 1865 CUSTOMER SERVICES 082 1082

u 4
MESSRS THE
PRESIDENCY
0827825576
G0000002
11-2010

	Date	Time	CUSTOMER SERVICES 082 100	32		YI
				Blion Number Dialler		
		International Cal	İs	Manufar Dialle	d Sponsored Number	Charge
	2010-10-1	3 20:08:29				
¥		Vodacom to Telkom	00:05	22 447872506706		
2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2010-10-26 2010-10-25 2010-10-21 2010-10-21 2010-10-21 2010-10-18 2010-10-18 2010-10-18 2010-10-14 2010-10-14 2010-10-14 2010-10-14 2010-10-14 2010-10-14 2010-10-10-13 2010-10-10-13 2010-10-10-04	11:08:24 11:07:45 09:12:25 10:26:59 09:07:05 13:02:06 10:25:58 09:23:17 20:24:33 15:47:40 15:44:25 14:35:57 12:01:27 10:48:59 10:54:15 11:21:10 08:09:23	00:01:4 00:00:5 00:00:3 00:00:2(00:01:31 00:02:32 00:02:06 00:01:42 00:00:19 00:01:56 00:03:57 00:00:42 00:02:14 00:05:67 00:03:46 00:01:36	6 27125656733 27125654065 0 125656673 27125231800 27125231800 0125218600 0125218600 27125481141 0125467784 27125481141 27125481141 27125481141 27125656009 27125656009 0125239760 27113515000	•	2.32 1.26 0.81 0.45 1.42 2.05 3.42 2.84 2.30 0.43 2.61 5.33 0.95
40.		SMS - International		27125460792		3,02 8,04 0.00
201 201 201 201 2016 2010	10-10-31 10-10-23 0-10-18 0-10-18 0-10-14 1-10-13 1-10-13 1-10-13	09:36:19 18:07:28 17:34:31 16:40:37 21:06:15 20:57:58 19:05:21 13:33:21 Roaming - Egypt	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	447917765527 · 447872506706 447782335804 447782335804 447782335804 34671091919 · 447872506706 447872506706 16467097050 · ·		1.53 1.53 1.53 1.53 1.53 1.53 1.53 1.53
2010-1 2010-1 2010-1 2010-1 2010-1 2010-1 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10-2 2010-10-2 2010-10-2 2010-10-2 2010-10-2 2010-10-2 2010-10-2 2010-10-2 2010-10-2	10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 11	13:48:44 13:48:59 13:08:31 13:08:29 13:08:26 13:08:21 13:08:19 13:08:16 13:08:11 13:08:06 3:04:32 3:02:57 2:59:25 2:59:25 2:59:25 2:59:18 2:59:18 2:55:12 2:9:21	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	27829129 27829129 27829129 27823751099 27823751099 27823751099 27824123702 27824123702 27824123702 0823711313 0823711313 0823711313 0823711313 27823304910 27823304910 27824123702 27824123702 0823711313 0823711313 27823751099 27825793763 27825793763 27825793763	,	241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241
			Page 1		1 0 1001	



2010 40		Сору	/ Itemised Bill		120
2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20	12:26:57 10:226:55 10:226:55 10:226:47 11:26:47 11:26:40 12:26:41 12:26:41 12:26:30 12:26:30 12:26:30 12:26:30 12:21:49 12:21:49 12:21:49 12:21:49 12:21:49 12:21:49 12:21:49 12:21:49 12:20:55 12:20:47 12:16:37 12:16:37 12:16:34 12:16:27 12:16:34 12:16:27 12:16:34 12:16:27 11:16:21 12:16:39 11:55:57 11:55:57 11:55:57 11:55:39 11:52:36 11:46:39 11:46:39 11:46:39 11:46:39 11:46:39 11:46:39 11:45:39	00:00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00:	27823751099 0824118641: 00 0824118641: 00 0824118641: 00 27824123702 0 27824123702 0 0823089373 0 0823089373 0 0823089373 0 0823089373 0 27824123702 27824123702 27824123702 27824123702 27824123702 27824123702 27825591498 0823711313 27824123702 27825591498 27825591498 27825591498 27825591498 27825591498 27823304910 27823301148 0725884548 0725884548 0725884548 0725894666 27823301993 27823301993 27823304910 27824594429 27823304910 27823304910 27823304910 27823304910 27823304910 27823304910 278233011313 27828304910 27823304910	02 02 02 02 33 35 39 39 2- 2- 2-	241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241 241
2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-20 2010-10-10-20 2010-10-10-20 2010-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20 2010-10-10-10-20	08:40:40 08:22:24 08:22:24 08:22:24 08:20:46 07:05:58 07:05:58 07:05:34 6:44:16 6:44:11 6:44:11 6:44:11 6:44:12 5:39:10 5:39:10 5:39:10 5:39:10 5:39:22 6:41:28 6:43:38 6:22:24 02:02 01:54 57:27	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00	27824594429 27825553551 27825553551 27826553551 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27794954838 27794954838 0730919961 0730919961 27828293338 27794954838 27794954838 27794954838 27794954838 27829382005 0736784377 27823304910 27823304910 27823304910 27824123702 27734784377 27823304910 27824123702 27736784377 27834437740 27823391993		2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41

*		Copy Itemised Bill	129
2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010	10-19 12:39:22 10-19 12:39:22 10-19 12:39:14 10-19 12:39:14 10-19 12:39:10 0-19 12:39:05 0-19 12:39:05 0-19 12:26:18 0-19 12:26:18 0-19 12:23:59 0-19 12:23:30 0-19 12:23:30 0-19 12:23:59 0-19 12:23:59 0-19 12:23:59 0-19 12:23:59 0-19 12:23:59 0-19 12:23:30 11:26:42 119 12:08:28 1-19 12:08:28 1-19 11:26:50 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:42 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:42 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:42 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:42 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:42 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:50 19 11:26:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:44 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:44 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:42 19 10:30:44 19 10:30:42 10:30:42	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	2.41 18.55 18.55 18.55 18.55 18.55 18.55 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41
\cup	General Services	00:00:00 0823301148 0823301148	2.41 2.41 2.41
2010-10-25 2010-10-22 2010-10-21 2010-10-15 2010-10-11	09:10:40 16:34:22 12:02:46 21:21:30 09:15:58 SMS - Premium Rated	00:01:01 00:01:03 00:00:52 1023 00:08:38 00:07:17 0860003300 0860008600	1.37 1.42 1.17 11.66 9.84
2010-10-22 2010-10-22 2010-10-21 2010-10-21 2010-10-21 2010-10-13 2010-10-13 2010-10-10-11 2010-10-07 2010-10-04	16:33:59 15:22:06 11:41:32 11:40:03 11:39:11 13:54:20 13:53:35 10:53:23 15:53:21 11:19:31	00:00:00 00:00:00	1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.75 1.76 1.76 1.75 1.75

Vodacom to Other Mobile Network

	Michigan				_
2010-10-31 2010-10-31 2010-10-31 2010-10-31 2010-10-31 2010-10-31 2010-10-31 2010-10-31 2010-10-31 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-29 2010-10-29 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-28 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-28 2010-10-25 2010-10-25 2010-10-25 2010-10-24 2010-10-24 2010-10-24 2010-10-23 2010-10-23 2010-10-23 2010-10-23 2010-10-22 2010-10-22	18:44:03 13:22:53 13:21:38 13:08:19 12:39:32 11:44:46 11:36:29 11:31:31 11:29:38 10:07:16 21:13:17 08:32:55 05:43:26 05:40:16 05:39:27 19:53:29 19:52:58 08:36:09 08:01:34 07:40:25 07:33:47 21:26:54 21:25:31 10:42:49 06:58:06 21:57:32 21:43:36 10:13:60 21:57:32 21:43:36 10:13:60 10:13:60 10:13:60 10:13:60 10:13:60 10:13:60 10:13:60 10:26:20 19:21:11 16:40:19 15:07:46 14:30:18 17:02:29 10:47:06 09:55:03 16:32:12 13:39:26 00:57:30	00:00:44 00:01:0 00:00:0 00:00:0 00:00:0 00:00:0 00:00:	7 27733895333 4 27731853644 27731853644 0837523933 0832857095 27731853644 27733895333	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	1.06 1.46 0.16 0.09 0.14 0.07 0.32 0.88 0.97 3.13 17.69 9.14 0.50 0.09 0.16 9.93 0.09 18.26 44.34 0.09 0.07 1.55 0.41 0.45 1.17 0.05 3.74 0.11 9.76 7.18 0.50 7.34 5.11 9.77 12.18 2.88 4.34 1.91 0.23
2010-10-15 2010-10-15 2010-10-15 2010-10-15 2010-10-15 2010-10-13 2010-10-13 2010-10-13 2010-10-13 1 2010-10-12 1 2010-10-12 1 2010-10-09 2010-10-09 2010-10-09 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-07 2010-10-03	18:30:24 13:15:46 08:45:55 15:37:56 09:18:58 13:23:57 13:13:52 13:09:46 10:48:11 20:15:24 20:01:37 15:31:44 14:31:44 14:31:44 14:47:19 9:20:12 7:22:54 0:48:19 9:45:05 9:44:11 7:17:30 1:24:16 1:41:31 1:42:00 1:32:28 1:42:44 130:39:44 130:59 141:40 30:59 147:41 18:21 15:47 100:00	00:10:12 00:00:37 00:00:37 00:00:34 00:03:43 00:03:43 00:03:13 00:00:57 00:05:12 00:00:02 00:01:49 00:01:49 00:05:17 00:03:02 00:01:54 00:01:54 00:01:54 00:01:54 00:00:33 00:02:49 00:00:33 00:02:49 00:00:33 00:02:49 00:00:38 00:02:49 00:00:38 00:00:38 00:00:38 00:00:38 00:00:38 00:00:37 00:00:37 00:00:38 00:00:37 00:00:39	277833807135 27833807135 27833807135 27823807135 2782391993 2782391993 27839471936 27832805565 27832805565 27832805565 27832805777 27731853644 27733685333 27736784377 27733895333 27733895333 27733895333 27733895333 27731853644 27731853644 2733895333 27731853644 2733895333 27731600060 27733895333 27731600060 27733895333 27731600060 0639003788 0639003788		0.83 1.01 13.76 0.83 0.77 5.02 4.34 1.28 7.02 0.05 10.40 1.64 2.45 7.14 4.10 2.57 6.66 2.30 7.20 0.74 3.80 0.14 0.32 0.74 1.26 0.68 8.91 0.68 8.91 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0



			1	24
2010-10-01 19:4 2010-10-01 19:4 2010-10-01 19:3 2010-10-01 19:3	7:04 5:07 0 3:01 0 9:11 0	0:00:55 27832003237 0:00:19 27733895333 0:00:27 0733895333 0:00:55 0733895333 0733895333		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:56 2010-10-31 21:55 2010-10-31 21:52 2010-10-31 21:52 2010-10-31 21:52 2010-10-31 21:32:5 2010-10-31 21:32:5 2010-10-31 21:32:5 2010-10-31 20:33:5 2010-10-31 20:33:5 2010-10-31 19:55:5 2010-10-31 19:55:5 2010-10-31 19:55:5 2010-10-31 19:55:5 2010-10-31 19:39:33 2010-10-31 19:39:33 2010-10-31 19:39:33 2010-10-31 19:39:33 2010-10-31 19:39:33 2010-10-31 19:39:33 2010-10-31 19:39:33 2010-10-31 19:39:34 2010-10-31 19:39:34 2010-10-31 19:36:47 2010-10-31 19:36:47 2010-10-31 19:36:47 2010-10-31 19:36:48 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:23:28 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 19:23:28 2010-10-31 19:23:28 2010-10-31 19:23:28 2010-10-31 19:23:28 2010-10-31 19:36:49 2010-10-31 18:39:37 2010-10-31 18:39:37 2010-10-31 18:39:37 2010-10-31 18:39:37 2010-10-31 18:39:37 2010-10-31 18:39:37 2010-10-31 18:39:39 201	57 00 52 00	00:00 00:00		0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

HAL

17.07 17.07 17.07 17.07 17.07 17.07 17.00 17.0

2010 10 01	Copy Itemised Bill	133
2010-10-31	O0:00:00	0.31 0.31
2010-10-30	00:00:00 27794954838 00:00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 07257319332 00:00:00 07257331148 00:00:00 07257331148 00:00:00 07257331193 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 07257545028 00:00:00 07257545028 00:00:00 07257545028 00:00:00 07257545028 00:00:00 07257545028 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 0725754580 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.3f 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

Jan Hall

2040 40 00	Copy Itemi	sed Bill	134
2010-10-30	00:00:00 2 00:00:00 2: 00:00:00 2: 00:00:00 27 00:00:00 27 00:00:00 27 00:00:00 27	27824123702 ~ 27824123702 ~ 27824123702 ~ 27824123702 ~ 278245688388 ~ 27828991459 ~ 27824931647 ~ 27824931148 ~ 27824931148 ~ 27824123702 ~ 27725603000 ~ 27824230088 ~ 27826951587 ~ 27795008988 ~ 27826951144 ~ 0795091057 ~ 0825611124 ~ 082561124 ~ 082561124 ~ 08256124 ~ 08256124 ~ 08256124 ~ 08256124 ~ 08256124 ~ 08256124 ~ 08256	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
2010-10-30	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	24123702 24123702 27736922 7736922 7736922 23301148 23301148 23301148 2301148 2301148 2805565 2805565 2805565 2805565 281587 931647 931647 11799	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
	Page 8	(IMV IF IV	

**.	Copy Itemised Bill	133
2010-10-30	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
2010-10-29	00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27722508188 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 27725884548 00:00:00 277823301148 00:00:00 27825558339 00:00:00 27825558339 00:00:00 2782550888 00:00:00 2782550888 00:00:00 27823301148 00:00:00 27823301148 00:00:00 27823301148 00:00:00 27784954838 00:00:00 27784954838 00:00:00 27784954838 00:00:00 27784954838 00:00:00 27784954838 00:00:00 27784954838 00:00:00 27784954838 00:00:00 27784954838 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148 00:00:00 2782301148	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.31 0.70

(John Hak

0000		Copy itemised Bill	1-90
2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-27	28 17:05:24 28 17:05:24 28 17:05:03 28 16:43:02 28 16:42:20 28 16:41:30 28 16:41:30 28 16:41:30 28 16:41:37 28 16:41:37 8 15:41:37 8 15:21:32 8 15:20:04 8 15:13:15 15:11:46 15:11:46	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70



÷

2010-10-27	Copy itemised Bill	
2010-10-27 13:47:47 2010-10-27 14:11:15 2010-10-27 13:18:23 2010-10-27 12:38:37 2010-10-27 12:15:29 2010-10-27 12:15:29 2010-10-27 10:26:19 2010-10-27 10:26:19 2010-10-27 10:26:19 2010-10-27 10:26:19 2010-10-27 10:3:00 2010-10-28 10:3:00 2010-10-28 11:29:28 2010-10-28 11:29:28 2010-10-28 11:27:36 2010-10-28 11:27:36 2010-10-28 11:27:36 2010-10-28 11:27:16	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
2010-10-26	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7
	Page 11	

2040	- C	opy Itemised Bill		138
2010-10-26 11 2010-10-26 11 2010-10-26 11 2010-10-26 11 2010-10-26 11 2010-10-26 11 2010-10-26 10 2010-10-26 08:36 2010-10-26 08:37 2010-10-26 08:37 2010-10-26 07:28:20 2010-10-26 07:28:20 2010-10-26 07:28:20 2010-10-26 07:28:20 2010-10-26 07:28:20 2010-10-26 07:28:20 2010-10-26 07:28:20 2010-10-26 07:28:20 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:30 2010-10-26 07:28:31 2010-10-26	127:24	0 0823301148 0 0823301148 0 0823301148 0 0823301148 0 0823301148 0 27823751099 27823751099 27823782601 27823782601 27823782601 0823089955 0823089955 0823089955 0823089955 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27824594429 27823301148 27725754580 0823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27824594429 27824694429 27824694429 27824694429 27824694429 0725754580 ~ 27824694429 0725754580 ~ 27824668866 27794967618 27824594429		0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
2010-10-25 2010-10-25 2010-10-25 2010-10-25 2010-10-25 2010-10-25 2010-10-25 2010-10-25 19:30:45 2010-10-25 15:39:49	00:00:00	2/8/21/23/00 .	000000000000000000000000000000000000000).31
	84 1%			F

		Coby yearnised Bill	
2010-2010-2010-2010-10	10-25	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
2010-10-24 2010-10-24	21:07:27	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

m

HUK

2010-10-2		Сору	Itemised Bill	140
2010-10-23 2010-10-23	16:01:37 15:58:38 15:58:11	00:00 00:00	27823304910 27823391993 200 0823301148 200 27823304910 200 27725754580 00 27735754580 00 27832226377 00 27832226377 00 27832226377 00 278329089186 00 27836450810 00 27836450810 01 27836450810 02 27836450810 03 27836450810 04 27836450810 05 27836450810 06 27836450810 07823304910 07823304910 07823304910 07823304910 07823304910 07823304910	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

		Ppy Itemised Rill	
2010-10-23 2010-1	15:21:39 15:13:39 14:48:09 14:48:01 14:47:31 14:46:13 14:46:13 14:46:13 14:36:17 14:36:14 14:36:10 00 14:23:37 00 14:23:37 00 14:23:37 00 14:18:19 00 14:23:37 00 3:33:27 3:33:37 3:33:37 3:33:37 3:33:37 3:33:37 3:33:37 3:35:136 3:29:19 3:30:00:00 10:07:50 10:07:50 10:07:50 10:07:50 10:07:30 10:07:50 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:07:30 10:08:25 10:08:07 10:08:25 10:08:07 10:08:25 10:08:07 10:08:25 10:08:07 10:08:25 10:08:07 10:08:25 10:08:07 10:08:08 10:08:08 10:08:08 10:08:08 10:08:08 10:	0:00	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
2010-10-23	0 00:00:00 1 00:00:00 2 00:00:00 3 00:00:00 2 00:00:00 1 00:00:00		0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

HUL

004	0-10-22	Сор	y Itemised Bill	142
2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010	1-10-22 07:23:36 1-10-22 07:18:04 1-10-21 07:23:36 1-10-21 23:58:08 1-10-21 23:57:15 1-10-21 23:55:19 1-10-21 23:55:19 1-10-21 23:44:36 1-10-21 23:44:36 1-10-21 23:44:36 1-10-21 23:44:36 1-21 23:44:36 1-21 22:49:53 10-21 22:49:53 10-21 22:49:53 10-21 22:49:44 10-21 22:49:53 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:43:43 10-21 22:37:39 1-21 22:37:39 1-21 22:33:45 1-21 22:18:10 1-21 22:33:45 1-21 22:18:10 1-21 22:33:54 1-21 22:18:10 1-21 22:33:54 1-21 21:11:42 1-21 21:06:54 1-21 21:06:54 1-21 21:06:54 1-21 19:36:30	00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00: 00:	100	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.3

2044		oopy i	temised Bili	
2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010	10-18	00:00: 00:00: 00:00: 00:00: 00:00: 00:00:	000 0823711799 000 27828263388 000 0823301148 000 27828901058 000 27836344589 000 27833356266 000 27828263388 000 27828263388 000 27828263388 000 27828263388 000 27823711799 000 0823711799 000 0823711799 000 0823711799 000 0823711799 0000 0823711799 000000000000000000000000000000000	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
2010-10-18 2010-10-18	17:38:51 17:38:42 17:34:08 17:31:39 17:29:25 17:29:04 17:21:59 17:18:52 17:18:52 17:18:52 17:18:44 16:59:19 16:51:44 16:50:47 16:45:34 16:45:34 16:45:18 16:45:18 16:45:18 16:45:18 16:45:18 16:45:11 16:05:29 16:29:49 16:29:49 16:29:49 16:29:49 16:29:49 16:29:49 16:05:21 16:05:21 16:05:21 16:05:12 16:04:53 16:04:45 16:04:45 16:04:45 16:04:45 16:04:45 16:04:45 16:04:33 16:04:45 16:04:00 15:54:37 15:54:20 15:54:20 15:54:21	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	27827834785 - 0725754580 - 0824595595 - 0824595595 - 0824595595 - 27823391993 - 27823391993 - 27823391993 - 0823088955 - 2782638607 - 27780363607 - 27780363607 - 277823081993 - 27824924102 - 27722508188 - 27823391993 - 27823304910 - 27823304910 - 27823304910 - 27823304910 - 27824123702 - 2782412	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70

2010.4	0.40	and treumsed Bill	A sales
2010-10-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10 2010-10-10 2010-10-10 2010-10-10 2010-10-10 2010-10-10 2010-10-11	0-18	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
2010-10-17 2010-10-17 2010-10-17 2010-10-17 2010-10-17	21:25:43 21:17:44 21:00:22 20:14:26 20:14:18 20:11:43	00:00:00 27823301148 00:00:00 00:00:00 27823301148 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.31 0.31 0.31

2010-10-17 2010-10-17 19:45:49	Sopy Remised Bill	
2010-10-17 19:26:52 2010-10-17 19:21:47 2010-10-17 19:21:47 2010-10-17 19:21:31 2010-10-17 19:19:55 2010-10-17 18:49:08 2010-10-17 18:49:08 2010-10-17 18:48:02 2010-10-17 18:46:32 2010-10-17 17:42:33 2010-10-17 17:42:33 2010-10-17 17:42:33 2010-10-17 17:42:19 2010-10-17 17:42:19 2010-10-17 17:40:29 2010-10-17 17:40:29 2010-10-17 17:40:21 2010-10-17 17:30:38 2010-10-17 17:30:48 2010-10-17 17:30:48 2010-10-17 17:30:48 2010-10-17 17:30:31 2010-10-17 17:30:31 2010-10-17 17:30:31 2010-10-17 17:22:40 2010-10-17 17:22:44 2010-10-17 17:22:44 2010-10-17 17:22:40 2010-10-17 17:22:40 2010-10-17 17:22:40 2010-10-17 17:22:41 2010-10-17 17:22:40	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
2010-10-17	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.31 0.31
•	Page 19	

		Copy Itemised Bill	146
2010-16 2010-16 2010-10 201	0-17	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
		27023304910	0.31

		Ty working Dill	1857
2010-10-10-2010-10-10-2010-10-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-2010-10-15-2010-10-15-	16	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
2010-10-15		00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 0725754580	0.70

	Copy Itemised Bill	748
2010-10-15	Octobroid Octo	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
2010-10-14 18:35:38	27824123702	0.70

A ALL

			ODDy	temised Rill			10
2010-10-14 2010-10-14	16:54:29 16:53:45 16:53:47 16:51:19 16:49:38 16:49:38 16:49:38 16:47:36 16:20:00 16:10:02 15:56:41 15:56:32 15:50:18 15:48:36 15:45:36 14:53:57 14:50:34 14:48:54 14:47:42 14:45:56 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:45:36 14:31:25 14:31:21 12:16:31	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	00 27824645421 00 27824645421 00 27716095656 00 27716095656 00 27794922003 00 27794922003 01 0794922003 0823089955 0823089955 0823089955 0823089374 0823711313		0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.71 0.71 0.72 0.72 0.73 0.74 0.70 0.70	70 0 0 0 0 0 0
2010-10-14 09:1 2010-10-14 09:1	5:56 5:39 0:57 1:53 7:12 7:12 1:10	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0:00:00	2782450442n	Y Ona	0.70 0.70	©.
			Page 23	/ Was /	VIN		

In Hale

	2010-10-1	_	- F.) (rowngen DIII	
22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	10-10-13 10-10-13 10-10-13 10-10-13 10-10-13	21:06:35 21:03:28 21:03:22 21:03:12 21:03:04 21:02:57	000000 27824304910 000000 27824304910 000000 02301148 000000 0230301148 000000 2782304910 000000 0230301148 000000 2782304910 000000 0230301148 000000 2782304910 000000 0230301148 000000 0230301148 000000 0230301148 000000 0230301148 000000 0230301148 000000 0230301148 000000 0230301148 000000 0230301148 000000 023030148 000000 023030148 000000 023030148 000000 023030148 000000 02782304910 000000 023030148 000000 023030148 000000 023030148 000000 023030148 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910 0000000 02782304910 000000 02782304910	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

(limm)
Ra

		GOPY III	eurised RM		
2010-10-12 2010-10-12 2010-10-12 2010-10-12 2010-10-13 2010-10-12	11:58:21 11:58:24 11:57:12 3 11:57:12 3 11:57:12 3 11:57:32 3 11:03:49 3 11:03:49 3 11:03:49 3 11:02:08 11:02:08 11:02:08 11:01:54 11:01:40 11:01:40 11:01:21 10:48:41	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0 278255914 0 278255914 0 278233011 0 082330114 2 082330114 0 082330114 2 78245944 0 278233049	198 × 48 × 48 × 829 × 88 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10 × 10	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
					0.70 0.70

HALL

2010-10-12	40.4	Copy Iter	nised Bill	152
2010-10-12 2010-10-12 2010-10-12 2010-10-12 2010-10-12 2010-10-12 2010-10-12 1 2010-10-12	7:43 7:24 7:34 7:42 7:17 7:36 7:25 7:42 7:42 7:42 7:43	00:00:00 2: 00:00:00 2: 00:00:00 2: 00:00:00 27 00:00:00 08 00:00:00 08 00:00:00 276 00:00:00 276 00:00:00 2782 00:00:00 27824 00:00:00 27824 00:00:00 27824 00:00:00 27824	27828263388/ 27823301148/ 0823301148/ 27824123702 27823301148 2782330148 2782330148 2782330148 2782330148 2782330148 2782330148 2782330148 2782330148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 0823301148 0823301148 0823301148 0823311313 278244123702 27824123702 27824123702 27824723702 27823301148 823304148 823304148 823304148 823304148 823304148 823304148 823304148 823301148 824123702 27823301148 824123702 27823301148 824123702 27823301148 824123702 27823301148 824123702 27823301148 824123702 278233033 4584429 4823304140 823304910 823304910 824123702 278233033 4584429 4723702 278233033 4584429 4723702 278233033 4724702 278233033 4724702 2782330333 4724702 23702 23702 23702 23702 23702 23702 23702 23702 23702 23702	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
		Page 26	CA(O)K)	0.70 0.70
			C 1//) W/	8

	Copy Itemised Bill	153
2010-10-11 17:28:11 2010-10-11 17:21:41 2010-10-11 17:21:41 2010-10-11 17:20:41 2010-10-11 17:20:41 2010-10-11 17:02:27 2010-10-11 17:02:27 2010-10-11 18:07:51 2010-10-11 18:07:52 2010-10-11 18:07:52 2010-10-11 18:07:52 2010-10-11 18:07:52 2010-10-11 18:07:52 2010-10-11 18:07:52 2010-10-11 18:07:52 2010-10-11 18:07:52 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:07:53 2010-10-11 18:09:33 2010-10-11 18:55:57 2010-10-11 18:55:57 2010-10-11 18:51:57 2010-10-11 18:51:57 2010-10-11 18:20:31 2010-10-11 18:20:31 2010-10-11 18:20:31 2010-10-11 18:20:31 2010-10-11 18:20:31 2010-10-11 18:20:31 2010-10-11 19:09:40:31 2010-10-11 19:09:40:31 2010-10-11 19:55:44 2010-10-11 19:55:44 2010-10-11 19:24:08 2010-10-11 19:24:08 2010-10-11 19:24:08 2010-10-11 19:25:33 2010-10-11 19:55:44 2010-10-11 19:55:44 2010-10-11 19:55:44 2010-10-10 19:55:33 2010-10-10 19:55:34 2010-10-10 19:50:34	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
	Page 27	

	-10-10 15-02-07	Copy Itemised Bill	194
2010-2010-10-2010-10-10-2010-10-10-2010-10-10-2010-10-	10-10	00.00.00 00.00.00 00.00.00 00.00.00 00.00.	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

Copy Itemised Bill

2010-1		Coby I	temised Bill
2010-10-09 2010-10-09	0-10 08:29:50 0-09 22:17:53 0-09 22:17:53 0-09 22:17:30 0-09 22:17:30 0-09 22:09:29 0-09 22:08:19 0-09 22:04:52 0-09 22:04:52 0-09 22:04:52 0-09 22:04:58 0-09 22:04:58 0-09 21:48:16 0-17:48:16 0-17:49:19:06:49 19:06:40 19:06:49 19:06:49 19:06:49 19:06:49 19:06:49 19:06:49 19:06:49	00:00: 00:00: 00:00: 00:00: 00:00: 00:00:	2782341400 2782541400 278255535 0 278328055 0 278328055 0 278328055 0 278328055 0 278241237 0 278241237 0 278255355 0 2782555355 2783270981

-4	LEA	
71	THE PERSON	4
- 4	10.07 E. B	

	Copy Itemised Bill	450
2010-10-09 12:03:28 2010-10-09 12:03:23 2010-10-09 12:03:23 2010-10-09 12:03:23 2010-10-09 12:00:23 2010-10-09 11:24:28 2010-10-09 11:24:28 2010-10-09 11:24:28 2010-10-09 11:24:28 2010-10-09 11:24:28 2010-10-09 10:46:08 2010-10-09 10:46:08 2010-10-09 10:46:08 2010-10-09 10:46:08 2010-10-09 10:46:08 2010-10-09 10:46:08 2010-10-09 10:24:28 2010-10-09 10:24:28 2010-10-09 10:24:28 2010-10-09 10:23:53 2010-10-09 10:23:53 2010-10-09 10:23:53 2010-10-09 10:23:53 2010-10-09 10:23:53 2010-10-09 09:43:16 2010-10-09 09:43:16 2010-10-09 09:42:49 2010-10-09 09:42:49 2010-10-09 09:42:49 2010-10-09 09:42:49 2010-10-09 09:42:49 2010-10-09 09:42:33 2010-10-09 09:42:33 2010-10-09 09:42:33 2010-10-09 09:41:35 2010-10-09 09:41:35 2010-10-09 09:41:35 2010-10-09 09:41:35 2010-10-09 09:41:35 2010-10-09 09:41:35 2010-10-09 09:41:35 2010-10-09 09:40:41 2010-10-09 09:40:40 2010-10-09 09:40:40 2010-10-09 09:40:40 2010-1	Octobroid Company Co	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
	Page 30	0.31 M

20	10-10-08	Copy Itemised Bill	157
201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 2010 2010 2010 2010	10-08	00.00.00 00.00.00 00.00.00 00.00.00 00.00.	0.31 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7

	-	-	
7	Elito.	TE.	ъ
- 0	- 39	æ	₩.

Copy Itemised Bill

		WOOV Homis at no	
2010	-10-07 ₁₂₋₅₀₋₅	Copy Itemised Bill	
2010.	.10.07 14.00.04		
2010- 2010-	10-07 12:57:56 10-07 12:55:02		
201 0 -	10.07 12:54:53	DOMANN 4/0/4132705	
2010.	<u>ተሲለ</u> ን 'ፋ፡ቅፋ፡38	00-00-00 4/8/412270a-	
2010- 2010-	12:35:20	00:00:00 41924123702 ·	
2010-1	12:34:45	1VI-DO-OA 4/0245U/400-+	
2010-1	0-07	00:0n·nn ≤/823894772.	
2010-1 2010-1	7 7 11:19-07	00:00:00	
∠UT0-11	D.D7 10.08.40	ΠΡοσώσο <i>Δ/8246454</i> σ4 .	
∡U10-1i	1.05 P.00 P.07	00-00-0A 4/828510333.	
2010-10 2010-10		00:00:00 2/823304910.	
2010-10	1,02	Ω0:ΛΛ.ΛΑ Κ/ 82890742α.	
2010-10	LD7 97-00:04	00:00:00 2/82414R472 .	
2010-10 2010-10	07:36:17	₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩	
2010-10.	07:32:00	00:00:00 4/623304040	
2010-10	02 97:28:26	00:00-იი <i>4/82</i> 330491ი .	
2010-10- 2010-10-	če V7:14:48	00:00:00 27823301148 - 00:00:00 27823301148 -	
2010-10-1	ne 22:37:27	00:00:00 V023301:149 ·	
401(F107	ne ~	00:00:00 27823304910	
2010-10-0 2010-10-0	21:10:26	00:00:00 0623301148 00:00:00 0826997176	
2010 <u>-</u> 10.5	21:10:20	100·00·00 4/02b99717e -	
2010-10-0 2010-10-0		00:00:00 27823714240	
ረሀኒቤ-1ቢ-ሴ	20:52:19	00:00:00 27823301148 00:00:00 27824145473	
≪₽10-10 ₋ 0i	20:52:14	00:00:00 4/824145473	
2010-10-00 2010-10-00	20:40:10	00:00:00 4/023304910	
Z010-11-02	20:38:41	00:00:00	
2010-11⊾na	20:18:31	00:00:nn 4/024145479	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	40.10:23	(ID:200-00 4/024145479	
∠U10,10,0¢	20:03:17	00:00:00 0824145473 00:00:00 0824145473	
2010-10.0e	18:18:45 18:13:30	00:00:00 4/823301148	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	18:11:10	00:00:00	
2010-1/1-ne	18:07·n2	2/82414547a	
2010-10-00	18:06:53 17:49:44	00:00:00 4/824145479 ·	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	17:46:29	00:00:00 £/524145473	
4010-10-ne	17:47:42	00-00-00 4/824118844	
2010-10.ne	17:37:36 17:26:29	00:00:00 Z/824119644	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	16:43:50	00:00:00 4//20267323	
2010-10_ne	16:40:10	######################################	
2010-10 Ap	16:40:11 16:40:02	10-00-00 4/82525E000	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	16:39:52	00:00:00 27828072718 00:00:00 27828072718	
∡U7.II-10.∧e	16:30:36	UD:00:00 6/0/8U/2766	
4010-10-0e	16:30:11 16:10:58	00:00:00 4/9400/2718	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	15:38:47	00:00:00 0795091057 00:00:00 27823304910	
2010-10-ne	15:19:33	100:00-00 4/023304040	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	15:05:34 15:05:19	00:00:00 4/82551404e	
2010-10-0e	13:22:28	00:00:00 27828263388 00:00:00 0828263388	
4010-10-ne	12:45:02	80:00:00	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	12:40:44 12:40:35	00:00:00 41/22508188	
Z1111/L-10 0A	12:40·26	100-00-00 V02-5301140	
2010 <u>-10.</u> ሲል	12:40:17 12:40:08	00/00/06 00/33014 de .	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	12:38:09	00:00:00 0823301148 00:00:00 0823301148	
2010-10-ne	12:38:00	00-00-00 V823-301-140 ·	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	12:37:51 12:37:43	00:00:00	*
2011k10.0e	77:51:03	00-00-55 U8233044.40	
/U10-10-06	09:11:10 09:06:03	110-02-0A U02/1/81114/0	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	09:03·1n	00:00:00 Y/22689104 ·	
2U7D-10-00	08:57:17	00.00.00	
4910-10.0a	08:57:08 08:56:08	00:00:00 27824123702	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	08:56:06	00:00:00 00:00:00 2779500800s	
2010-10 no	08:55:50	00:00:00 2/832805565	
2010-10-06	07:46:24 07:18:46	00:00:00 0823356256	
2010-10-06 2010-10-06	V7:06:09	00:00:00 4/023304910 00:00:00 27722508166	
4 011 5.10. 08	07:06:01	00:00:00. 27827983389	_
2010-10-ne	06:54:39 23:01:53	00:00:00 4/84/000000	
2010-10-05 2010-10-05	23:01:45	00.00.00 2/826700.470	(h. //
2010-10-05	22:55:46 22:33:39	00:00.55 U8233044.6.	(Immy)
	-2.55.59	00:00:00 0823301148 00:00:00 27824140089	/
		27824140089	
		•	Im.
			0///

Klil

		Copy Itemised Bill	159_
22 22 22 22 22 22 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	2010-10-05 22:03:13 2010-10-05 22:03:13 2010-10-05 21:35:14 2010-10-05 21:35:14 2010-10-05 21:35:14 2010-10-05 21:35:14 2010-10-05 21:35:14 2010-10-05 21:35:18 2010-10-05 20:57:04 2010-10-05 20:56:36 2010-10-05 20:56:38 2010-10-05 20:56:38 2010-10-05 20:56:38 2010-10-05 20:56:33 2010-10-05 20:56:33 2010-10-05 20:56:33 2010-10-05 20:56:33 2010-10-05 20:56:33 2010-10-05 20:56:16 2010-10-05 20:56:13 2010-10-05 20:51:38 2010-10-05 20:50:14 2010-10-05 20:50:16 2010-10-05 20:50:16 2010-10-05 20:50:16 2010-10-05 20:49:50 2010-10-05 20:49:50 2010-10-05 20:49:50 2010-10-05 20:47:50 2010-10-05 20:47:50 2010-10-05 20:47:53 2010-10-05 18:45:57 2010-10-05 18:45:57 2010-10-05 18:45:57 2010-10-05 18:45:57 2010-10-05 18:45:57 2010-10-05 18:45:59 2010-10-05 18:45:59 2010-10-05 18:45:59 2010-10-05 18:45:59 2010-10-05 18:45:59 2010-10-05 18:45:59 2010-10-05 18:45:59 2010-10-05 18:45:29 2010-10-05 18:45:29 2010-10-05 18:45:29 2010-1	00-00-00 00-00-00 00-00-00 00-00-00 00-00-	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

2010	Copy Itemised Bill	160
2010-10-05	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70
2010-10-05	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.76 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70

-65	-	-80
48	-00	쁘
H	u	ж

0.70

0.70

0.70 0.70 0.70

0.70

0.70 0.70

0.70

0.70 0.70

0.70

0.70 0.70 0.70

0.70

0.70 0.70 0.70

0.70 0.70

0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70

Copy Itemised Bill

2010-10-10-2010-10-0-2010-10-0-42	10-04 -10-04 10-04 10-04 10-04 10-04 10-04 10-04 10-04 10-04 13-05 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 14-12-59 11-13-50 11-13-	9:50 9:45 9:45 9:27 9:28 9:20 9:08 9:00 9:00 9:00 9:00 9:49 9:49 9:49 9:7
2010-10-0 2010-10-0 2010-10-0 2010-10-0 2010-10-0 2010-10-0 2010-10-0 2010-10-0 2010-10-0 2010-10-0	4 12:53 4 12:34 5 12:34 6 12:33 72:33 72:33 72:33 71:19:0 11:18:5	:53 :08 :08 :57 :49 :34 :17 :22 :99 :7

00:00:00 27825591498

Mil

	0040 44 4	_			
	2010-10-05 2010-10-05	00.44.00		00:00:00	070046
12	2010-10-05	09:35:57		00:00:00	278245 278237
	2010-10-05 2010-10-05	09:08:59		00:00:00 00:00:00	082371
	2010-10-05	00:04:20		00:00:00	278233
	2010-10-05 2010-10-05	08:52:26		00:00:00	278233(278233)
	2010-10-05			00:00:00 00:00:00	277940
	2010-10-05	08:33:44 08:09:57		00:00:00	0823301 2782821
	2010-10-05 2010-10-05	08:02:15		00:00:00	2782450
	2010-10-05	08:01:33 08:01:02		00:00:00 00:00:00	2782330
	2010-10-05	07:48:27		00:00:00	2782330 2782459
	2010-10-05 2010-10-05	07:48:19		00:00:00 00:00:00	0823301
	2010-10-05	07:48:17 07:48:09		90:00:00	0823301 ⁻ 2782339 ⁻
	2010-10-05 2010-10-05	07:41:49		00:00:00	2782339
	2010-10-05	07:40:16 07:33:04	5	00:00:00 00:00:00	27824118
	2010-10-05	07:08:04		00:00:00	27824118 07258845
	2010-10-05 2010-10-05	07:04:20		00:00:00 00:00:00	27834419
	2010-10-05	07:01:25 07:01:17		00:00:00	27794954 27828096
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	22:46:03		00:00:00	27828098
	2010-10-04	22:45:36 22:45:28		00:00:00 00:00:00	08284797
	2010-10-04	22:39:55		00:00:00	08284797 08284797
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	22:39:47 21:58:20		00:00:00 00:00:00	278271991
	2010-10-04	21:56:56		00:00:00	278271996
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	21:41:04		00:00:00	278252604 082330114
	2010-10-04	21:40:43 21:40:23		00:00:00	277257549
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	21:40:11		00:00:00	278233011 278286817
	2010-10-04	20:48:32 20:48:24		00:00:00 00:00:00	277257645
	2010-10-04	20:48:15		00:00:00	278280129 278280129
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	20:45:51		00:00:an	278280129
	2010-10-04	20:45:46 20:45:41		00:00:00 00:00:00	278286817 278208684
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	20:45:36		00:00:00	2782330114
	2010-10-04	20:44:14 20:44:06		00:00:00 00:00:00	2782339190
	2010-10-04	20:43:57		00:00:00	2782908479 2782908479
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	20:27:34		00:00:00	2782908470
	2010-10-04	20:26:49 20:20:19		00:00:00 00:00:00	2782330114
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	20:20:14		00:00:00	2782330114 0823301148
	2010-10-04	20:15:19 20:08:26		00:00:00 00:00:00	082330114R
	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	20:01-22		00:00:00	2782389358 2782330114
	2010-10-n <i>a</i>	20:01:17 19:23:57		00:00:00 00:00:00	2782330144
- 2	2010-10-04	19:18:11		00:00:00	2782339199 2783250088
- 2	2010-10-04 2010-10-04	19:00:28 19:00:24		00:00:00 00:00:00	27832500#ee
- 2	2010-10-04	19:00:08		00:00:00	27825793763 27795114387
2	010-10-04 010-10-04	19:00:03		00:00:00 00:00:00	08370A979A
2	010-10-04	18:59:42 18:59:24		00:00:00	0823301148
2	010-10-04 010-10-04	18:43:00		00:00:00	27837089790 27794954838
- 2	010-1 <i>0</i> -04	18:42:51 18:42:47		00:00:00 00:00:00	V824595595
2	010-10-04 010-10-04	18:42:39		90:00:00	0824595595 27832500888
21	010-10-04	18:40:43 18:40:35		00:00:00 00:00:00	27832500apo
20	010-10-04 010-10-04	18:40:31		00:00:00	27823711313 27794954838
20	710-10-04	18:40:27 18:40:23		00:00:00 00:00:00	27828213880
20)10-10-04)10-10-04	18:27:20		00:00:00	27832500888 27825523550
20	10-10-0a	18:27:12		00:00:00 00:00:00	0823711313
20	10-10-04	17:17:08 16:48:43		00:00:00	0823711313 27825519157
20	10-10-04 10-10-04	16:32:46		00:00:00	27825519167
20	10-10-04	16:23:46 15:55:06		00:00:00 00:00:00	2772575502R ·
20	10-10-04 10-10-04	15:48:06		00:00:00	27820868735 27827195157
20	10-10-04	15:46:16 15:43:46	5	00:00:00 00:00:00	27820868735.
203	10-10-04	15:43:15		00:00:00	27725755028 27823706930
201	10-10-04 10-10-04	15:42:13		00:00:00 00:00:00	27829089186
201	0-10-04	15:33:17 15:26:17		00:00:00	27827195157
201 201	0-10-04 0-10-04	15:25:66		00:00:00	27824118641 27824118641
201	0-10-na	15:11:44 14:59:03		00:00:00 00:00:00	2782370602n
201	0-10-04	14:59:01		00:00:00	27827195157 27823304910
201	0-10-04 0-10-04	14:58:57 14:58:54	•	00:00:00 00:00:00	27823301148
		1710004		00:00:00	27823391993 27828479799

594429:
771313771313301148301148301148301148301148301148301148301148301148301148301148301148301148301148301148304910 8

201	10-10-03		Сору	/ Itemised Bill		163
201 201 201 201 201 201 201 2010 2010 2	0-10-03 17:06 0-10-03 17:06 0-10-03 17:06 0-10-03 17:06 0-10-03 17:06 0-10-03 17:06 0-10-03 17:06 0-10-03 17:06 0-10-03 17:06 1-10-03 17:01: 1-10-03 17:00: 1-10-03 17:00: 1-10-03 17:00: 1-10-03 17:00: 10-03 17:00: 10-03 17:00: 10-03 17:00: 10-03 17:00: 10-03 17:00: 10-03 17:00: 10-03 16:57:31 0-03 16:57:31 0-03 16:57:31 0-03 16:57:31 0-03 16:57:31 0-03 16:57:31 0-03 16:50:07 0-03 16:50:07 0-03 16:50:07 0-03 16:50:07 0-03 16:48:48 0-03 16:48:51	3:01 3:57 3:57 3:46 3:43 3:35 3:39 0:9 5:4 11 13 0:0 17 7		00:00 278241 00:00 278241 0:00 278241 0:00 278208 0:00 082330 0:00 082330 0:00 082330 0:00 278241 0:00 2782414	45473~ 68461- 11148- 11148- 1148- 1148- 15473- 88461- 88461- 1498-	0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31
			Page 38		100 h	

_)-10-04 ng-sp.r.	Copy Itemised Bill	164
2010 2010 2010	10-04 08:52:12 10-04 08:35:30 10-04 08:35:30 10-04 08:18:15 10-04 08:18:07 10-04 08:17:59 10-04 08:17:59 10-04 08:17:59 0-04 08:17:39 0-04 08:17:39 0-04 08:17:38 0-04 08:17:28 0-04 08:17:28 0-04 08:17:39 0-04 08:17:39 0-04 08:17:39 0-04 08:17:39 0-04 08:17:39 0-04 08:17:39 0-04 07:29:30 0-04 07:	00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:00 00:00:	0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70

All

0.31

0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

0.31 0.31 0.31

0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31 0.31

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Copy Itemised Bill

20 20 20 20 20 20 20 201 201 201 201 201	0-10-02 0-10-02 0-10-02 0-10-02 1-10-0	8:40 6:34 6:36 6:27 7:19 49 25 86 15 14 66 1
	PWF	

00:00:00 27823304910

mil

27823391993

2010-10-31 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30 2010-10-30	20:55:53 20:04:18 19:19:44 19:08:06 18:57:36 18:20:27 18:09:01 17:27:58 14:15:03 13:57:12 13:55:32 13:47:05 12:05:15 12:06:32 12:03:58 11:59:55 11:56:36 11:53:33 11:38:36 11:22:35 11:12:30 07:51:07 07:55:07 17:27:20 16:10:02 15:48:56 14:04:30 12:44:02 11:54:59 11:54:59
2010-10-2A	11:04:47
2010-10-30	11:04:18
	11:02:58

00 00 00 00 00 00: 00: 00: 00: 00:0	0:05 0:10
00; 00; 00; 00; 00; 00; 00; 00; 00; 00;	03:19 00:39 00:39 11:16 00:05 00:10 00:10 00:10 00:10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1



3.58
27.29
3.78
2.62
0.10
2.03
0.24
0.20
1.65
1.44
4.04
0.79
0.79
1.54
0.10
0.20
0.08
0.16
0.08
0.16
0.08
0.51
0.37
0.22
1.06
1.56
1.04
1.56
1.04
1.57
0.88
64.37
15.50
9.18
0.57
0.89
1.73
0.45
1.10
2.99
1.73
0.77
0.06
0.24

∠υ	010-10-30 11:02:22 010-10-30 11:00:48	Copy Itemised Bill		168
200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	10-10-30	90:06:12	02486367 22486367 23301148 23301148 95091057 256611124 23301148 3089955 3089955 8012999 4967618 5754580 689104 123702 301148 30	0.14 0.43 7.56 1.54 0.12 0.06 11.87 1.73 2.34 4.41 0.39 1.34 0.39 0.18 0.10 5.75 31.25 15.83 29.20 0.06 9.27 2.62 1.06 1.30 0.
2010-10-25 2010-10-27 2010-10-27 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-26 2010-10-25 2010-10-24 2010-10-24	7 15:24:07 7 13:47:29 7 08:11:57 97:45:49 07:45:22	00:00:08	23/4276 59 - 9- 0 3 3 0 -	19.53 1.95 0.16 16.62 0.04 0.57 0.73 2.56 3.86 3.11 0.33 1.28 2.03 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.53 0.12 1.50 1.89 3.27 0.67 1.40 1.63 0.58 2.03 0.49 0.67 1.40 1.63 0.58 2.03 0.49 0.67 1.40 1.63 0.58 2.03 0.58 2.03 0.59 2.10 0.67 0.41 37.23 9.55 41.76 28.90 34.67 2.30 0.06 10.57 0.56 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 10.57 0.58 2.80 0.96 10.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 10.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 5.51 2.80 0.96 6.89 0.

COPY Remised Bill ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 17:50:55 ### 2010-10-24 ### 16:57:34 ### 2010-10-24 ### 16:57:34 ### 2010-10-24 ### 16:57:34 ### 2010-10-24 ### 16:57:34 ### 2010-10-24 ### 16:57:34 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 16:57:34 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 16:57:34 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-24 ### 2010-10-23 ### 201
2010-10-24 10-37-24 0000-14 27828030148 2010-10-24 10-32-28 0000-38 27823030148 2010-10-24 10-32-28 0000-38 27823030148 2010-10-24 10-32-28 0000-38 27823030148 2010-10-24 10-32-31 10-31 0000-34 27823030148 2010-10-24 10-31-31-31 0000-34 27823030148 2010-10-24 10-31-31-31 0000-34 27823030148 2010-10-24 10-31-31-31-31 0000-34 27823030148 2010-10-23 11-31-31 0000-34 27823030148 2010-10-23 11-31-31 0000-34 27823030148 2010-10-23 11-31-31 0000-34 27823030148 2782303030 27823030148 2782303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823303030 27823
2010-10-16 13:11:45 00:00:06 27764436810 2010-10-15 13:05:28 00:00:03 27764436810 2010-10-15 20:53:51 00:00:03 27764436810 2010-10-15 20:33:32 00:00:04 27721338432 2010-10-15 20:33:32 00:00:04 27721338432 2010-10-15 20:05:23 00:00:08 27823301148 2010-10-15 20:05:23 00:00:08 27823301148 2010-10-15 20:05:23 00:00:08 27823301148 2010-10-15 20:05:23 00:00:08 27823301148 2010-10-15 20:05:23 00:00:08 27823301148 2010-10-15 20:05:25 00:00:08 27823301148 2010-10-15 20:05:25 00:00:08 27823301148 2010-10-15 19:25:56 00:00:20 0794832302

8.6
1.5
4.3
11.2
8.6
6.9
0.63
38.12
16.24
6.38
4.33
17.96
3.80
0.06
0.59
0.82
7.27
1.18
0.27
1.06
2.78
4.08
6.24
0.37
34.73
3.07
26.90
16.05
17.60
11.07
3.31
0.24
0.47
0.30
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.99
21.09
0.04
3.27
4.17
1.06
0.06
0.12
0.35
1.41
0.08
7.55
1.24
0.10
3.88
0.04
0.26
5.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.99
28.

	Conv. House	-
2010-10-15 2010-10-15 2010-10-15 18:21-76	Copy Itemised Bill	170
2010-10-15 18:21:26 2010-10-15 17:57:57 2010-10-15 17:50:05 2010-10-15 16:55:49 2010-10-15 16:30:04 2010-10-15 15:30:04 2010-10-15 14:12:67 2010-10-15 14:12:27 2010-10-15 13:39:47 2010-10-15 13:39:47 2010-10-15 10:04:19 2010-10-15 10:04:19 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-15 08:29:43 2010-10-14 17:54:43 2010-10-14 20:33:34 2010-10-14 17:54:43 2010-10-14 11:07:46 2010-10-14 11:07:46 2010-10-14 11:07:46 2010-10-14 11:07:46 2010-10-14 11:07:46 2010-10-14 11:07:46 2010-10-14 11:07:46 2010-10-14 11:07:46 2010-10-13 10:02:23 2010-10-13 10:02:23 2010-10-13 15:33:43 2010-10-13 15:33:43 2010-10-13 16:55:3 2010-10-13 16:55:3 2010-10-13 16:55:3 2010-10-12 19:45:43 2010-10-12 19:45:43 2010-10-12 19:45:43 2010-10-12 19:47:46 2010-10-12 19:47:49 2010-10-12 19:47:49 2010-10-12 19:47:49 2010-10-12 19:47:49 2010-10-12 19:47:49 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-12 19:47:40 2010-10-1	00:06:29 00:03:22 278241454 00:03:57 278277484 00:03:57 278277484 00:03:23 277128470 00:03:23 277128470 00:01:19 2782578644 00:00:21 277963682 00:00:25 2782086873 00:00:25 2782086873 00:00:27 2782414547 00:01:11 27829682341 00:17:14 27823304910 00:01:34 278233014910 00:02:62 278258438429 00:00:35 27824848429 00:00:36 27824594429 00:01:34 278233014910 00:00:35 27828833338 00:00:43 27722508188 00:00:26 27722508188 00:00:26 27722508188 00:00:36 277824594429 00:00:36 277824584429 00:00:37 277824584832 00:00:31 277824848484074 00:00:38 2778268810 00:00:45 27722508188 00:00:26 27782508188 00:00:31 277824584429 00:00:38 277824833338 00:00:31 2782833338 00:00:43 277824833338 00:00:43 27782484429 00:00:39 277824594429 00:00:45 27722508188 00:00:56 277824584429 00:00:45 27722508188 00:00:45 27722508188 00:00:45 27722508188 00:00:57 27721338432 00:00:48 27823301448 00:00:49 27823301448 00:00:41 27823301448 00:00:41 27823301488 00:00:41 277223088 27722508188 00:00:40 27721338432 00:00:40 27721338432 00:00:40 27721338432 00:00:40 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27721338432 00:00:41 27722508188 00:00:41 27722508188 00:00:41 27722508188 00:00:41 27722508188 00:00:41 27722508188	7.90 4.10 27.19 4.40 4.82 4.82 4.12 4.12 4.12 4.12 4.12 4.12 4.12 4.1
2010-10-12	00:00:28	0.22 0.63 0.24 0.57 0.37 2.05 0.26 27.19 0.08 4.84 4.98 4.80 3.80 9.02 5.20 2.87 25.16 25.05 0.98 1.52 1.54 6.89 48.34 1.46 4.61 0.43 1.18 4.92 0.45 1.10 36.68 63.15 3.43 1.97 9.71 4.61 0.26 2.05 8.07





0.

14.1 0.8 4.4 0.3: 0.6: 9.51

1.38 25.01

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Copy Itemised Bill

00:00:24 00:00:47 00:12:10 00:00:41 00:03:40 00:00:31 00:07:48 00:01:08 00:60:11 00:00:24 00:50:11 00:00:02 00:00:57 00:08:11 00:44:39 00:44:39 00:09:44 00:00:02 00:00:02 00:16:33 00:15:40 00:00:50 00:20:33 00:06:04 00:25:50 00:01:31 00:00:49 00:00:49 00:02:16 00:02:16 00:01:05 00:02:54 00:01:38 00:00:32 00:00:56 00:00:57 00:00:17 00:00:18 00:00:12 00:00:12 00:00:10 00:01:01 00:33:05 00:00:46 00:10:18 00:02:57 00:03:42 00:01:44 00:04:45 00:03:44 00:01:41 00:02:12 00:00:05 00:00:03 00:00:12 00:00:03 00:09:50 00:01:56 00:00:08 27823301148 27823301148 27827295486 27827681729 27825793763 27823301148 2782789130 27823301148 2782789365 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 2764436810 27764436810 27823347210 27823301148 27823301148 27823347210 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27823301148 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27824595595 27764436810 27764436810 27762436148 277223148 2782336256 00:00:08 00:15:09 00:03:12 00:00:02 00:16:16 00:34:48 00:13:56 00:48:52 00:52:05 00:00:04 00:00:04 00:02:13 00:00:21 00:00:32 00:02:42 00:00:06 00:05:35 00:02:05 00:11:44 00:00:03 qo:00:04 00:00:32 00:00:03 00:00:04 00:06:44 01:02:56 00:00:05 00:00:05 00:00:05 00:00:05 00:00:08 00:11:17 00:20:19 00:11:17 00:20:19 00:03:04 00:01:54 00:00:04 00:01:35 00:01:20 00:01:42 2/823301148 27823356256 27823356256 27824594429 27823304910 27823301148 27823301148

mm

2010-10-01 2010-10-01 15:13:42		Copy Itemised Bill				4=0	
	2010-10- 2010-10- 2010-10-	01		00:01:32	27822224		172
	Totals	09:53:13		00:00:19 00:15:04 00:17:58	27825793763 27722689104.5 27722689104.6 27722689104.6		
	Date	Time			27823711799 ,		0.00 <i>0.00</i> 0.00
		-		42:28:21 Total Day			0.00 0.00
		Data Usege		Total Data (Byte		Service	4,774.56
,	2010-10-31	19:58:54			Description	Description	Data Charge
	2010-10-31	19:18:45		5979			
	2010-10-30	23:56:47		5979	internet	640	(4)
	2010-10-30	23:16:36		5979	internet	640	0.01
4	2010-10-30			979	Internet	640	0.01
2	010-10-30	16:09:21			internet	40	0.01
20	010-10-30	15:29:11		979	nlemet		0.01
	10-10-26	10:56:43	59	ir.	temet	10	0.01
	10-10-26	17:53:48	288	lra:	64 ternet		0.01
	0-10-26	00:47:49	597	int	640 Prinet		0.01
	D-10-25	00:07:40	5979	inte	640 Thet		0.01
	-10.ar	23:47:22	5979	inter inter	640 Tet		
2010-	10.or	23:26:44	5979	inten	. 640		0.01
2010-1		00:05:28	2781	intern	640 eJ		0.01
2010-10	4	3:25:23	5979	interne	640		0.01
2010-10	- 10	5:14:46	5979	interne	640		0.01
2010-10-	15	:34:36	5979	internet	640		0.01
	15%	14:20	5979	Internet	640		0.01
2010-10-2		7:04	605g	internet	640		0.01
²⁰¹⁰⁻¹⁰⁻²	41727	7:51	288	internet	640	3	0.01
2010-10-21	40.43	:33	6019	internet	640		0.02
2010-10-21	10.48	52	4472	Internet	640		0.01
2010-10-21	19:08:4	13	5979		640		0.02
2010-10-21	18:48:2	5	5979	internet	640		0.01
2010-10-17	06:16:04	:	6059	internet	640		0.01
2010-10-16	20:58:50		5979	internet	640		0.01
2010-10-15	10:54:15		288	internet	640		0.02
2010-10-15	10:14:07		5979	Internet	640		0.01
2010-10-14	22:41:57	•	6019	internet	640		0.01
2010-10-14	20:38:56		288	internet	640		0.01
2010-10-14	17:14:11	ş	288	internet	640		0.02
•			288	internet	640		0.01
				internet	640	m	0.01
	(1)		Page 46				0.01



0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

Com		
Сору	Itemised	Bill
		-111

			Copy Itemise	ad Div	172
	2010-10-13	a	- Constant	an Rill	173
	2010-10-13		288		
	2010-10-11		288	internet	
	4010-10-11			Internet	
	2010-10-11		609g	htemet	0.
	2010-10-10		5979	internet	0.1
	2010-10-00	3	6059	internet	0.0
	19:43:48	ŧ	576	640 Internet	0.01
	19:03:34 2010-10-09	5	979	640	0.02
	10.4.4114	55	179	nternet 640	0.01
	2010-10-06 21:45:33	60	63	itemst 640	0.01
	2010-10-06	268		ternet 640	0.01
	18:39:44	288	inti	≘met 640	0.02
	710-10-04 13:36:30	288	inte	met 640	0.01
	10-10-04 12:52-02	6420	inter	net 840	0.01
201	0-10-03 22:03:35	5979	interr	let	0.01
2010	Ն <u>լըս</u> ս		întem	640 et	
2010	16:18:52	288	interne	640 t	0.02
2010-	15:38:40 10-03	6019	internet	640	0.01
2010-1	14:19:05	5979	internet	540	0.01
2010-10	74:07:02 Dana	288	Internet	640	0.02
2010-10	us:∠4:37 ⊾∩≎	7481	internet	640	0.01
2010-10-		5979	internet	640	0.01
2010-10-0	10:48:15	5979		640	0.02
2010-10-0	ILTOR A.	5979	internet	640	0.01
-010-10-0	¹ 09:39:50	6059	internet	640	0.01
		2821	internet	640	0.01
2010-10-29	MMS - National		internet	64D	0.02
	20:42:01		됨		0.01
²⁰¹⁰⁻¹⁰⁻¹⁶	22:03:52	204	W		
2010-10-05	12:36:32	75	MMS	Mius	
2010-10-03	08:09:22	8	MMS	MMS	0.70
		218	MMS	MMS	0.70
	Roaming - Data	-	MMS	MMS	0.70
2010-10-20	Usage Usage				0.70
2010-10-20	13:17:00				*0
2010-10-20	11:43:30	88239	N a mu		
	11:36:15	125858	LACKBERRY.NET	D3Z	
		16795	ackberry.net t	2220	9.87
		bla	Chhom.	ozs /m	2.40
		Page 47		On a	0.30
		. aAn d\		10.10	

2010-10-20 11:31:16 2010-10-20 09:49:35		Copy Itemised Bill		
			9809	174
	10-10-20		blackberry.net Dazs	
	0-10- ₁₉ 21:40-02		blackberry-net Daze	0.18
	D-10-19 21:39:24		BLACKBERRY.NET D3Z	, 2.85
	-10-19 14:12-31	162	blackberry.net D3Zs	2.20
6.7	10-19	1708	blackberry.nej D32s	2.70
2010-1	10-19	2722	Dlackberry.net D37s	0.30
2010-10	0-19 13:07:40	10067	blackberry.net Daze	3.15
2010-10	13:07:27	20185	BLACKBERRY.NET D37	0.75
2010-10-	12:05:23	0	BLACKBERRY.NET D37	1.10
2010-10-1	19 11:31:46	15095	BLACKBERRY.NET D3Z	2.19
2010-10-1	11:26:51	95650	blackberry.net D379	0.00
2010-10-1	9 10:43:10	3915	BLACKBERRY.NET D3Z	0.60
2010-10-19	09:42:34	29092	blackberry.net D37s	10.96
2010-10-19	09:08:50	103410	BLACKBERRY.NET D3Z	0.30
2010-10-19	09:08:20	13790	blackberry.net D37s	3.29
2010-10-19	06:30:23	0	BLACKBERRY NET D37	2.25
2010-10-19	05:57:10	81510	BLACKBERRY:NET D3Z	2.19
2010-10-19	05:55:55	6428	blackbeny.net D37s	0.00
2010-10-19	05:50:01	1024	BLACKBERRY.NET D37	2.25
2010-10-19	05:49:54	1599	blackberry.net Daze	1.10
2010-10-19	05:46:47	0	BLACKBERRY.NET D37	0.15
2010-09-29	00:00:00	19918	BLACKBERRY.NET D3Z	1.10
	s .	62070	blackberry.net Daze	0.00
	Vodafone Livel	•	BLACKBERRY.NET D3ZS	0.45
2010-10-25	02:38:50			1.05
Otais		0		· •
		2	VodafoneL	9
		1.351 MB		25.44
				82.54
				42.04

(Jim.)

Elria Mc Menamin

From:

Sent:

Busani Mabunda <busani@mabundainc.com> 11 September 2018 05:47 PM

To:

Cc:

Robyn Jacobs

Elria Mc Menamin

Subject:

FW: NOTICE IN TERMS OF RULE 3.3 OF THE RULES OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION

OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION, FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE: MS TERESA LUCKY LAKELA

Dear Colleagues

Herewith please are the numbers of Ms Mentor as provided by our investigators. 1. 083 543 6416 2. 076 135 7192

3. 084 252 8882

4. 072 392 7680

Kind Regards



Busari Mabunda - Director

MABUNDA INCORPORATED

Address: 2 Protea Road, Corner Riley, Bedfordview, 2008 PO BOX 61238, Marshallown, 2107

DOCEX 424,JHB

Tet: (011) 450 1641/2284

Fax: 011 450 1566

Email:

busani@mabundainc.co.za

This transmittel may contain information which is confidential or privileged. The information is intended only for the individuals to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, be aware that any disclosure, copying, distribution or other use of the contents is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please immediately notify the sender by reply e-mail or phone and delete this message and its ettachments, if any,

From: Busani Mabunda

Sent: Tuesday, 11 September 2018 15:01 To: Robyn Jacobs < litigation2@mvh.co.za> Cc: Elria Mc Menamin <elria@mvh.co.za>

Subject: Re: NOTICE IN TERMS OF RULE 3.3 OF THE RULES OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION, FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE: MS Dear Colleagues

Herewith the numbers of of Ms Mentor as provided by our investigators 0835436416,0761357192 and

On 04 Sep 2018, at 09:42, Robyn Jacobs < litigation2@mvh.co.za wrote:

IN THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

STATEMENT BY DENNIES VICTOR BLOEM

DATE: 13 November 2018

- 1. I have been a member of National Parliament under the African National Congress (ANC) from 1994 (May 1994) to May 2009.
- 2. From May 2009 May 2014 I was a member of Parliament representing the
- 3. I have served Parliament in various Committees including but not limited
- 3.1 The Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence.
- 3.1.1 I was appointed by former President Nelson Mandela in (1995 1999).
- 3.1.2 After the elections I was appointed into this position by former President Thabo Mbeki after 1999 elections until 2009.
- 3.1.3 After President Mbeki's resignation as President in 2008, I remained on this Portfolio Committee under the caretaker Presidency of Mr Kgalema Motlanthe.
- 3.2 Portfolio Committee on correctional Services (1994- 2014) with 2004-2009

- 3.3 Portfolio Committee on Safety & Security (1994-2014).
- 3.4 Portfolio Committee on Justice (1994-2014)
- 3.5 The Petitions Committee (2009-2014)
- 4. I have been requested by the Commission of Inquiry into allegations of Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector including Organs of State to depose to a statement around the evidence tendered by Ms Vytjie Petronella Mentor during the course of her testimony before the Commission of inquiry during August 2018.
- 5. The evidence pertains to the period which I was a member of Parliament representing the Congress of the People (COPE).
- Around August 2010 and after recess, I recall receiving a call from Ms Vytjie Mentor, then a member of parliament representing the African National Congress (ANC).
- 7. She said that she wanted to see me.
- 8. We met in Parliament in one of the lounges over tea.
- She said to me the Gupta brothers invited her to their residence in Saxonwold.
- 10. She further told me that they offered her a ministerial position.
- 11. They said they could make her a Minister of Public Enterprises.
- 12. She asked them how that was possible as the President was the one who appoints Ministers.

- 13. They said that the Minister Barbara Hogan was going to the fired from that position and they were thinking of her and they have been monitoring her all the time.
- 14. They were of the view that she was a very good person.
- 15. She said to me that they told her if she agrees to take that position then she had to withdraw South African Airways on the Mombai route and gave it to them.
- 16.She told me that she objected and refused and said that she was not interested as the President of the country is the one who appoints and not them.
- 17. She told me that she insisted to be taken to the airport as she said she did not have time to discuss these kinds of things.
- 18. She said one of the Gupta brothers stood up and said that he was very disappointed with her.
- 19. When they took her out of the room and on the way out to the car but in the house, she met the former Head of State President Jacob Zuma and she said to me she told him what happened inside that room where they were.
- 20. His answer was that she should not worry about that.
- 21. The President and one of the Gupta brothers escorted her to the car.
- 22. She was then driven to the airport
- 23.She was extremely disappointed with these developments which she shared with me.

Mr. Dennis Victor Bloem

JEREMY ALAN VEAREY STATES UNDER OATH IN ENGLISH:

I am a member of the SAPS with service number 0527129/1 and identity number 6304245224084 currently employed as Deputy Provincial Commissioner for Crime Detection of the South African Police Service SAPS in the Western Cape. In this capacity I am stationed at the office of the Provincial Commissioner at Albert Road Greenpoint with official telephone numbers (021)4177150 and 0636291567.

The events detailed as follows occurred in 2016 when I served as Acting Deputy Provincial Commissioner for Crime Detection of the South African Police Service in the Western Cape prior to my transfer from that position June 2016 to that of Cluster Commander, Cape Town Cluster, SAPS Western Cape.

On the night of Sunday 8 May 2016, I received a sms-message from Captain Wyngaard from Durbanville SAPS detective branch to contact him urgently. I responded thereto and he informed me that he had interviewed Ms Vytjie Mentor at Durbanville SAPS who made allegations implicating members of the Gupta family in acts of corruption with public servants, including an attempt to bribe her. I instructed Captain Wyngaard to report to my office on Monday 9 May 2016 at 06:30 for debriefing.

On Monday 9 May 2016 at 06:30, I debriefed Captain Wyngaard in the presence of my Personal Assistant and staff officer, Detective Captain Petersen. Captain Wyngaard reported on the allegations made by Ms Mentor and I instructed Captain Petersen to accompany him for a more thorough interview with Ms Mentor.

On Tuesday 10 May 2016, Captain Petersen reported that both he and Captain Wyngaard had interviewed Ms Mentor the night before and explained the detail thereof to me from his Mentor.

Mentor.

On Thursday 12 May 2016, Captain Petersen submitted the Ms Mentors statement to me. After studying its contents I instructed him to register an Enquiry to obfuscate both the allegations and who the complainant was. Given the sensitivity of the allegations, I did not want to expose a trail that can be monitored on the CAS system by third parties before Captain Petersen had tested its cogency through further corroboration.

On Friday 13 May 2016, I received a call from a journalist purporting to be from the City Press newspaper who stated that he had information that Ms Vytjie Mentor had provided a statement to my office on allegations of corruption involving members of the Gupta family communications office.

On Monday 16 May 2018, I reported the above to Lieutenant General Gary Kruser from SAPS national office who was on an official visit at the office of the Provincial Commissioner of the SAPS Western Cape. I then accompanied Lieutenant General Kruser to the office of Provincial Commissioner Jula where the former called the then Acting National Commissioner, Lieutenant General Pahalane, in my presence and informed him about the

Lieutenant General Kruser, in the presence of Lieutenant General Jula, informed me that Lieutenant General Pahalane had instructed that Ms Mentor's statement needed to be sealed in an envelope and immediately delivered to Lieutenant General Ntlemeza, the then national head of the 'Hawks'. After attempts to locate Lieutenant General Ntlemeza failed, I was then instructed to provide the sealed envelope to Major General Khoza, the head of the 'Hawks' in the Western Cape, whom I was told by Lieutenant General Kruser, would deliver it to Lieutenant General Ntlemeza.

I returned to my office, made two copies of the original statement and sealed the original in an envelope. One copy I kept in the office safe with and another I sent Captain Petersen to give to Major General Peter Jacobs, the then provincial head of Crime Intelligence of the SAPS in the Western Cape for safekeeping. I then instructed Captain Petersen to give the sealed original copy to Major General Khoza and he did so on Tuesday 17 May 2016. I then instructed Captain Petersen to inform Ms Mentor that the matter had been handed over to Lieutenant General Ntlemeza. He did so and I followed up this with a call to Ms Mentor soon thereafter to this effect.

In June 2016, after my unlawful transfer from the provincial office to the position of Cluster Commander, Cape Town Cluster, I received a call from Ms Mentor complaining that the 'Hawks' claimed that they had not received her statement. I explained the sequence of developments about how her statement had been given to the 'Hawks' in full detail, and advised her to report the matter to the Independent Police Investigation Directorate (IPID).

In August 2018, Mr Rimo Benjamin, SCC Investigator requested a copy of Ms Mentor's

I know and understand the contents of this statement.

I have no objection to taking the prescribed oath.

I consider the prescribed oath as binding to my conscience.





Busani Mabunda

From: Mahlape S. Sello <sellom@commissionsc.org.za> Sent:

Thursday, 07 February 2019 5:41 PM To:

algemon@artemusinc.net; Busani Mabunda Subject:

FW: FW: Statement and Transcript: MS V MENTOR

Mahlape Sello (Adv)

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO STATE CAPTURE | Hillside House, 3rd Floor, 17 Empire Road, Parktown,

Johannesburg, 2193 | Gauteng | South Africa | mobile:

email: sellom@commissionsc.org.za | www.sastatecapture.org.za

Cell: 060 8493175|



From: hmgabadeli <hmgabadeli@gmail.com> Sent: Thursday, 07 February 2019 12:54

To: Mahlape S. Sello <sellom@commissionsc.org.za> Subject: Re: FW: Statement and Transcript: MS V MENTOR

Dear Mahlape

First i need to salute my country for having gone to this level in the process of "cleaning" what our forebearers as well as our selves fought for namely:

peace, security, stability, development at all levels towards achieving a united, non racial, non sexist democratic South Africa.

Secondly, i have read Ms Mentor's document as you forwaded to me.

Paragraph 103 is making mention of the three names including myself, yes i know these members mentioned but i am sorry to say i do not recall this discussion.

I hope this response will satisfy what you are requesting from me, and hope that this process in your hands will not be "arrested / detained" by myself not recalling. I wish you all the best

Yours faithfully

Hlengiwe Mgabadeli.

Sent from my Samsung Galaxy smartphone.

----- Original message -----

From: "Mahlape S. Sello" < sellom@commissionsc.org.za >

Date: 2019/02/07 12:13 (GMT+02:00)

To: hmgabadeli@gmail.com

Cc: Leah Gcabashe < leahgca@thulamelachambers.co.za>, 'Paul Pretorius SC' < ppretorius@counsel.co.za> Subject: FW: Statement and Transcript: MS V MENTOR

Deputy Chief Justice of the Republic of South Africa

Justice Zondo

Judicial Commissioner of inquiry into allegations of State Capture, Corruption and fraud in the Public Sector including organs of State

by e-mail

Your reference

Our reference Ms T Phala 3013932 90 Rivonia Road, Sandton Johannesburg, 2196

PO Box 61771, Marshalltown Johannesburg, 2107, South Africa

Docex 26 Johannesburg

T +27 11 530 5000 F +27 11 530 5111

www.webberwentzel.com

Date

14 November 2018

Dear DCJ Zondo

MS MP MENTOR'S EVIDENCE BEFORE THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION, AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE ("the Commission")

- 1. We confirm that we act on behalf of Ms MP Mentor ("our client") in the Commission.
- 2. We have received instructions from our client that she has unfortunately erroneously referred to a party in the Commission's proceedings. In both her statements to the Commission, as well as in her oral evidence, our client testified that she was introduced to Mr Fana Hlongwane by Mr Duduzane Zuma on an Emirates flight to Dubai. After our client's appearance before the Commission she decided to view images of Mr Fana Hlongwane on the internet. After reflection on those images she has come to realise that they are not of the person she was introduced to by Mr Duduzane Zuma on the Emirates flight as "Chairman". Our client persists in her version that she was introduced to a black man by Duduzane Zuma, who referred to him as "Chairman".
- Our client accordingly wishes to concede that she made an error in identifying the person introduced to her. In the circumstances, our client wishes to furnish, and hereby gives, a

sincere apology to Mr Fana Hlongwane for any embarrassment and/or adverse imputation which the mistake may have caused.

4. Our client is willing to go on record at the Commission to publicly extend her apology to Mr Fana Hlongwane and rectify this error. We would, however, be very grateful if she could be advised as soon as possible whether this will be required.

Yours faithfully

WEBBER WENTZEL

Tshego Phala Partner

Direct tel: +27 11 530 5526 Direct fax: +27115306526

Email: Tshego.phala @webberwentzel.com



THE SECRETARY JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE. CORRUPTION AND FRAUD

Reg No: 2007/015371/21

PO Box 288, Garsfontein, 0042 Tel: +27(0)12 362 4440 Fax: 086 631 4883 Email: sfinclaw@gmail.com

155 Anderson Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria, 181

12 November 2018

BY EMAIL

Our ref: C Stockenström

Dear Sir/Ms:

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD - EVIDENCE BY MS MENTOR

We refer to the finalisation of the evidence of Ms Mentor. Our client made an application to cross-examine Ms Mentor regarding her allegation that she met our client on the Dubai leg on a flight to China via Dubai on 22 August 2010.

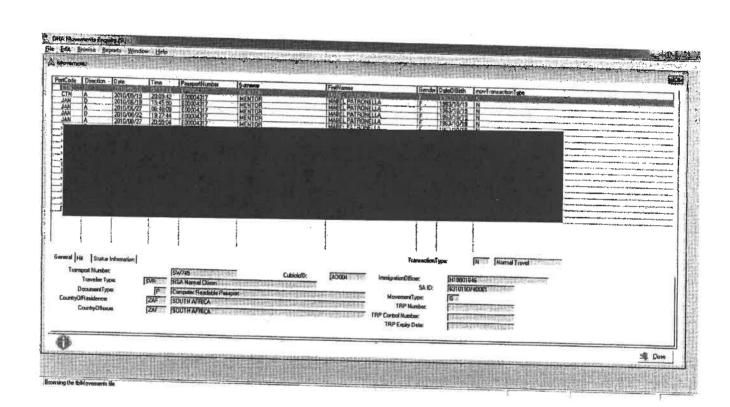
Subsequently the Commission provided us with information, which we attach hereto, that confirms the allegations by Ms Mentor was completely untrue and false. The documentation confirms that Ms Mentor departed South Africa on 22 August 2010 and returned on 27 August 2010. Our client did not leave the country on 22 August 2010 or travel in that period. She could therefore not have met our client on the flight she took to China. Our client was not on the flight, he did not visit China during that year. In light thereof, our client does not see the need to confront Mr Mentor with the evidence the Commission provided to us, we are confident that the evidence leaders are in a position to ensure that the correct facts are before the Commission.

ours sincerely

STOCKENSTRÖM FOUCHÉ INC.

-

Directors/Direkteure: Christo Stockenstrom BA BPROC • Gert Fouche SCOMM LLB



794 : RR\$1239 798R: Y04/790 MOVEMENT CONTROL SYSTEM TRAVELLER'S RECORD SYSTEM DATE : 2018-09-13 - 15:39 PAGE : 2 2010-12-16 2010-12-12 2010-11-17 2010-11-11 2010-08-18 SVR SVR SVR JAN M00013538 JAN M00013538 JAN M00013538 JAN M00013538 N N N 1 AF990 1 AF995 1 EK761 1 EK762



Private Bag X65, PRETORIA. 0001 Int Code: +27 12 Tel: 012 406 1063 Fax: n/a
Cell: 0824939941 e-mail: peter.chiapasco@dpw.gov.za website: www.publicworks.gov.za

Mr Peter Pedlar
Acting Secretary to the State Capture Commission
2nd floor, Hillside House
17 Empire Road.
Parktown
JOHANNESBURG
2193

Dear Colleague.

REPORT FOR THE COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO STATE CAPTURE IN RELATION TO PROPERTIES NO. 1, 3, 5 AND 7 SAXONWOLD DRIVE, SAXONWOLD JOHANNESBURG BY THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT TEAM FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

- t correspond in reply to the Commission's undated letter which was received on 11 December 2018.
- I am pleased to advise that, since 30 November 2018, the DPW team on this
 project has worked tirelessly with your legal team to identify the features
 described by Ms MP Mentor on her visit to the abovementioned properties during
 the period August to October 2010.
- Regrettably, and owing to the limited nature of the investigation, the team could find no concrete evidence of the existence of the features Ms Mentor claimed she had seen, nor evidence that these could possibly have been done away with through subsequent structural alterations.
- 4. For this reason, and as articulated in the team's report, herewith attached, it is recommended that the Commission considers the appointment of a team of specialists as proposed in the report, to conduct further investigations should these be required.
- 5. The Department, through the DPW team on the project, is pleased to have been of assistance on the abovementioned matter.

Yours sincerely,

ADVOCATE SAM VUKELA

DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

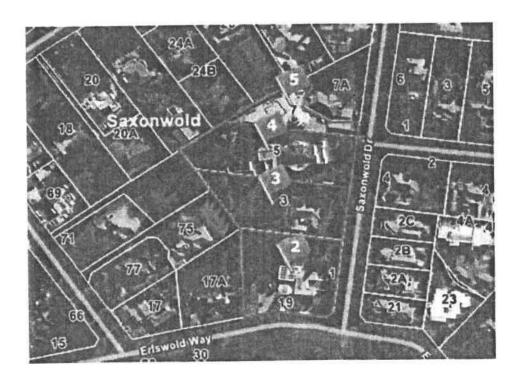
DATE:

Lefapha (a Ditjo iza Šelshaba Department of Public Works Lefapha ja Messbeta) ya Sethaba Kgoro ya Maŝomo ya Sethaba kidzawalo ya Minitrio ya Vaski Lifliko leTembebeni ya halumende Yemphalasi. Isaba lekifasbenzi yok.Ahu Umhyango wezemiBebenzi yomPhakathi ulanyango Wemizebenzi Yomphakathi aMiphakatiini Muhasha we Minitureo ya Tahibinenta Departameni yan Oberbero Werka



REPORT FOR THE COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO STATE CAPTURE IN RELATION TO PROPERTIES NO. 1, 3, 5 AND 7 SAXONWOLD DRIVE, SAXONWOLD JOHANNESBURG BY THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT TEAM FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

1 February 2019



1. PURPOSE

1.1. To provide a report following the site visit to properties located at No. 1, 3, 5 and 7 Saxonwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg on 3 December 2018, in response to a telephonic request received on 28 November 2018 from the Commission of Inquiry into State Capture ("Commission") relating to the testimony of Ms Mabel Petronella Mentor, former MP, and in relation to the description of features in the relevant property.

2. BACKGROUND

- 2.1. Ms Mentor has provided testimony before the Commission in relation to a visit she allegedly made on a date between August and October 2010, to a residential property in Saxonwold, Johannesburg, owned by the members of the Gupta family.
- 2.2. Through the Commission, the Department of Public Works ("Department") was tasked on 28 November 2018 to convene a team of built environment professionals ("DPW team") to assist the Commission by providing confirmation of the existence of the features identified in Ms Mentor's testimony¹,
- 2.3. Subsequent to a further instruction from the Acting Head/PMTE in DPW, ADDG/PMO convened a team of the following members:

2.3.1. Mr P Chiapasco: ADDG/PMO (Professional Architect);

2.3.2. Mr H Ndlovu: D/Valuation Services (Professional Valuer);

2.3.3. Mr C Mpalweni: DD/Valuation Services (Professional Valuer);

¹ A copy of the statement submitted by Ms Mentor to the Commission, as well as the transcript of her testimony before the Commission were only made available to the DPW team at 22:03 on 11 December 2018.

2.3.4. Ms E Wiese: Acting D/Architectural Services (Professional

Architect);

2.3.5. Ms G Pasley: DD/Quantity Surveying Services (Professional

Quantity Surveyor);

2.3.6. Mr A Smook: DD/Structural Engineering Services

(Professional Structural Engineer); and

2.3.7. Mr F Lotter: DD/Electrical Engineering Services

(Professional Electrical Technologist).

2.4. An initial briefing meeting took place at 09:00 at the offices of the Commission in Parktown, Johannesburg on 30 November 2018 where the DPW team was provided with verbal background information by the legal team of the Commission tasked with leading the evidence of Ms Mentor, and briefed on the requirements of the project². The project scope would entail:

- 2.4.1. A site inspection, under the direction of the Commission's legal team, to four residential properties located at no. 1, 3, 5 and 7 Saxonwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg to confirm the existence of the features identified by Ms Mentor in her testimony.
- 2.4.2. The site visit had been scheduled for 09:00 on 3 December 2018 and would be attended by Ms Mentor and her legal advisors, the legal representatives of the Gupta family, the Commission's legal team and the DPW team.
- 2.4.3. Ms Mentor would accompany the delegation and point out the features of the property she had indicated in her testimony.

² A formal undated written brief was subsequently received from the Commission only at 22:03 on 11 December 2018. This brief accords with the instructions at verbal briefing on 30 November 2018 apart from item 2.4.4.6 which is described differently in the written brief.

2.4.4. The features comprised of:

- 2.4.4.1. steps to the main entrance of the house,
- 2.4.4.2. a pillar in the middle of the waiting room where Ms Mentor alleges she sat,
- 2.4.4.3. a striking colourful mural on one of the walls in the waiting room where Ms Mentor alleges she sat,
- 2.4.4.4. a large feature window in the room where Ms Mentor alleges she sat.
- 2.4.4.5. two adjacent guest bathrooms, with gilded features in the ladies bathroom, in the passage leading from the waiting room where Ms Mentor alleges she sat,
- 2.4.4.6. an access door leading from the passage into the waiting room where Ms Mentor alleges she sat.
- 2.4.5. The Commission's legal team also indicated that the DPW team would be required to articulate their conclusions and provide a report in respect of features as identified by Ms Mentor (as to whether these could probably have previously existed at the time of Ms Mentor's visit and the possibility of them having been done away with as a result of structural changes to the property) and the scientific basis for the conclusions drawn.
- 2.4.6. A video recording would be taken of the site inspection, and
- 2.4.7. The DPW team would meet with the Commission's legal team for a debriefing meeting immediately after the site visit.
- 2.5. The abovementioned site inspection by the delegation to the identified properties took place on 3 December 2018 at 09:00 followed by the debriefing meeting thereafter at the Commission's offices in Parktown, Johannesburg.

- 2.6. In the debriefing meeting, the DPW team brought to the attention of the Commission's legal team that:
 - 2.6.1, the site inspection earlier that morning had not revealed the existence of any of the features but had revealed some similarities with certain features:
 - 2.6.2. more time and requisite expertise would be needed to determine the scientific probability of the features having existed, or the possibility of them having been done away with as a result of structural changes,
 - 2.6.3. the Department did not have the requisite capacity or expertise to undertake the necessary investigations, and that
 - 2.6.4. it was likely that specialist experts would be needed to conduct the necessary investigations after sourcing building plans and all relevant information.
- 2.7. The DPW team was then requested to produce a preliminary report by Friday, 7 December 2018, which report would be used by the Commission's legal team to apprise the Chair of the Commission of the site inspection and of the requests made by Ms Mentor at the site inspection, so as to enable a decision on the way forward.

3. DISCUSSION

3.1. SITE INSPECTION ON 3 DECEMBER 2018:

3.1.1. The delegation met outside the properties and entered property no. 5.

- 3.1.2. On entering the property, Ms Mentor identified a number of characteristics that were different from her recollection, or had arisen from possible alterations, given the effluxion of time.
- 3.1.3. For orientation purposes, therefore, it was resolved to walk around all four subject properties proceeding from property no. 5 to property no. 7, then proceeding along the pavement past property no. 3 and finally into property no. 1.
- 3.1.4. During the walkabout, property no. 3 and subsequently property no. 1 were discounted by Ms Mentor and, on her instruction, were not subjected to further investigation.
- 3.1.5. Following the walkabout of the four properties, Ms Mentor requested to conduct a more detailed inspection of property no. 5 and property no. 7, commencing with an internal inspection of property no. 5 where most of the time was spent by the delegation.
- 3.1.6. Subsequently, an inspection of property no. 7 was undertaken. This was confined, at the instruction of Ms Mentor, to an inspection of the entrance lobby and its adjacent rooms and open plan areas.
- 3.1.7. Following the site inspection, the DPW team proceeded to the Commission's offices for the debriefing meeting.
- 3.1.8. It should be noted that the inspection of the four properties took place from around 09:30 for approximately two hours and was limited in nature to a visual inspection of those areas as were requested by Ms Mentor or her legal team. As such, the inspection was of a superficial, visual nature. Furthermore, an inspection was not undertaken of the full interior of property no. 5 and property no. 7.

- 3.2. IDENTIFICATION OF FEATURES IN THE INSPECTED PROPERTIES AS PER THE VERBAL BRIEF TO THE DPW TEAM:
 - 3.2.1. As indicated above, Ms Mentor was to point out features she recalled from her alleged visit in 2010 as testified by her before the Commission.
 - 3.2.2. From the external walkabout of the four properties, and from the internal inspection of certain areas of property no. 5 and property no. 7, the features in the brief, as listed in item 2.4.4 above, could not be identified by the DPW team in the current configuration of the properties and areas inspected.
 - 3.2.3. Owing to the superficial, visual nature of the inspection, the DPW team could not determine the scientific probability of the identified features having existed, or the possibility of them having been done away with as a result of structural changes to the properties.

This would have necessitated access to and examination of all pertinent drawings and records of the properties to determine possible structural changes that could have impacted upon the features, as well as thorough investigations by specialists in relevant fields where such drawings and records do not exist.

3.2.4. During the walkabout, a significant number of requests were made by Ms Mentor for specialists to determine whether the structures or parts thereof, could have been altered since 2010, including the age of such structures or parts thereof. These requests related only to property no. 5 and property no. 7 and included, inter alia, the following:

3.2.4.1. Property no. 5 (external):

- i. whether the boundary wall between properties no. 5 and no. 3 was built subsequent to her visit to the property, as this could not be recollected since the impression she had gained upon arrival at the property was of four or five houses in an open area not separated by walls;
- ii. whether the steps at the main entrance had been reconfigured from the recollected approximate five steps with a wide tread to the current ten steps with a narrow tread:
- iii. whether column pedestals were subsequently added to the columns at the main entrance, as they could not be recollected; and
- iv. whether the garage next to the entrance gate had been built subsequently, as this could not be recollected.

3.2.4.2. Property no. 5 (internal):

- whether the staircases (one leading upstairs and the other downstairs) to the left on entering the house were an addition to the structure, as these could not be recollected;
- ii. whether the internal walls around the entrance foyer had been repositioned, as the recollection was of a much larger and more open space;

- iii. whether the recesses on both sides of the entrance to the lounge had been added, as this could not be recollected;
- iv. whether the bathroom had been reconfigured and the position of the toilet changed, as a narrower bathroom was recollected:
- whether the window to the bathroom had been changed, as a larger window was recollected;
- vi. whether the bedroom adjacent to the bathroom had been reconfigured, as a second bathroom was recollected in its place; and
- vii. whether there had been an external access door to the room at the end of the passage on the eastern side.

3.2.4.3. Property no. 7 (external):

- whether the boundary wall between properties no. 5 and property no. 7 was built subsequently, as this could not be recollected since the impression was of four or five houses in an open area not separated by walls;
- ii. whether the structure on the right hand side on entering the entrance gate was built subsequently, as this could not be recollected;
- iii. whether the glass façade to the entrance foyer was added subsequently, as this could not be recollected;

- iv. whether the five or six entrance steps as recollected were removed; and
- v. whether the metal palisade security fencing, approximately 1m high, on top of the perimeter wall had been added subsequently, as this could not be recollected.

3.2.4.4. Property no. 7 (internal):

i. whether the entrance area and dining room were built subsequently, as they appeared to be modern and more confined than that which was recollected;

3.3. SUBSEQUENT DELIBERATIONS OF THE DPW TEAM:

- 3.3.1. The deliberations of the DPW team are based on the information at hand, this being the initial verbal briefing on the scope on 30 November 2018, brief visual inspection and interactions with Ms Mentor and the rest of the delegation during the site inspection on 3 December 2018, and the following information provided by the Commission at 22:03 on 11 December 2018:
 - 3.3.1.1. The undated written brief to the Department from the Commission;
 - 3.3.1.2. A copy of the statement dated 25 July 2018 submitted by Ms Mentor to the Commission;
 - 3.3.1.3. The transcripts of Ms Mentor's testimony before the Commission dated 27 August 2018 and 28 August 2018 respectively.

- 3.3.1.4. The raw inspection video links of the site visit, however, could not be accessed by the DPW team in the time available after receipt thereof.
- 3.3.2. As articulated above, property no. 1 and property no. 3 were discounted by Ms Mentor. The team thus did not inspect them internally to determine whether the identified features could have existed within them. However, both houses on these properties are also at ground level and do not have staircases to the main entrance and, further, the house on property no. 3 is a single storey dwelling unlikely to have a double volume internal configuration which Ms Mentor seemed to recall.

3.3.3. Property No. 7:

- 3.3.3.1. In relation to the building on property no. 7, Ms Mentor remarked, during the walkabout, that the structure was newer than she recollected and could not point out any of the features identified in the brief, hence the requests for specialists to determine whether certain aspects of this structure could have been altered after the period August to October 2010.
- 3.3.3.2. From the limited search by the DPW team, subsequent to the site inspection, on various Internet applications e.g. Google Earth, Lightstone Property information system, the timeline obtained has revealed that the land on property no. 7 was vacant on 26 August 2009 (Annexure A).

Construction of the structure is evident in an aerial image dated 26 November 2009 (Annexure J). This structure was still under construction in aerial images dated 15 July 2010 (Annexure B),

20 October 2010 (Annexure C), and 25 December 2010 (Annexure D).

From an aerial image dated 29 June 2011 (Annexure E), it appears that the structure was complete.

This corroborates the impression of the DPW team obtained during the brief site inspection that this was a relatively newer more modern structure.

- 3.3.3.3. The aerial image dated 15 July 2010 (Annexure B) indicates the outbuilding for the first time in the abovementioned series of images.
- 3.3.3.4. From the brief visual inspection of the interior in relation to the entrance areas and dining room, the DPW team could not identify any of the features identified in the brief.
- 3.3.3.5. Based on the above, the DPW team is of the view that this property does not correspond with the property featured in the brief.

3.3.4. Property no. 5:

3.3.4.1. In relation to the building on property no. 5, Ms Mentor could not point out conclusively the features identified in the brief, hence the requests for specialists to determine whether certain aspects of this structure could have been altered after the period August to October 2010.

- 3.3.4.2. From the limited search by the DPW team, subsequent to the site inspection, on various Internet applications e.g. Google Earth, Lightstone Property information system, the timeline obtained has revealed that the configuration of the property (main building and outbuildings) does not appear to have changed externally in any significant way, as evidenced in aerial images dated 18 September 2007 (Annexure F), 26 August 2009 (Annexure A), 15 July 2010 (Annexure B), 20 October 2010 (Annexure C), 25 December 2010 (Annexure D), 29 June 2011 (Annexure E) and 3 December 2018 (Annexure G).
- 3.3.4.3. The aerial image dated 18 September 2007 indicates a boundary wall between property no. 5 and property no. 3 and this is still visible in the latest image dated 3 December 2018.
- 3.3.4.4. Aerial images as early as 3 January 2005 (Annexure H) and 20 July 2006 (Annexure I) also illustrate the existence of a curved entrance portico with stairs leading to the main entrance. However, the details of the steps and column bases are not clearly visible.
- 3.3.4.5. From the brief visual internal inspection of certain areas of property no. 5, the DPW team could also not identify any of the features identified in the positions or areas mentioned in the verbal brief, nor anything to suggest the probability of them having existed, or the possibility of them having been done away with as a result of structural changes to the property.
- 3.3.4.6. During the inspection of the interior of this property, some similarities were observed with certain features identified in the

brief, but these were in a different configuration, or in other areas different from those identified by Ms Mentor in her testimony. These were, however, dismissed by Ms Mentor as the features she had seen on her alleged visit. These are as follows:

3.3.4.7. Upper ground level:

- Wall paper murals were visible in the two recessed skylit areas from which entrance is gained into the lounge from the waiting room;
- ii. An access door was visible leading from the passage into the waiting room where Ms Mentor alleges she sat.

3.3.4.8. Lower ground level:

- A column was visible in an awkward position at the internal swimming pool in front of windows in the entertainment area;
- ii. A large mural was visible on the southern curved wall of the entertainment area;
- iii. A large horizontal windowed area was visible on the northern wall of the entertainment area.
- 3.3.4.9. Given the limited time for the inspection and non-availability of relevant information such as building plans, the DPW team could not determine whether structural alterations had been done to the interior of the house subsequent to the period

August to October 2010. However, the finishes appeared dated, suggesting no structural alterations have taken place.

3.4. THE DPW OPINION

- 3.4.1. In this report, and apart from the abovementioned observations, the DPW team is unable to provide an opinion in respect of the scientific probable existence of the features identified by Ms Mentor, or the possibility of them having been done away with as a result of structural changes to the properties, for the following reasons:
 - 3.4.1.1. The Department does not have the necessary expertise to ascertain the facts in relation to the existence of the features at the time of Ms Mentor's alleged visit, or possible alterations thereafter; and
 - 3.4.1.2. The Department was not furnished with any supporting documentation e.g. building and structural plans or discussions with any relevant professionals and contractors that may have been involved with any alterations to the property subsequent to Ms Mentor's alleged visit.

3.5. PROPOSALS ON THE WAY FORWARD

3.5.1. Should conclusive evidence be required on the probable existence or possible alteration of features identified in the brief, and in order to investigate the significant number of requests made by Ms Mentor during the site inspection, for specialists to determine whether the structure or parts thereof could have been altered since 2010, it would be necessary to appoint a team of relevant dedicated specialists to:

- 3.5.1.1. undertake the required above-mentioned investigations, and in doing so,
- 3.5.1.2. exhaust all avenues to obtain building plans and all relevant information pertinent to the properties; and to
- 3.5.1.3. provide a report on the findings.
- 3.5.2. Such a team of dedicated specialists could comprise of:
 - 3.5.2.1. an architect with expertise in architectural heritage and historical mapping of buildings to source and analyse building plans and records and undertake architectural investigations on site where necessary;
 - 3.5.2.2. a structural engineer with experience in structural mapping and determining the age of structural elements to source and analyse structural drawings and undertake structural investigations on site where necessary;
 - 3.5.2.3. a materials conservator to undertake the necessary forensic procedures in relation to artworks and finishes; or
 - 3.5.2.4. a forensic paint specialist to determine hidden layers of paint that may reveal artworks such as murals which would necessitate working on site.

4. ORGANIZATIONAL IMPLICATIONS

- 4.1. Dependent on the way forward selected by the Commission.
- 4.2. Should a team of dedicated specialists be required for further investigation, these would be appointed by the Commission, as the Department does not have the dedicated and specialist capacity to deal with investigations of this nature.

5. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

- 5.1. Dependent on the way forward selected by the Commission.
- 5.2. Should the Commission elect to procure the services of the dedicated specialists articulated in 3.5.2 above, it is estimated the project could be undertaken in the period of one month;
- 5.3. Based on the time-based fees for specialist services in the Rates for Reimbursable Expenses issued by the Department, the cost of these services are estimated to be as follows:

5.3.1.	Specialist architect:	R330 000.00
5.3.2.	Specialist engineer:	R330 000.00

5.3.3. Materials conservator /

Forensic paint specialist R150 000.00

Total: R810 000.00 (VAT exclusive)

5.4. Financial obligations would be borne by the Commission.

6. CONCLUSION

- 6.1. As articulated in this report, it is hereby recommended that:
 - 6.1.1. The Commission notes the contents of this report,
 - 6.1.2. Determines the optimum way forward.

SIGNED:

ADVOCATE S. VUKELA

DIRECTOR-GENERAL: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

DATE:



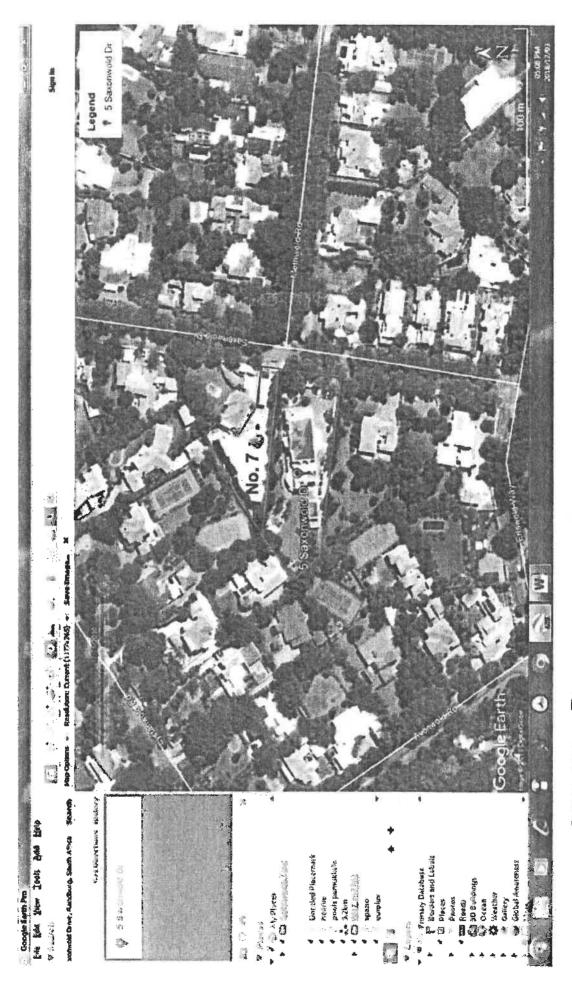
26 August 2009 Annexure A



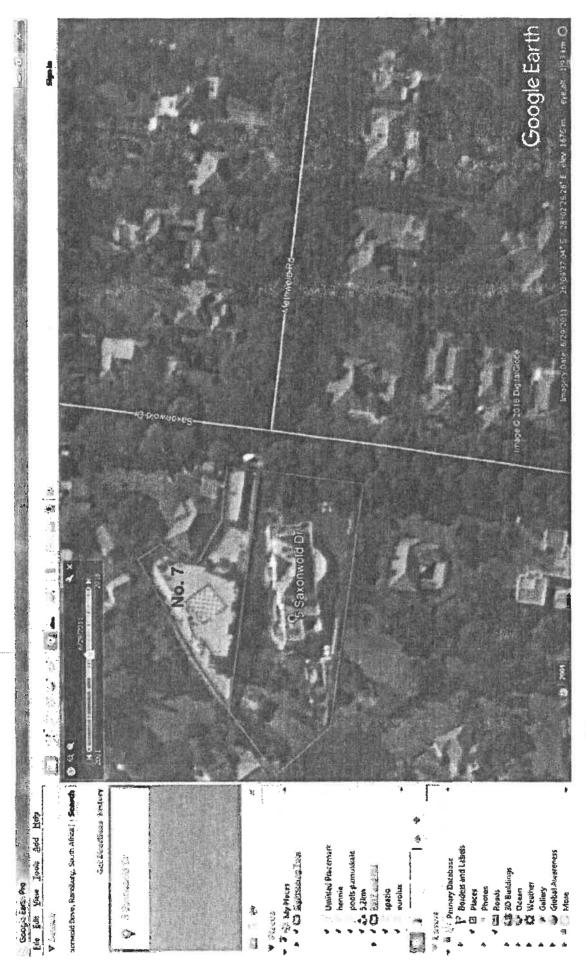
15 July 2010 Annexure B



20 October 2010 Annexure C



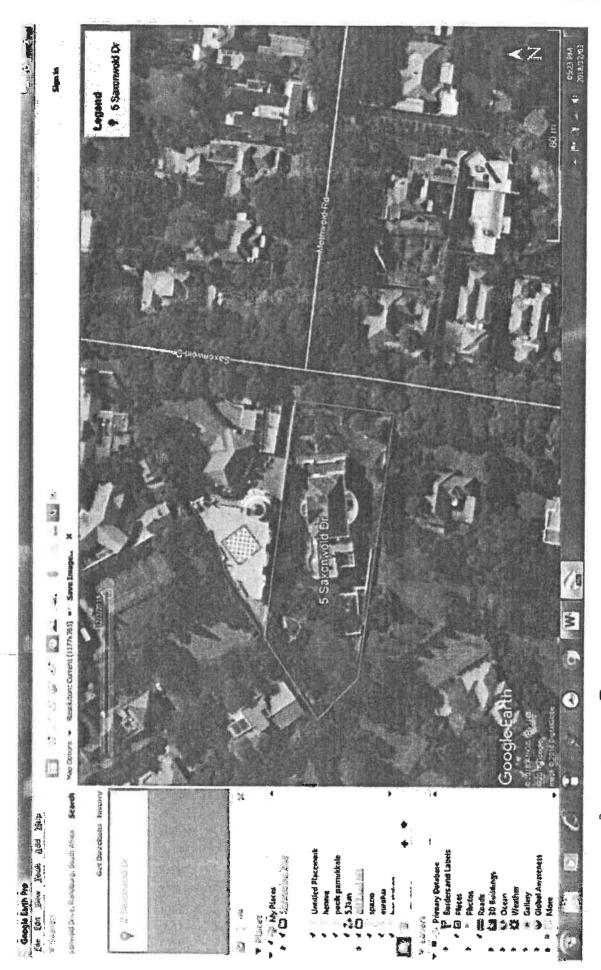
25 December 2010 Annexure D



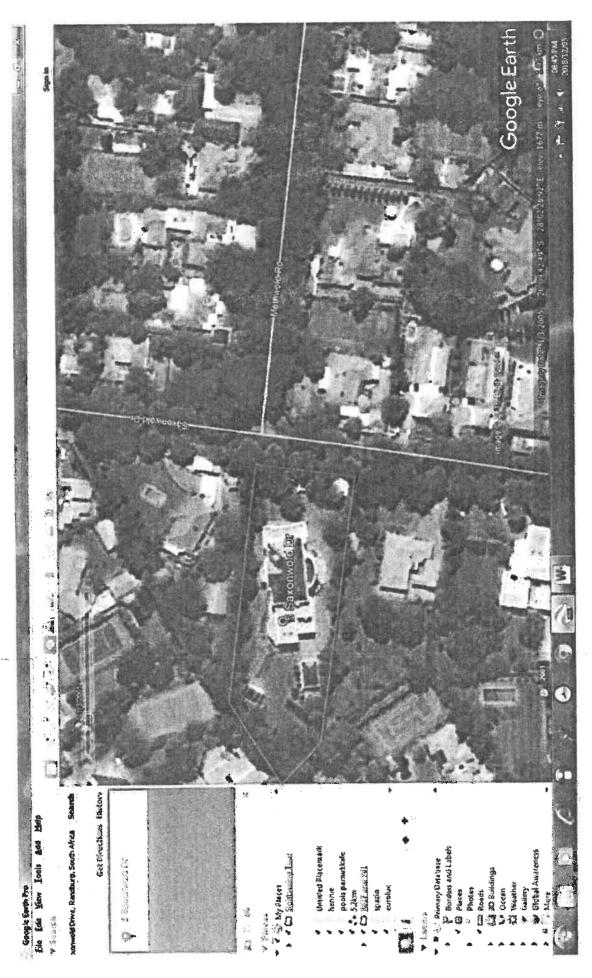
29 June 2011 Annexure E



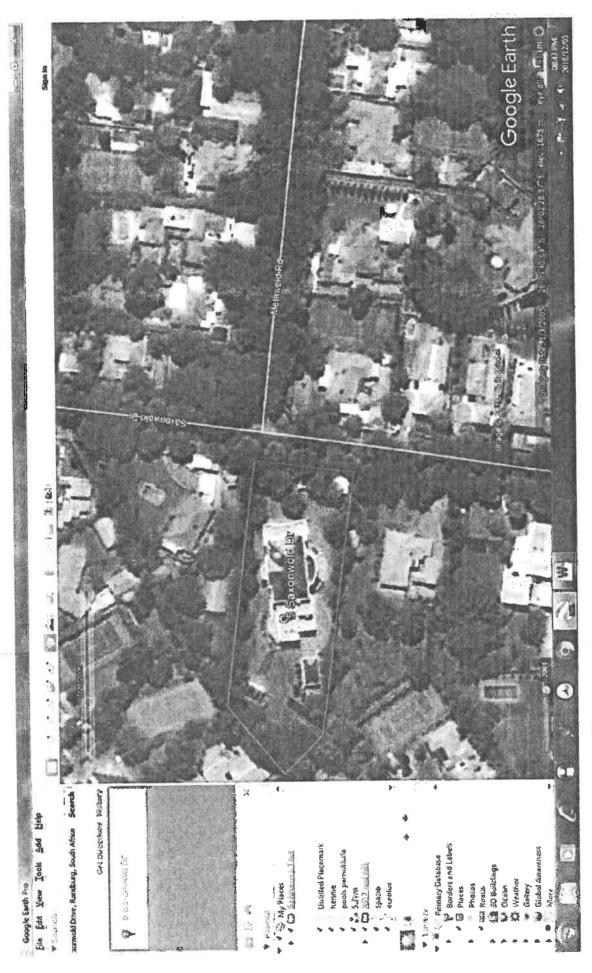
18 September 2007 Annexure F



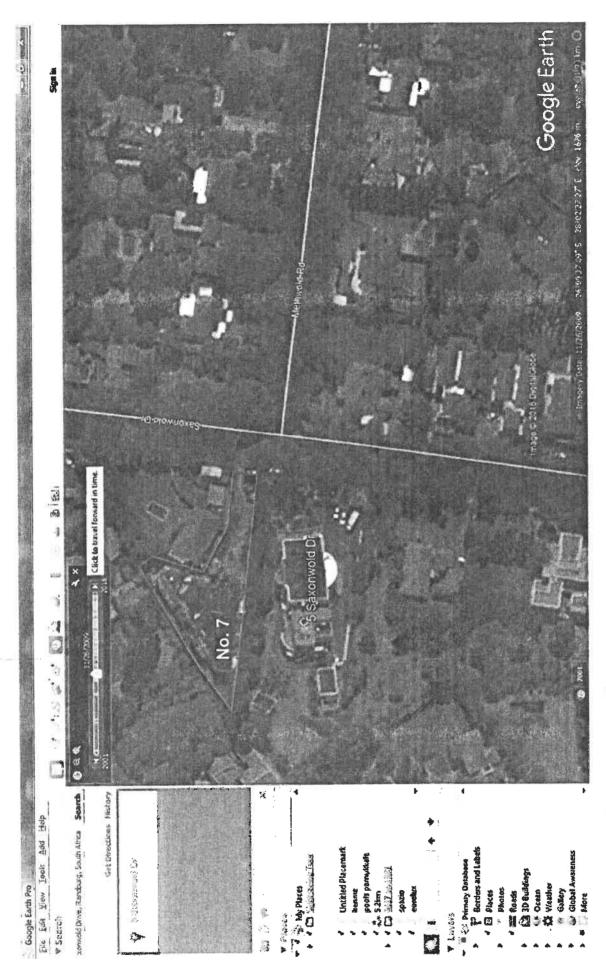
03 December 2018 Annexure G



03 January 2005 Annexure H



20 July 2006 Annexure I



26 November 2009 Annexure J



2nd floor, Hillside
House
17 Empire Road,
Parktown
Johannesburg
2193
Tel: (910) 214-0651
Email:
iumitien@estatecapture.org.es
Websiterwww.sustatecapture.org.es

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

TO: Mr. Jacob Maroga

Acting Head Property Management Entity

Department of Public Works

Jacob.Maroga@dpw.gov.28

CC : Mr. Peter Chiapasco

Chief Director- Portfolio Analysis

Department of Public Works

Peter.Chiapascos@dpw.gov.za

SUBJECT: BRIEF TO THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Introduction

(Barrell

- 1. Mis Mabel Petronella Mentor testified before the State Capture Commission ("the Commission") on 28 30 August 2018. During the course of her testimony she alleged she had been invited to meet with former President Zuma during or about October 2010. On arrival she was taken to the Gupta family residence at which she subsequently met with the President.
- 2. Ms Mentor provided extensive description of the property, identifying certain key features of the property. Mr Ajay Gupta, on behalf of the Gupta family, filed an affidavit in response to Ms Mentor's allegations. Mr Gupta denied that:
 - 2.1. The alleged meeting took place on their property and through any family member's facilitation;

- 2.2. Their home has the features as described by Ms Mentor; and
- 2.3. Ms Mentor has ever been a visitor to their home.
- 3. The above state of affairs resulted in the Commission resolving to conduct an inspection in loco of the property(les). A request was made to the Gupta family to access the property(les) for the purposes of an inspection, which request was granted. The inspection was scheduled for 03 December 2018.
- 4. In view of the lapse of time between the date of the supposed visit and the actual inspection, the Commission assumed that the property(les) may have been significantly altered through improvements in the intervening period, such that the features as described by Ms Mentor may no longer be in existence. This possibility prompted the Commission to request the Department of Public Works ("the DPW") to provide the Commission with the services of a structural engineer and a paint expert. The role of the experts would be, firstly, to provide an expert opinion on the probability of the features described having ever existed, in the event they could not be located on the property(les), and secondly, to advise on the appropriate investigations to be undertaken to determine whether these features could have been part of the property(les).
- 5. In response to the request by the Secretariat of the Commission, the DPW provided a team of experts under the leadership of Mr Peter Chiapasco, a professional architect in the amploy of the DPW, to consult with the legal team of the Commission and to assist to the extent set out above.
- On 30 November 2018 a briefing meeting was held between the Commission's legal team and the DPW experts.

The brief

- 7. The DPW team was briefed on the background to the assignment. The purpose of this document is to confirm the brief issued to the experts.
- 8. The experts were advised of the following key features that Ms Mentor testified to:
 - 8.1. The staircase leading to the main entrance of the house;
 - 8.2. A pillar by a large window in a room Ms Mentor alleges she sat to await the former President:
 - 8.3. A mural on one of the walls of the room Ms Mentor sat in;
 - 8.4. A guest restroom she was shown upon arrival identified to her as the ladies restroom, decorated in gold with golden faucets and knobs as well as gold-guilded mirrors on the walls; and
 - 8.5. A door adjacent to the ladies' restroom leading to the gentleman's restroom.
- Exclude.

- 9. The brief of the experts is to:
 - 9.1. Participate in the inspection in loco, together with the Commission's legal team, Ms Mentor and her legal representatives as well as the legal representatives of the Gupta family to identify which of the four properties owned by the Gupta family in Saxonwold Ms Mentor alleges she visited during August-October 2010;
 - 9.2. Conduct a visual inspection of the properties and the specific features as will be pointed out by Ms Mentor during the inspection in loco;
 - 9.3. Record any requests for investigations as could be requested by Ms Mentor:

9.4. To prepare and file a preliminary assessment report at the conclusion of the inspection for the Commission expressing their expert opinion on the features claimed by Ms Mentor to

have existed on the property(les); and

9.5. To provide advice on the necessity of, extent and potential cost of any structural

investigations that may be requested by Ms Mentor, regard being had to their findings in the

preliminary report.

10. The experts were advised during the oral briefing that the inspection will be conducted on 4 (four)

properties in Sexonwold owned by the Gupta family.

Yours stacerely

Dr Khotse-De Wee

Secretary to the State Capture Commission



2nd floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road, Parktown Johannesburg 2193 Tel: (010) 214-0651

Inquiries@sastatecapture.org.za oumat@commissionsc.org.za Website:www.sastatecapture.org.za

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

To: Dr Cassius Lubisi

The Director-General in the Presidency

Union Buildings

Government Avenue,

Pretoria

Email: directorgeneral@presidency.gov.za

14 November 2018

Dear Sir

Re: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR PURPOSES OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD

- Our investigation in respect of the above Commission, refers.
- This letter seeks to confirm that the Commission has commenced with investigations into allegations of state capture, corruption and fraud involving several public entities and other organs of State pursuant to the Commission's terms of reference.
- 3. It has come to the attention of the Commission that information that is relevant to the Commission's investigation into state capture, corruption and fraud, is in possession and/or under the control of your organisation. This information is listed on Annexure "A' hereto.

- 4. The Commission urgently requires access to the said information in either hard copy or electronic format in the form of a draft witness statement with attachments thereto. The Commission would like to have access to the said information as soon as possible, and preferably by no later than 30 November 2018.
- In order for the Commission to discharge its mandate without any limitations, I would like to place on record the Commission's requirement that none of the reports, supporting information or evidence in the possession of your organisation should be withheld, tampered with or destroyed prior to handover to the Commission.
- 6. I understand that some of the information or evidence which have been obtained may be confidential and to that extent, I assure you that the Commission would treat that information as confidential and protect its confidentiality during the process of conducting its investigations.
- I address this letter to you on the direction and authority of the Chairperson of the Commission, Deputy Chief Justice Raymond Zondo.

Yours sincerely

Dr Khotso De Wee

Secretary of the Commission

Should the requested information be sent via email, please copy the following email address: bonginkosim@commissionsc.org.za

ANNEXURE "A"

All public and private diaries, schedules, task managers, journals, daily records, records of events, logs, notebooks, chronicle, daybooks, appointment books, engagement books, in electronic format, hard copy or otherwise, of the former President of the Republic of South Africa, JG Zuma for the period between July and December 2010.

1 July 2010	220
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Meeting with FIFA President, Mr Sepp Blatter Mahlamba Ndlopfu
11:30 AM - 12:00 PM	FIFA.com interview Mahlamba Ndlopfu
02:00 PM - 03:30 PM	Blocked for meeting with National Religious Leaders Forum. In attendance: Ministers Chabane; Molewa; DG Mavimbela; Drs Siswana & Ngqulunga Mahlamba Ndlofpu
04:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Meeting with the Independent Commission on the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Mahlamba Ndlopfu
2 July 2010	
All Day	Quarter Finals: 57. Netherlands vs Brazil in Port Elizabeth at 16:00; 58. Uruguay vs Ghana in Johannesburg, Soccer City at 20:30
08:45 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Union Buildings
09:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Meeting with Agri SA (ref Lakela/ Alan Hirsch) President's Boardroom;Union Buildings
10:30 AM - 11:00 AM	Depart Union Buildings for Waterkloof AFB
11:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport
01:30 PM - 02:00 PM	Depart for Hamilton Rugby Club
02:00 PM - 05:00 PM	Attend the practice session for the Special Olympics Unity Cup soccer match: Lydia Kawe 0824118641 Hamilton Rugby Club: Cape Town
05:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Stadium for Genadendaal
07:00 PM - 07:30 PM	Depart Genadendaal for the Castle of Goodhope
07:30 PM - 10:00 PM	Reception Dinner. {Ref: Delsey} Cape Town
3 July 2010	
All Day	Quarter Finals: 59. Argentina vs Germany in Cape Town at 16:00; 60. Paraguay vs Spain in Johannesburg, Eilis Park at 20:30
l1:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Possible courtesy call by the Federal Chancellor of Germany, Dr Angela Merkel (TBC) Contact at DIRCO: Mr G Koessler 0824497515 Genadendal
1:00 PM - 04:00 PM	Special Olympics Celebrity Football Match. More details to follow

3 July 2010 Con	tinued 221
04:00 PM - 06:30 PM	FIFA 2010 Quarter Final Argentina vs Germany Cape Town Stadium
4 July 2010	
09:00 AM ~ 09:30 AM	Depart Genadendaal for Cape Towm Airport
09:30 AM - 11:30 AM	Depart Cape Town Airport for Waterkloof Airforce Base
11:30 AM - 12:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof Airforce Base for Alexandra Township
12:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Opening ceremony of the Football for Hope Festival 2010 (Ref Lakela) Contact: Ms Fundi Sithebe a 083 2010 220 No. 3 Square, Thirteen Avenue, Alexandra
02:30 PM - 03:00 PM	Depart Alexandra for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
04:00 PM - 05:00 PM	Blocked ref Milka
5 July 2010	
di Day	Note: TBC Launch of houses in Sweetwaters. More information to follow (Ref Lakela / Zizi)
0:30 AM - 06:30 PM	Officials/NWC
5 July 2010	
:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB
00 AM - 12:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport
00 PM - 12:30 PM	Depart Cape Town International for Foreshore
90 PM - 03:00 PM	Global Fund Manager's Lunch (Ref Delsey)contact Caron Ranger on caron.ranger@investtecmail.com or +44 78 244 92811; Noluthando :084 877 8778 Investec Asset Management, 36 Hans Strijdom Avenue, Foreshore, Cape Town
0 PM - 03:30 PM	Depart Foreshore for Genadendal
0 PM - 05:00 PM	Block
D PM - 06:00 PM	Meeting with Dr Henry Kissinger. Contact Sakhile Ngcobo on 082 806 1394
PM - 08:00 PM	Depart Genadendal for Cape Town Stadium

6 July 2010 Cont	inued 222
08:30 PM - 11:00 PM	Semi-Finals: 61. Netherlands 58 vs. Uruguay in Cape Town at 20:30
7 July 2010	
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Genadendal for Cape Town International Airport
10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for King Shaka International Airport
12:00 PM - 12:30 PM	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Kings House
12:30 PM ~ 03:30 PM	Block
03:30 PM - 04:00 PM	Depart Kings House for Durban Habour
04:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Pre-match cocktails. Contact Sne on 074 166 1839{Ref Lakela} N-shed passenger Terminal, Durbar Habour
06:00 PM - 06:30 PM	Depart Durban harbour for Kings House
7:30 PM - 08:00 PM	Depart Kings House for Moses Mabhida Stadium
8:30 PM - 11:00 PM	Semi-Finals: 62. Germany vs Spain in Durban at 20:30
8 July 2010	
3:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Kings House for King Shaka International Airport
:30 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart King Shaka Airport for Waterkloof AFB
:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Water Kloof for GM
00 AM - 04:00 PM	Block
30 PM - 05:00 PM	Depart GM for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
00 PM - 05:30 PM	Meeting with SOE
30 PM - 06:00 PM	Recording of Thank you message by LOC and GCIS
July 2010	
0 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings

9 July 2010 Continued

	09:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Incoming State Visit by Burille
		Incoming State Visit by Brazil President, HE Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva Union Buildings
	12:00 PM - 01:00 PM	Visit to Freedom Park
	01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart Freedom Park for mahlamba Ndlofu
	02:30 PM - 03:30 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndiopfu for Sandton
	03:30 PM - 05:00 PM	Business Forum Sandton Convention Centre
	05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Sandton for Mahlambandlopfu
	. 07:00 PM - 07:30 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Presidential Guest
	07:30 PM - 08:30 PM	State banquet in honour of the President of Brazil, HE Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva Presidential Guest
	08:30 PM - 09:00 PM	Depart Presidential Guesthouse for the Coca Cola Dome
	09:00 PM ~ 11:00 PM	FIFA 2010 FWC Closing Concert: Coca Cola Dome
	10 July 2010	
	09:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Courtesy call by Mrs. Chanda Kochhar, MD&CEO of ICICI Bank Limited (Ref Lakela). Cotact: Sushant Mehta - Chief Representative Officer; Tel: +27 11 676 7801; Cell:+27 83 4771819 Mahlamba
	11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Meeting with Dr Jacgues Rogge, President of International Olympic Committee (IOC)
O	01:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Working lunch with Presidents. More information to follow (Ref Milka / Delsey) Mahlamba
O	3:00 PM - 03:30 PM	Blocked Ref Nonhlanhla
0-	4:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Blocked for Lindi Zulu Briefing on One Goal Education Summit
	5:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndiopfu for Waterkloof AFB
	:30 PM - 07:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Port Elizabeth Airport
	:30 PM - 08:00 PM	Depart Port Elizabeth Airport for the stadium
08:	30 PM - 10:30 PM	2010 FIFA World Cup Losers between Uruguay and Germany Port Elizabeth

10 July 2010 Co	ntinued 22	4
10:30 PM - 11:30 PM	Depart Port Elizabeth Airport for Waterkloof AFB	
11:30 PM - 12:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
11 July 2010		
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM		
10:00 AM - 12:30 PM	Block	
12:30 PM - 01:00 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Presidential Guest House	
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Meeting with Prime Minister Balkenende, Prime Minister of the Netherlands Presidential G	istart.
92:00 PM - 04:00 PM	One Goal Education Summit and African Heads of State Luncheon Presidential Guest House	
4:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart the Presidential Guest House for Soccer City	•
5:00 PM - 10:30 PM	Blocked for closing ceremony and final match between Holland and Spain of the 2010 FIFA W	orld
2 July 2010		
:00 AM ~ 07:30 AM	End of Schools holiday	
00 AM - 02:00 PM	Officials/NWC	
30 PM - 03:30 PM	2010 FIFA World Cup Closing Press Conference : Zanele Mngadi Sandton	
00 PM - 07:30 PM	Blocked Ref Nonhlanhia Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
July 2010		
ay	Government Schools reopen	
AM - 12:30 PM	Cabinet Committee Union Buildings	
PM - 02:00 PM	Meeting with Mr Mphahiwa	
PM - 05:00 PM	Provisionally blocked for meeting with Captains of Industry (Ref:Delsey) Room 159	

SACU consultation. In attendance Ministers of DIRCO, Treasury & the DTL President's office O6:00 PM - 06:30 PM Courtery meeding with the Inspector General of Intelligence. Contact Adv FD Radebe on 082 337 9233 (Ref. Datey) Mahlambandiopfu O7:00 PM - 07:30 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Hatfield O8:00 PM - 09:30 PM Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 O8:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings O8:30 AM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref. lakela) O1:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Mahlambandings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu D1:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Mahlambandings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu D1:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Mahlambandings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu D1:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Mahlambandings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu D1:00 PM - 07:00 PM Block D1:00 PM - 10:30 PM D1:00 PM - 07:30 PM D2:00 PM - 07:30 PM D3:30 PM - 07:30 PM D4:00 PM - 07:30 PM D5:30 PM -	13 July 2010 Co	ntinued	225
Courtesy meeting with the Inspector General of Intelligence, Contact Adv FD Radebe on 082 337 9233 (Ref. Delsey) - Mahlambandlopfu 07:00 PM - 07:30 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Hatfield 08:00 PM - 09:00 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 08:00 PM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings 08:30 AM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref. Lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 33:30 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dianer meeting with Management of SANDE. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref. Lakela)	05:00 PM - 06:00 PM	SACU concultation I	
Courtesy meeting with the Inspector General of Intelligence, Contact Adv FD Radebe on 082 337 9233 (Ref. Delsey) - Mahlambandlopfu 07:00 PM - 07:30 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Hatfield 08:00 PM - 09:00 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 08:00 PM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings 08:30 AM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref. Lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 33:30 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dianer meeting with Management of SANDE. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref. Lakela)		Street Consultation. In attendance Ministers of DIRCO, Treasury & the	DTI President's office
OF:00 PM - 09:00 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Hatfield O8:00 PM - 09:00 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Hatfield O8:00 PM - 09:00 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings O8:00 PM - 09:30 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings O8:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings O8:00 AM - 12:30 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) O1:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings O3:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block O7:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDE. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 Trono AM - 07:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Marare, Zimbabwe Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	06:00 PM - 06:30 PM		
O7:00 PM - 07:30 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Hatfield O8:00 PM - 09:00 PM Special broadcast. Contact Zanele on 082 330 1148. (Ref. Vincent) Hatfield O9:00 PM - 09:30 PM Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 O8:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings O8:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref. takela) O1:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings O3:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block O7:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref. takela) Mahlambandiopfu Depart Mahlambandiopfu Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkfoof 7:30 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkfoof President's Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref. takela) Mahlambandiopfu Depart Mahlambandiopfu Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkfoof 7:30 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Materkfoof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkfoof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		Courtesy meeting with the Inspector General of Intelligence Courter	
OB:00 PM - 09:00 PM OB:00 PM - 09:30 PM Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 OB:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings OB:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinat Committee - Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development, (Ref. lakela) 03:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path, (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office - President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF, Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514, (Ref. Lakela) - Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof Proceedings of Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		2235 (Ref: Delsey) Mahlambandlopfu	dv FD Radebe on 082 337
O8:00 PM - 09:00 PM Special broadcast. Contact Zanele on 082 330 1148. (Ref: Vincent) Hatfield O9:00 PM - 09:30 PM Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 O8:00 AM - 05:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings O8:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 03:30 PM - 07:00 PM Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDE. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 17:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 810 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	07:00 PM - 07:30 DM		
08:00 PM - 09:30 PM Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 08:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings 08:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref. lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:30 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 33:30 PM - 07:00 PM Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref. Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 77:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 80 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	*** **********************************	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Hatfield	
Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings 08:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings 08:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref. lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref. Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe 8:00 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB 10 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	AD 44		
Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:30 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 77:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 77:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 830 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	O8:00 PM - 09:00 PM	Special broadcast, Contact Zamel	
Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM		Ha	tfield
Depart Hartfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 14 July 2010 08:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings 08:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref. lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref. Lakela) Mahlambandiopfu 15 July 2010 17:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof President's Boardroom, Union Buildings Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	09:00 PM - 09:30 PM		
14 July 2010 08:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Mdlopfu for the Union Buildings 08:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 77:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof Pepart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 800 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		Depart Hatfield for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Mdlopfu for the Union Buildings Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDE. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 17:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 77:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 9:00 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	1441		
O8:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) O1:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings O3:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Nollopfu Block O7:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu D5:30 AM - 07:30 AM D6:30 AM - 07:30 AM D6:30 PM D6:30 PM D6:30 PM D7:00 AM - 03:30 PM D7:00 PM - 05:30 PM D8:00 PM - 05:30 PM	14 July 2010		
O8:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) O1:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Nollopfu 33:30 PM - 07:00 PM Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 17:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8:30 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu			
O8:30 AM - 12:00 PM Cabinet Committee Union Buildings 12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) O1:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings O3:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Slock O7:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu D5:30 AM - 07:30 AM D6:30 AM - 07:30 AM D6:30 PM D6:30 PM D7:00 AM - 03:30 PM D7:00 PM - 05:30 PM D8:00 PM - 05:30 PM	08:00 444		
O8:30 AM - 12:00 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) O1:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings O3:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block O7:00 PM - 10:00 PM Block Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu TOO AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof TOO AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	OS:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlonfu for the Union State	
12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development, (Ref: lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 8 lock 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8 locked for Zimbabwe 8 locked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		and the Union Buildings	
12:00 PM - 12:30 PM Meeting with Minister of Rural Development. (Ref: lakela) 01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe 810 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	08:30 AM - 12:00 PM	Cohine	
01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref: lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe 8:30 PM - 05:00 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		Cabinet Committee Union Buildings	
01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref: lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 03:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Block 07:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe 30 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	12:00 PM - 12:20 ms		
91:00 PM - 03:00 PM Presentation and discussion on growth path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister Patel's office President's Boardroom, Union Buildings 93:00 PM - 03:30 PM Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu 8lock 97:00 PM - 10:00 PM Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 800 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB 90 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	-2:00 FIM - 15:30 PM	Meeting with Minister of Rural Devolution of the Control of the Co	
O3:30 PM - 07:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		Bevelopment. (Ref: lakela)	
03:30 PM - 07:00 PM Block Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. {Ref: Lakela} Mahlambandlopfu Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	01:00 PM - 03:00 PM	Procentation	
03:30 PM - 07:00 PM Block Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. {Ref: Lakela} Mahlambandlopfu Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		President's Boardroom Mais and path. (Ref Lakela) Contact: Minister	r Danatta en
03:30 PM - 07:00 PM Block Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. {Ref: Lakela} Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndiopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8:00 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndiopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndiopfu		Suite Buildings	Lafal 2 Ollice
O3:30 PM - 07:00 PM Block Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	03:00 PM - 03:30 PM	D	
03:30 PM - 07:00 PM Block Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. (Ref: Lakela) Mahlambandlopfu 15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8:00 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe 1:30 PM - 05:00 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		Depart Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
Dinner meeting with Management of SANDF. Contact Charlot on 082 414 5514. {Ref: Lakela} 15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8:00 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB 9:00 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	03:30 PM - 07:00 pm		
15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8:00 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	03:30 PM - 07:00 PM	Block	
15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8:00 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu			
7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 7:00 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe 7:30 PM - 05:00 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	07:00 PM - 10:00 PM	Dinner was at	
15 July 2010 7:00 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndiopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 9:00 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe 9:30 PM - 05:00 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB 900 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		Mahlambandlong	E9.4 (m. e
Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8:00 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe 8:30 PM - 05:00 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu			214. (Kef: Lakela)
7:30 AM - 07:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof 7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe 8:00 AM - 03:30 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB 8:00 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	15 July 2010		
7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe P:00 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	wiy 2010		
7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe P:00 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu			
7:30 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe P:00 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	7:00 AM - 07:30 AM	Daniel M. A.	
Depart Waterkloof for Harare, Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof	
2:00 AM - 03:30 PM Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	7:30 AM - 00:20 and		
Blocked for Zimbabwe Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	130 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Waterkloof for Harare Zimbah	
230 PM - 05:00 PM Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu		- Annual Me	
Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu):00 AM - 03:30 PM	Blocked for Time.	
OO PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu			
OO PM - 05:30 PM Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	:30 PM - 05:00 pts		
Depart Waterkloof for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	22,00 FM	Depart Harare for Waterkloof AFB	
30 PM - 07:00 pp.		·	
30 PM - 07:00 pm	00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Waterblack Sunsan	
30 PM - 07:00 PM Block		Tracerkioot for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
Block	30 PM - 07-00 pm		
	··· - v/.vv PM	Block	

15 July 2010 Co	
07:00 PM - 09:00 PM	Dinner with four Heads of State attending the SACU Summit Mahlamba Ndlopfu
16 July 2010	
09:00 AM - 02:00 PM	Southern African Customs Union (SACU) Heads Summit (Ref Lakela) Contact at SADC Desk: Gool Asmal at 0845032004 / asmalg@dirco.gov.za Presidential Guest House
02:00 PM ~ 02:30 PM	Bilateral with President Pohamba of Namibla
02:30 PM - 03:30 PM	TBC Possible briefing on Madagascar by former President Chissano (Ref Welile Nhlapo)
03:30 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for King Shaka International Airport
17 July 2010	
7:30 AM - 09:00 AM	Block. {Ref: Dr Adams}
9:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Kings House for Eshowe
0:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Błock: Eshowe
:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Depart Eshowe for Entumeni
00 PM - 03:30 PM	Siyalima meeting of Amakhosi in KZN: contact Mzobe: 076 747 5889 Inkantolo yeNkosi Entumeli
30 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Nkandla for Kings House
3 July 2010	
O AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Kings House for King Shaka International Airport
0 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Umtata
O AM - 01:00 PM	Mandela Day Celebrations. Contact Jomo on 082 378 7859. (Ref: Lakela) Qunu
PM - 02:30 PM	Depart Umtata for King Shaka International Airport
PM ~ 04:30 PM	Depart King Shaka International for Matiga Air Force Base, Libya. 9 hours

19 July 2010 09:30 AM - 05:00 PM Blocked for visit to Libya 05:00 PM - 06:00 PM Depart Libya for Waterkloof AFB 8 hours 20 July 2010 08:00 AM - 08:30 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Presidntial Guest House 08:30 AM - 07:30 PM Cabinet Lekgotla -- Presidential Guest House 21 July 2010 08:30 AM - 09:00 PM Cabinet Lekgotla -- Presidential Guest House 22 July 2010 10:00 AM - 07:00 PM ANC NEC -- Essellen Park 23 July 2010 10:00 AM - 07:00 PM ANC NEC -- Essellen Park 08:00 PM - 12:00 AM Depart Waterkloof AFB for Uganda 24 July 2010 All Day APRM Summit in Kampala, Uganda 10:00 AM - 07:00 PM African Union Summit -- Uganda 07:00 AM - 03:30 PM Block

25 July 2010

04:00 PM - 06:00 PM

AU Summit in Kampala, Uganda

26 July 2010

11:00 AM - 05:30 PM

AU Summit -- Kampala, Uganda

27 July 2010	228
08:00 AM - 01:00 PM	AU Summit Kampala
06:30 PM - 12:00 AM	Depart Kampala for Waterkloof AFB
28 July 2010	
09:00 AM - 02:00 PM	Blocked {Ref Delsey}
02:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Meeting Ref: Delsey)
04:00 PM - 05:00 PM	Interview Meeting TBC{Ref: Lakela/Delsey}
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Meeting with Minister
06:00 PM - 07:00 PM	Meeting with DP {Ref Lakela}
29 July 2010	
10:30 AM - 11:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings
11:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Meeting with Minister Shiceka and Contralesa, Nkosi Phatekile 083 441 9222
12:00 PM - 12:30 PM	Media briefing to announce the findings of the Nhlapo Commission (Ref Lakela) in attendance:
12:30 PM - 01:00 PM	Interview with the Information Telegraph Agency of Russia ITAR-TASS (Ref Zanele) President's
01:30 PM - 02;00 PM	Depart the Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
D2:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Meeting (Ref:Delsey)
93:30 PM - 04:30 PM	Meeting with Minister Manuel and Mr Cyril Ramaphosa, Deputy Chairperson of the National Planning Commission {Ref Lakela} Contact: Patti Smith X 5275 Mahlamba Ndjopfu
6:00 PM - 06:30 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Ellis Park Stadium
7:00 PM - 09:00 PM	South African Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors (SAFCEC), celebratory banquet: contact person Lindelwa Myataza 078 451 8154 Ellis park Stadium
0 July 2010	
:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport

30 July 2010 Cont	inued 229
11:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Sommerset Hotel
12:00 PM - 02:00 PM	National Farmworkers' Summit. Theme: Towards a better life for vulnerable workers in farms, forestry & fisheries. Contact: Mr Mkhululi Mankazana, Tel: 012 319 6168 ;Cell: 082 889 9698 Fax: 01 319 6259 Email: DDGSSP@daff.gov.za Lord Charles Somerset Hotel, Somerset West
02:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Depart Sommerset West for Genadendal
03:30 PM - 04:00 PM	Depart Genadendal for Cape Town International Airport
04:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for King Shaka International Airport
31 July 2010	
08:00 AM ~ 08:30 AM	Depart Kings House for Enyoni
8:30 AM - 10:30 AM	Blocked: Prīvate Enyoni
1:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Depart ENyoni for Kings House
1:30 AM - 05:00 PM	Vodacom Durban July. Contact 031 314 1639 Greyville Racecourse

1 August 2010	23	0
08:00 AM - 11:30 AM	BLOCKED (Ref Lakela)	
11:30 AM - 12:00 PM	Depart Kings House for King Shaka International Airport	
12:00 PM - 01:00 PM	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Waterkloof AFB	
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
02:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Meeting with Marion Sparg 082 499 0327 POSTPONED Mahlamba Ndiopfu	
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Meeting with Deputy Minister Mbalula	
2 August 2010		
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Luthuli House	
0:00 AM - 05:00 PM	Officials/NWC	
3 August 2010		
9:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Blocked {Ref Lakela}	
:30 AM - 12:30 PM	Briefing on Russia State visit (Ref Lakela) In attendance: DG's of DIRCO & the DTI Mahlamba	
30 PM - 01:00 PM	Meeting with Minister Sonjica	
00 PM - 05:00 PM	Interview with Dr Ebrahim Harvey 082 553 2735{Ref Lakela} Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
0 PM - 05:30 PM	Meeting with Deputy Minister van der Merwe	
0 PM - 06:00 PM	Blocked for recording of Ramaadan message {Ref Zanele}	
PM - 07:30 PM	Meeting with Acting Minister of PME Minister Patel Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
ugust 2010		
AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
AM - 12:30 PM	Cabinet Chair - President Pretoria	
PM - 12:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Moscow International[11:30 hours]	

5 August 2010	231
12:00 AM - 01:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Moscow International[11:30 hours]
07:30 AM - 01:00 PM	Please See Above State visit to Russia Moscow
6 August 2010	
09:00 AM - 04:00 PM	State visit to Russia Moscow
07:00 PM - 12:00 AM	Depart Moscow International for Waterkloof AFB [11:15 hours]
7 August 2010	
12:00 AM - 06:00 AM	Depart Moscow International for Waterkloof AFB [11:15 hours]
08:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Please See Above BLOCKED (Ref Lakela)
1:00 PM - 04:00 PM	Sports meeting Ref Zizi Kodwa and Lakela Kaunda Mahlamba Ndlopfu
4:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Telkom Charity cup Finals {Ref: Zizi} Soccer City
3 August 2010	
:00 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Umtata Airport
00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Umtata Airport for Ntabankulu (Helicopter)
30 AM - 04:00 PM	Imvuselelo:Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Nomonde Mkosana 082 551 9157 Eastern Cape
00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Ntabankulu for Umtata (Helicopter)
0 PM - 07:00 PM	Overnight: Hlalanathi Lodge, Umtata
August 2010	
9 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Umtata for Idutywa. Contact Dimpho Majola on 082 702 9137
) AM ~ 10:00 AM	Depart Umtata airport for East London airport
AM - 02:00 PM	Women's Day : Mbangiseni Dzhivani Absa Stadium, East London, Eastern Cape
PM - 09:00 PM	President's mobilisation programme:Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Nomonde Mkosana082 551 9157

9 August 2010 C	ontinued	232
09:00 PM - 09:30 PM	Overnight: Hemingways, East London	
10 August 2010		
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart East London for Butterworth (Helicopter)	
09:00 AM - 03:30 PM	President's Mobilisation Programme:Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Nomo	nde Mkosana082 551 91
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Butterworth for East London Airport	
04:30 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart East London Airport for Port Elizabeth Airport	
06:00 PM - 06:30 PM	Overnight: Radisson Hotel, Port Elizabeth	
11 August 2010		
10:00 AM - 05:00 PM	President's Mobilisation Programme:Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Nomond Eastern Cape	e Mkosana082 551 9157
6:00 PM - 07:30 PM	Depart Port Elizabeth for Waterkloof AFB	
3:00 PM - 09:30 PM	Bafana Bafana vs Ghana soccer match (Ref Delsey) National Stadium	
2 August 2010		
00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Moshoeshoe International Airport	
00 AM - 10:00 PM	State Visit to Lesotho	
3 August 2010		
00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart by Helicopter from Moshoeshoe International Airport for Katse Dam	
0 AM - 02:00 PM	State visit to Lesotho - Visit to Katse dam	
9 PM - 02:30 PM	Depart by Helicopter from Katse dam for Moshoeshoe International Airport	
PM - 07:00 PM	Depart Moshoeshoe International Airport for Waterkloof AFB	

13 August 2010	Continued 233	
07:30 PM - 08:30 PM	TBC Briefing meeting on G20 in Seoul. In attendance: Messrs Ngakula & Mpahiwa Mahiam Ndlopfu	ba
08:30 PM - 09:30 PM	Briefing by Zimbabwe facilitation team {ref Delsey}	
14 August 2010		
08:30 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Johannesburg	_
09:00 AM - 12:00 PM	ANC Presidential Golf Day {Ref: Nomonde} NB: President to wear golf attire & to bring golf clu Royal Johannesburg & Kensington Golf Club, 1 Fairway Avenue, Linksfield North	adı
12:00 PM - 12:30 PM	Depart Johannesburg Country Club for GM	
12:30 PM - 01:30 PM	Block	
01:30 PM - 02:00 PM	Depart GM for Barlow World	
)2:00 PM - 04:00 PM	President's Youth award and passing of the baton from former President Mandela to President Zuma. Note: Madiba will not be present, ref Zelda Barlow World, Sandton	
4:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart BArlow World for GM	
5:30 PM - 09:00 PM	Friends of the President Golf Day Gala Dinner Royal Johannesburg & Kensington Golf Club	
):00 PM - 09:30 PM	Depart Johannesburg Country Club for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
5 August 2010		
30 AM - 07:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB	
00 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Hosea Kutako International Airport, Windhoek, Namibia	
00 AM - 05:00 PM	Summit Troika of the Organ on Politics, Defence & Security Cooperation Windhoek, Namibia	
August 2010	The second secon	_
0 AM - 10:30 PM	30th SADC Jubilee Summit Windhoek, Namibia	
August 2010		-
AM - 07:00 PM		

17 August 2010 Continued

07:00 PM - 08:30 PM

Departure from Hosea Kutako International Airport, Windhoek for Cape Town International Airport (exact time TBA&C)

18 August 2010

07:30 AM - 08:00 AM	Depart Genadendal for Tuynhuys
08:30 AM - 01:00 PM	Cabinet Chair - President — Cape Town
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Greet invitees attending the Joint Sitting Protea Lounge at Good Hope Building
02:00 PM - 04:00 PM	Joint sitting in Cape Town to debate the successful hosting of the FIFA 2010 World Cup
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Meeting with Themba Mpetha Contact 079 877 3488
04:30 PM - 05:30 PM	Meeting with Mr Nqakula and Mr Mphahlwa to discuss handing over of Sherpa responsibilities (Ref:
06:00 PM ~ 07:30 PM	Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence (Ref lakela) Room 26
07:30 PM ~ 08:00 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Genadendal
08:00 PM - 09:00 PM	Block: {Ref: Delsey}

19 August 2010

09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Groote Schuur Estate for Overberg
10:00 AM - 05:00 PM	Imvuselelo:Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Sibongile Mila on 082 343 3705 Straisbaai & Hauston,
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Overberg for Groote Schuur Estate
06:00 PM - 07:00 PM	Meeting with DG Mavimbela Genadendal

20 August 2010

08:00 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Genadendal for Boland
09:00 AM - 03:30 PM	President's Mobilisation Programme:Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Sibongile on 082 34 Franschoek 3705
03:30 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Boland for Genadendal

5

20 August 201(Continued	235
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Genadendal for Cape Town International Airport	
05:30 PM - 07:30 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for King Shaka International Airpo	
07:30 PM - 08:00 PM	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Kings House	nt
21 August 2010		
08:30 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Kings House for for Ngilanyoni (Chopper)Grids s30deg 04.659 e030d	
09:30 AM - 03:00 PM	Reburial of Mr Jerry Kuzwayo Contact Neli Gumede 082 063 1882 Mbumi	
03:30 PM - 03:30 PM	Depart Ngilanyoni for King Shaka International Airport (Chopper)	oulu, Kwa Zulu Nata
03:30 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart King Shaka International for Cape Town International Airport	
05:30 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Cape Town International for Genadendal	
6:30 PM - 07:00 PM	TBC Meeting with Mr Pallo Jordan 082 9900143 {Ref Milka/ Nonhlanhla} Ger	ladendal
22 August 2010		
2:00 AM - 12:30 PM	ANC Imvuselelo campaign :Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Sibongile Mila on 082 :	343 3705
30 PM - 01:00 PM	Depart Strandfontein for Cape Town International Airport	
00 PM - 03:00 PM	Depart Cape Town International for Waterkloof AFB	
00 PM - 03:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
0 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB	
0 PM ~ 12:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Beijing, China (Refuelling & change of crew in Mumb duration $\pm 15 hrs$) {Ref Delsey}	ai, India. Flight
August 2010		
AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Beljing, China (Refuelling & change of crew in Mumbal duration ±15hrs) (Ref Delsey)	I India en a
AM - 02:00 AM	Please See Above Officials/NWC	, arvia. Flight

23 August 2010	Continued	236
10:00 AM - 06:00 PM	Blocked	
24 August 2010		
12:30 AM - 01:30 AM	Cabinet Committee: Governance and Administration (GA) Chair - be sent] Cape Town	Dep. President [An apolog)
01:30 AM - 02:00 AM	Cabinet Committee: Social Protection, Community and Human Deve President [An apology to be sent] Cape Town	
08:00 AM ~ 05:00 PM	Blocked for China State visit	
25 August 2010		
12:30 AM - 01:30 AM	Cabinet Committee: Economic Sector, Employment and Infrastructur Chair - President [An apology to be sent] Cape Town	e Developement (ESEID)
D1:30 AM - 02:30 AM	Cabinet Committee: International Cooperation, Trade and Security (Ref. [An apology to be sent] Cape Town	
8:00 AM - 05:00 PM	Blocked for China State visit	
7:00 PM - 09:00 PM	Depart for Hongqiao international airport in Shanghai	
26 August 2010		
30 AM - 03:00 PM	Blocked for Shanghai Expo & China-SA Business Forum Shanghai	
00 PM - 12:00 AM	Depart China to Waterkloof AFB , ETA is 04h30 local time	
7 August 2010		
10 AM - 04:30 AM	Depart China to Waterkloof AFB , ETA is 04h30 local time	
0 AM - 10:30 PM	Please See Above BLOCKED	
August 2010		
AM - 07:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB	
AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport	

28 /	August	2010	Continued
------	--------	------	-----------

	- Tricinated
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	
10:00 AIN	Depart Cape Town International Airport for St Georges Cathedral - Cape Town
10:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Attend the funeral of Mr Joe Matthews St George's Cathedral, Cape Town
01:30 PM - 02:00 PM	Depart to Cape Town International Airport
02:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Waterkloof AFB
04:30 PM - 05:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
29 August 2010	
10:00 AM - 08:00 PM	Blacked to rest
30 August 2010	
09:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for NASREC
9:30 AM - 10:30 AM	Address The India Show. Contacts at the DTI: PNcapayi@thedti.gov.za)cell: 082 939 7293 / Riaan le Roux 082 332 3760 (RieRoux@thedti.gov.za) or Vikram Doraiswami ,Consul General of India, Tel: +27
0:30 AM - 11:00 AM	Depart NASREC for Luthuli House
l:00 AM - 06:30 PM	Luthuli House: Officials & / or NWC
:30 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB
:00 PM - 08:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International
30 PM - 09:00 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Genadendal

31 August 2010

President's Mobilisation Programme: Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Sibongile Mila on 082 343 3705
Blocked for Cabinet preparation (Ref Dr Siswana & Adv Makhene) Genadendal
Meeting with Minister Patel {Ref Lakela / Milka} Genadendal

1 September 2010		238
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Genadendal for Tuynhuys	
08:30 AM - 02:00 PM	Cabinet Chair - President Cape Town	
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Cape Town International Airport	
04:30 PM - 06:30 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Waterkloof AFB	
06:30 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for GM	
07:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Overnight at GM	
2 September 2010		
08:00 AM - 06:00 PM	Blocked at GM	
07:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Depart GM for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
3 September 2010		
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Mahlambandlopfu for Gallagher Estate	
0:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Special NEC Contact: Nicky Kubu 0113761067 / 0828538742 Gallagher Estate	
L:30 PM - 02:00 PM	Depart Gallagher Estate for Waterkloof AFB	
:00 PM - 03:00 PM	Departure from Waterkloof to King Shaka Int'l Airport	
:00 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart King Shaka Airport for Durban contact Sihle Zikalala 0855514945	
00 PM - 08:00 PM	Depart Durban for Kings House	
September 2010		
30 AM - 11:00 AM	Depart Kings House for King Shaka International Airport	
00 AM - 11:30 AM	Depart King Shaka Int'l Airport for Bloemspruit AFB	
0 AM - 12:00 PM	Depart Bloemspruit AFB for Bultfontein contact: Herman 0832923427	
0 PM - 02:30 PM	Boertjiefees Bultfontein. Contact: Herman 0832923427	

4 September 201	0 Continued 23	9
02:30 PM - 03:30 PM	Depart Bloemspruit AFB for King Shaka Int'l Aiport	
03:30 PM - 04:00 PM	Depart King Shaka International House for Greytown (Helicopter)	
04:00 PM - 06:30 PM	Block	
07:00 PM - 10:00 PM	Zuma clan dinner. Contact Silas Zuma on 083 754 1687 (Ref: Delsey) Greytown	
5 September 2010		
10:00 AM - 04:00 PM	Blocked for a family engagement in KZN	
04:30 PM ~ 05:00 PM	Depart Greytown for King Shaka International Airport (Helicopter)	
05:00 PM ~ 06:00 PM	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Waterkloof AFB	
6 September 2010		
9:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Kruger Mpumalanga Airport	
9:30 AM - 10:30 AM	Depart Kruger Mpumalanga Airport for Piet Retief (Helicopter)	
0:30 AM - 05:00 PM	Imvuselelo:Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Sibongile Mila on 082 343 3705 Mpumalanga	
:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Piet Retief for Nelspruit (Helicopter)	
:00 PM ~ 07:30 PM	Overnight at Ubuntu Kraal	
September 2010		
00 AM - 03:30 PM	Imvuselelo programme in Mpumalanga (Ref Lakela) Mpumalanga	
00 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Kruger International Airport for Cape Town International Airport	
O PM - 06:30 PM	Depart Cape Town Int'l Airport for Genadendal	

08:30 PM - 09:00 PM

Meeting with Ms Makhene & Dr Siswana

8 September 2010	240
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Genadendal for Tuynhuys
08:30 AM - 12:00 PM	Joint Meeting of all Cabinet Committees (Ref Lusanda)
08:30 AM - 10:30 AM	Cabinet Committee: Economic Sector, Employment and Infrastructure Development(ESEID) Cha
10:30 AM - 01:30 PM	Cabinet Committee: International Cooperation, Trade and Security(ICTS) Chaired - President
02:00 PM - 03:30 PM	Questions in the National Assembly
05:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Meeting with the Remuneration Committee (Ref Lakela / Bonisiwe) Contact: Peter Makapan X 5344
06:00 PM - 06:30 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Genadendal
06:30 PM - 07:30 PM	Block
9 September 2010	
07:30 AM - 08:00 AM	Depart Genadendal for Tuynhuys
08:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Cabinet Committee: Justice, Crime, Prevention and Security(JCPS) Chair - Dep. President Cape
10:00 AM ~ 11:30 AM	ANC Caucus
11:30 AM - 12:30 PM	Meeting with Minister Nkoana-Mashabane
12:30 PM - 01:00 PM	Meeting with Ms Makhene
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Cape Town International Airport
02:00 PM - 04:00 PM	Depart Cape Town Int'l Airport to Waterkloof Air Force Base
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
10 September 2010	
09:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Meeting with NGOs to discuss their input to the UN Millenium Delevelopment Goal Mahlamba
10:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Blocked: Meeting Ref Lakela / Zízi} Mahlamba Ndlopfu

10 September 2010 Continued

02:00 PM ~ 04:00 PM	Block; (Ref: Delsey)
02:00 PM - 03:00 PM	Meeting with Advisors {Ref: Sifiso}
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndfopfu for Johannesburg
04:30 PM - 05:00 PM	Depart Johannesburg for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
05:00 PM - 06:30 PM	Official opening of the 2010 Airtel Champions League Twenty 20. Contact Carol on 083 628 6893 ~
07:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Meeting with Ms Gill Marcus, Governor of the Reserve Bank (Ref Lakela) Contact: Sandra Brown at Cell: 0820699429 / (012) 313 4430 Mahlamba Ndlopfu

11 September 2010

12 September 2010	
06:00 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Waterkloof AFB
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Nongoma for King Shaka International Airport
01:30 PM - 04:30 PM	Reed Dance Nongoma
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart King Shaka International for Nongoma (Helicopter)
12:00 PM - 01:00 PM	Depart Makhado AFB for King Shaka International Airport
10:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Limpopo PGC. Contact Joe 083 679 7474{Ref: Zizi} Makhado Multi Purpose Centre,
08:30 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Makhado AFB
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB

12 September 2010

09:00 AM - 04:00 PM

Błock

13 September 2010

09:00 AM - 05:00 PM Officials/NWC

01:00 PM - 02:00 PM Meeting with President of Equatorial Guinea -- Luthuli House

06:00 PM - 06:30 PM Depart Luthuli House for Mahlamba Ndlopfu

14 September 20	242
07:00 AM - 08:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Kimberley Airport
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Kimberley Airport for Orania (Helicopter)
08:30 AM - 11:00 AM	Meeting at Dr Boshof Residence. Contact Dr Carel Boshoff on 082 892 3150 or Frans de Klerk on 0
11:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Depart Orania for Kimberley airport
11:30 AM - 12:30 PM	Depart Kimberley airport for Cape Town International Airport
12:30 PM - 01:00 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Tuynhuys
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Interview with Moshoeshoe Tuynhuys
06:00 PM - 07:00 PM	Blocked for Cabinet preparations. In attendance: Adv Makhene & Dr Siswana Genadendal
15 September 2010	
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Genadendal for Tuynhuys
08:30 AM - 01:00 PM	Cabinet Chair - President Cape Town
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Meeting with Mr Tshangirai
01:30 PM - 05:30 PM	Block
05:30 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Cape Town Int'l Airport
06:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for King Shaka International Airport
08:00 PM - 08:30 PM	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Kings House
16 September 2010	
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Kings House for Sthembile Township, Dundee (Helicopter)
0:00 AM - 12:00 PM	President's Mobilisation Programme: Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Sibongile Mila on 082 343 3705
2:00 PM - 12:30 PM	Depart Dundee for New Castle (Driving)
L:00 PM - 07:00 PM	President's Mobilisation Programme: Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and Sibongile Mila on 082 343 3705

16 September 201	0 Continued	243
07:00 PM - 07:30 PM	Depart Black Rock Hotel, New Castle for Kings House (Helicopter	·)
17 September 2010		
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Kings house for Vryheid, Emondlo Community Hall (Helico	opteri
08:30 AM - 02:00 PM	President's Mobilisation Programme: Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and	
02:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Depart Vryheid for Ulundi (Helicopter)	
02:30 PM - 04:30 PM	President's Mobilisation Programme: Zizi Kodwa 082 330 4910 and	l Sibongile Mila on 082 343 3705
04:30 PM - 05:00 PM	Depart Ulundi for Kings House (Helicopter)	
18 September 2010		
10:00 AM - 03:30 PM	Private engagement Nkandla	
19 September 2010	*	
9:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Nkandla for Kings House (Helicopter)	
0:00 AM - 06:30 PM	BLOCKED	
6:30 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart Kings House for ICC Durban	
7:00 PM - 08:30 PM	NGC Gala dinner	
3:30 PM - 10:30 PM	Global Sustainability Panel Video Conference — Hilton Hotel	
:30 PM - 11:00 PM	Depart Hilton for Kings House	
0 September 2010		
00 AM - 07:30 PM	NGC Durban Exhibition Centre	
1 September 2010		
30 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart King's House for Mobeni	

21 September 2010 Continued

09:00 AM - 10:00 AM Attend signing ceremony at CIPLA Manufacturing. Contact: 0314513800 -- 1474 South Coast Road,

10:00 AM - 10:30 AM Depart Mobeni for Durban Exhibition Centre

10:30 AM - 04:00 PM NGC -- Durban Exhibition Centre

22 September 2010

08:00 AM - 04:00 PM NGC -- Durban Exhibition Centre

07:00 PM - 08:00 PM Briefing on Belgium visit -- Kings House

23 September 2010

06:30 AM - 07:00 AM Beginning of School Holidays

08:00 AM ~ 06:30 PM NGC -- Durban Exhibition Centre

24 September 2010

All Day Heritage Day

08:00 AM - 11:30 AM Block

12:00 PM - 03:30 PM Heritage day celebration in Durban. Contact at Ministry of DAC - Portia Matlala at 0829083909, e-mail: portia.matlala@dac.gov.za -- Durban

25 September 2010

All Day Shaka Day

10:30 AM - 02:30 PM Tombstone unveiling ceremony (Ref Milka) Contact: Nozipho 082 907 9108/ Dineo0828077723 --

06:00 PM - 09:00 PM SATMA Awards. Contact: Ms Zelda Ferreira, tel.: 0861114816, e-mail:

zmferreira@ingwemabalabala.co.za -- Durban ICC

26 September 2010

09:00 AM - 07:00 PM Blocked to rest

26 September 2010 Continued

*

11:30 PM - 12:00 AM

Depart King Shaka Airport for Brussels (12 hours)

27 September 2010

12:00 AM - 11:00 AM

Depart King Shaka Airport for Brussels (12 hours)

Please See Above

10:00 AM - 10:30 AM

Arrival in Brussels (Ref: Delsey)

11:00 AM - 05:00 PM

Officials/NWC

28 September 2010

08:00 AM - 08:30 AM

Treasury Committee -- Pretoria

09:00 AM - 04:00 PM

3rd SA / EU Summit Brussels

04:00 PM - 06:00 PM

Blocked for meeting with Agriculture Cluster Ministers (Ref Lakela) -- Genadendal

29 September 2010

09:00 AM - 03:00 PM

Working visit to Brussels

06:00 PM - 06:30 PM

Depart Brussels for Waterkloof AFB

30 September 2010

08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

Blocked to rest

1 October 2010	246
08:00 AM - 12:30 PM	Blocked to rest
10:00 AM - 10:30 AM	Photo op with President and Heads of Missions
01:00 PM - 02:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for King Shaka Internation! Airport
02:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Depart King Shaka airport for Kings House
02:30 PM - 06:30 PM	Błock
06:30 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart Kings House for ICC
07:15 PM - 10:15 PM	Jacob Zuma Foundation Fundraisinng Dinner (Ref Delsey) Durban ICC
10:30 PM - 11:00 PM	Depart ICC for Kings House
2 October 2010	
09:00 AM - 02:30 PM	Block
02:30 PM - 03:00 PM	Depart Kings House for Lynton Half
03:00 PM - 05:00 PM	Blocked: Wedding contact Sharon 082 883 6523 Lynton Hall Estate, South Coast
5:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Lynton Hall for Kings House
6:30 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart Kings House for ICC
7:00 PM - 10:00 PM	Address a dinner in honour of the Indian Diaspora Conference to commemorate the 150th Anniversary of the arrival of Indians in South Africa. (Ref Lakela) contact: Office of the Premier of KZN Contact Person; Zodumo Mbuli 071 854 7183 Durban ICC
October 2010	
00 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Kings House for Kings House
00 AM - 05:00 PM	Meeting with Amakhosi (Ref Nonhlanhia) Contact: Dimbo Mzobe 0767475889 Nkandia Nkosi
90 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Nkandla for King Shaka International Airport
0 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart King Shaka International Alport for Waterkloof AFB

3 October 2010 C	Continued 24	/
07:00 PM - 07:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
4 October 2010		
All Day	End of School Holidays	
09:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Luthuli House	
10:00 AM - 05:00 PM	Officials/NWC	
5:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Luthuli House for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
5 October 2010		
2:00 AM ~ 12:00 AM	State visit by President of Botswana, H.E. Lt. General Seretse Khama Ian Khama	
:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Welcome Ceremony, Bilateral Meetings & Press Conference for Botswana State Visit Union	1
:00 PM - 02:00 PM	State Luncheon in honour of the President of Botswana Presidential Guest House	
00 PM - 04:00 PM	Visit to Freedom Park	
October 2010		
00 AM - 12:00 AM	State visit by President of Botswana, H.E. Lt. General Seretse Khama Ian Khama	
0 AM - 05:30 PM	Please See Above Blocked	
October 2010		
O AM - 03:00 PM	Block (Ref: Lakela)	
October 2010		
PM - 01:30 PM	Depart Bryintirion Estate for De Hoek Country Hotel, Magaliesberg (Helicopter)	
PM - 07:00 PM	Block (Ref: lakela)	

9 October 2010	248
09:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Blocked for rest
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart De Hoek Magalieberg for Waterkloof AFB (Helicopter)
07:30 PM - 08:00 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFb
08:00 PM - 09:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for King Shaka International Airport
10 October 2010	
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Kings House for Claremont
10:00 AM - 05:00 PM	Funeral Service John Mncunu. Contact Sbu Sibiya on 072 130 6370 or Sihle Zikalala on 082 551 4945.Details to follow Sugar Ray Xulu Stadium, Claremont
06:30 PM - 07:00 PM	Depart Kings House for ICC
77:00 PM ~ 10:00 PM	The President attends Karate Championships Gala Dinner, Contact Khanyisani on 083 783 3389 or 082 447 6683 ICC Sports Arena, Durban
11 October 2010	
3:00 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart King Shaka International for Waterkloof AFB
0:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Luthuli House
:00 AM - 05:30 PM	Officials/NWC
30 PM - 06:30 PM	Depart Luthuli for Waterkloof Airforce Base
00 PM - 09:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof Airforce Base for Cape Town Int'nal Airport
00 PM - 09:30 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Genadendaal
? October 2010	
0 AM - 02:00 PM	Meeting with DG's Genadendal
PM - 05:00 PM	Possible Meeting with DP and Minister of Finance on briefing Re: Division of Revenue Bill ~
PM - 08:00 PM	Meeting with Minister Chabane Genadendal

13 October 2010		249
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM		
08:30 AM - 03:00 PM	Cabinet with Premiers/MEC's Cape Town	
03:30 PM - 03:45 PM	President attends (Share Cape Town. (Ref Lakela/Ken Terry)	
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	SABC Photo shoot. President's office	
06:00 PM - 07:00 PM	Blocked for briefing on Egypt State visit Tuynhuys	
07:30 PM - 08:00 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Genadendal	
14 October 2010		
All Day	NOTE: President to welcome back the SA Commonwealth Games Team on the	eir arrival (Exact date
07:30 AM - 08:00 AM	Depart Genadendaal for Cape Town International Airport	
08:30 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for George Airport	
08:30 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart George Airport for Mosselbay	
09:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Visit to Petro SA. (confirmed). Contact Garith on 082 559 1291/ email tseliso.maqubela@energy.gov.za (Ref: Minister of Energy) Mosselbay	
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart Mosselbay for George Airport	
2:00 PM - 03:30 PM	Depart George Airport for Waterkloof AFB	
3:30 PM - 04:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
7:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Meeting with Minister Manuel (Ref Lakela) Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
5 October 2010	-	
:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Ministers on Employment, Ministers Patel; DP's attendance TBC Mahlamba Ndlopfu	Gordhan, Davies.
90 PM - 03:90 PM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Ministers on Economic Infrastructure, Mini Hogan. DP's attendance TBC Mahlamba Ndlopfu	sters Ndøbele,
30 PM - 05:30 PM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Minister on Education, Ministers Motshekg	a .DP's attendance

15 October 2010 Continued

06:00 PM - 08:00 PM Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Minister on Skills, Minister Nzimande. DP's attendance TBC --

16 October 2010

08:00 AM - 07:30 PM

Blocked to rest (Ref Lakela)

17 October 2010

08:00 AM ~ 08:00 PM

BLOCKED (Ref Lakela)

08:00 AM - 08:30 AM

st

18 October 2010

09:00 AM - 10:00 AM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Luthuli House

10:00 AM - 05:00 PM Officials/NWC

05:00 PM - 05:30 PM Depart Luthuli House for GM

06:00 PM ~ 08:00 PM Blocked {Ref: Vusi Zuma}

08:00 PM - 08:30 PM Depart Johannesburg for Mahlamba Ndlopfu

09:00 PM - 09:30 PM Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloff AFB

10:00 PM - 11:00 PM Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cairo (9 hours)

19 October 2010

08:00 AM - 04:00 PM

State visit to Egypt

20 October 2010

08:00 AM - 01:00 PM

State Visit to Egypt

01:00 PM - 03:00 PM

Depart Cairo for Waterkloof AFB (9 hours) TBC

21 October 201	251
09:00 AM - 05:00 PM	Block
08:00 PM - 10:00 PM	Blocked {Ref Lakela}
22 October 2010	
09:00 AM - 11:00 AM	
TANK OF THE	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Minister on Human Settlements, Ministers Sexwale . $ ext{DP}$'s attendance TBC $ ext{}$ Mahlamba Ndlopfu
11:30 AM - 01:30 PM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Minister on Local Government, Ministers Shiceka. DP's
01:30 PM - 02:30 PM	etv photo shoot (Ref Lakela/ Zanele)
02:30 PM - 04:30 PM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Minister on the Environment, Ministers Sonjica. DP's
05:00 PM ~ 07:00 PM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Minister on Rural Development, Minister Nkwinti. DP's
07:00 PM - 07:30 PM	Confirmed meeting with Ms Marion Sparg. Contact 0824990327 Mahlamba Ndlopfu
23 October 2010	- Mahlamba Ndlopfu
9:00 AM ~ 09:30 AM	Depart Bryntirion Estate for Emerlo
9:30 AM - 01:00 PM	Launch of Camden Power Station Contact Robyn Martin on 012 431 1121 or 082 875 6772 or email:
:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Depart Emelo for Melmoth (Helicopter)
30 PM - 05:00 PM	Blocked for family engagement. Contact Themba on 078 508 3552
00 PM - 05:00 PM	Depart Melmoth for Kings House
0 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Kings House for ICC
0 PM - 08:30 PM	Jacob Zuma RDP Trust Seta learnership graduation ceremony. Contact Nokuthula Ngubane on 071
October 2010	
AM - 07:30 AM	Depart Kings House for King Shaka International Airport

24 October 2010 Continued



	10.753
07:30 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart King Shaka International for Waterkloof AFB
08:30 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
09:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Officials Meeting
12:00 PM - 12:30 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Tembisa
12:30 PM - 02:30 PM	Banyana Banyana vs Zimbabwe match. More details to follow Makulong Stadium, Tembisa,
03:00 PM - 03:50 PM	Depart Tembisa for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
05:30 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart MahlambaNdlopfu for Gallagher Estate
06:00 PM - 09:30 PM	The President attends the launch & Gala Dinner of Chess programme. Contact Sandile Xulu on 083
09:30 PM - 10:00 PM	Depart Gallagher Estate for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
25 October 2010	
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfuli for the Union Buildings
08:30 AM - 03:30 PM	Special Cabinet Meeting Union Buildings
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Meeting with Minister Mayende-Sibiya
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart the Union Buildings for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
26 October 2010	
10:00 AM ~ 10:30 AM	Meeting with Senegal Special Envoy. Contact Ambassador of Senegal on 083 289 4505 {Ref: Delsey}
10:30 AM - 11:00 AM	Meeting with Palestinian Special Envoy (Ref Delsey) Mahlamba Ndlopfu
11:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Meeting with Tambo family (Ref: Nonhlanhla
12:30 PM	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

12:30 PM - 01:00 PM

01:00 PM - 03:00 PM

03:00 PM - 03:30 PM

Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport

Depart Cape Town International Airport for Genadendal

Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB

26 October 201	- Conditued	253
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Briefing by Minister Gordhan & DDG Nene (083 4437740) in preparation for the te	Heconference
05:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Pre Cabinet briefing. In attendance : Secretary to Cabinet	er en en
27 October 2010		
07:00 AM - 07:30 AM	Teleconference with His Excellency LEE Myung-Bak, the President of the Republic of attendance DDG Nene Genadendal	
08:80 - MA 00:80	Depart Genadendaal For Tuynhuys	Korea. In
08:30 AM - 02:00 PM	Cabinet Chair - President Cape Town	
03:00 PM - 03:30 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Cape Town International Airport	
04:00 PM ~ 06:00 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Waterkloof AFB	
28 October 2010	A STATE WOOD AFB	
8:30 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Presidential Guest House	
0:00 AM - 05:00 PM	Credentials Ceremony. Contact Priscilla Naidoo (Ref: Delsey) Presidential Guest House	
:30 PM - 01:30 PM	Break for lunch	•
30 PM - 05:00 PM	Depart the Presidential Guest House for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
9 October 2010		
0 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Presidential Guest House	
0 AM - 03:00 PM	SA / Mozambique Economic Bilateral & Luncheon. Contact at the DTI: Calvin Phume, Tel: 394 3084, Fax: +27 12 394 4084, Email:cphume@thedti.gov.za Presidential Guest House	+27 12
PM - 06:00 PM	TO BE RESCHEDULED: Interview with Zwelinzima Sizane of Paperpush Productions on the landscape (Ref Zanele) Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
October 2010		
AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndipfu for Waterkloof AFB	
AM - 10:30 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport	

30 October 2010 Continued

10:30 AM - 11:00 AM	
	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Stellenbosch
11:00 AM - 01:30 PM	
	ANC Youth League Rally {Ref Zizi/Sibongile Mila} (exact times TBA Stellenbosch
01:30 PM - 02:00 PM	Depart Stellenbosch
02.00 p	Depart Stellenbosh for Cape Town International Airport
02:00 PM ~ 04:00 PM	
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Waterkloof AFB
M - 04:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Magaliesberg (Helicopter)
04:30 PM - 05:30 PM	
	Attend the 25th anniversay celebration of second
	Attend the 25th anniversay celebration of Minister & Mrs Nzimande. Contact: Ngaba Ngandela 0796936829 (Ref Lakela) Usiba Lodge, Magaliesberg
06:30 PM - 10:00 PM	
	Provisionally blocked for the CAF Women's championships tournament Gala Dinner. {Ref: Lerato Philips} Maropeng. Krugersdorp
10:00 PM - 10:30 PM	
	Depart Magaliesberg for Bryntirion Estate (Helicopter)
31 October 2010	(riencopter)
2010	

05:00 PM - 06:00 PM

Press Conference re cabinet reshuffle -- Presidential Guest House

1 November	2010
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	
A STATE OF THE STA	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Luthuli House
11:00 AM - 01:30 PM	Officials/NWC
11:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Meeting with IEC to discuss 2011 Local Elections Luthuli House
01:30 PM - 02:00 PM	Depart Luthuli House for the Presidential Guest House
02:00 PM - 04:00 PM	
2 November 20	Swearing in Ceremony of Ministers & Deputy Ministers Presidential Guest House
07:00 AM - 07:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndiopfu
07:30 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Tuynhuys
10:00 AM ~ 10:30 AM	Cabinas C
10:30 AM - 01:00 PM	Cabinet Committee: Governance Administration (GA) Chair - Dep. President Cape Town Cabinet Committee: Social Protection, Community and Human Development Chaired - President
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Meeting with Deputy Minister Mulder
02:30 PM - 03:30 PM	Meeting with Zimbabwe facilitation team (Ref: Delsey)
05:30 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Genadendal
3 November 2010	
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Genadendal for Tuynhuys
08:30 AM - 10:30 AM	Cabinet Committee: Economic Sectors, Employment and Ifrastructure Development(ESEID)
0:30 AM - 12:00 PM	Cabinet Committee: International Coorperation, Trade and Security (ICTS) Chaired - Procident
:00 PM - 03:00 PM	confell
00 PM - 04:30 PM	Handover of the 2009 National and Provincial Elections Results Atlas . Contact Mlungisi Kelembe on 012 622 5509 or 083 676 6007. (Ref: Delsey) Old Assemby Chambers Meeting with Mr Pieter Mulder

3 November 20	10 Continued	256
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Meeting with Ministers	
06:00 PM - 06:30 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Genadendal	
4 November 201		
07:00 AM - 07:30 AM	Depart Genadendal for Cape Town International Airport	
07:30 AM - 09:00 AM	Depart Cape Town International for Windhoek, Namibia	
09:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart airport for the Presidential Guest House	
10:00 AM - 03:00 PM	SA-Namibia Binational Commission (BNC) Windhoek, Namibia	
04:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart Namibia for Waterkloof AFB	
05:30 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
07:00 PM - 07:30 PM	Swearing in ceremony	
5 November 2010		
09:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Ministers on Justice. Minister Radebe. (
L1:30 AM - 01:30 PM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Minister on Public Service, Ministers Ba	
2:30 PM - 04:30 PM	Note: DP's attendance confirmed Mahlamba Nelland	habana & cz
1:30 PM - 05:00 PM	Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Ministers on ICTS, Ministers Nkoana Mas Note: DP's attendance confirmed Mahlamba Ndlopfu Confirmed: Briefing by Minister Chabane & DG Lubisi on FOSAD (Past at the confirmed)	habane & Sisulu.
1:30 PM - 05:00 PM :00 PM - 06:30 PM	Note: DP's attendance confirmed Mahlamba Ndlopfu Confirmed: Briefing by Minister Chabane & DG Lubisi on FOSAD {Ref Lakela} Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Saxonworld	habane & Sisulu.
1:30 PM - 05:00 PM	Confirmed: Briefing by Minister Chabane & DG Lubisi on FOSAD {Ref Lakela}	habane & Sisulu.

06:30 AM - 07:00 AM Depart Mahlamb Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB

veinber 2	010 Continued 257
07:00 AM - 10:00 AM	
MY 00:01 - 10:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Julius Nyerere Int'l, Dar es Salaam (flight duration = 3 hours) Note: arr
	is at 11:00 local time
10.00	(right duration = 3 hours) Note: an
10:00 AM - 04:00 PM	AMA
	Attend the Presidential Inauguration in Dar es Salam, Tanzania
04:00 PM - 07:30 PM	dar es Salam, Tanzania
101:30 PM	Depart Juline Man
	= 3h30)
	Depart Julius Nyerere Int'l for King Shaka Int'l (Note: departure is at 17:00 local time. flight duration 3h30)
07:30 PM - 08:00 PM	- Suration
	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Kings House
Γ= .	Airport for Kings House
7 November 201	
101	V
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	
	Depart Kings House for Taylor's Halt, Pietermaritzburg by Chopper
10.00	raylor's rialt, Pietermaritzburg by Chopper
10:00 AM - 02:00 PM	
	Promise of was Launch & Cleansing Con-
	retilier of KZN 033 3413329 Vulindlela Speed Ref Lakela) [duration the Council Coun
02:00 PM - 02:30 PM	Umbimbi Lwezinsizwa Launch & Cleansing Ceremony (Ref Lakela) [duration tbc] Conact: Office of the Premier of KZN 033 3413329 Vulindlela Sports Ground, Pietermaritzburg
02.30 PM	Depart Taylor's Hale To
	Depart Taylor's Halt, Pietermaritzburg for Kings House by Chopper
04:30 PM - 05:00 PM	S Chapper
	Depart Kings House for King Shades
05:00 55-	Depart Kings House for King Shaka International Airport
05:00 PM ~ 06:00 PM	
	Depart King Shaka International for Waterkloof AFB
06:00 PM - 06:30 PM	THE STATE OF THE S
00.30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AED s
	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
8 November 2010	
2010	
09:00 AM - 05:00 PM	
-	Officials/NWC
0.00	
9 November 2010	
08:00 AM - 05:00 PM	
-	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Seoul South
	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Seoul, South Korea (Flying time 18hrs. Refuelling & change of crew:
10.01	change of crew:
10 November 2010	
0:00 AM - 10:30 AM	Applicate in
	Arrival in Korea
:30 AM - 07:00 PM	Blocked (Ref Later)
	Blocked (Ref Lakela)
:30 AM - 07:00 PM	Blocked (Ref Lakela)
	Błocked (Ref Lakela)
:30 AM - 07:00 PM	Blocked (Ref Lakela)
:30 AM - 07:00 PM	Blocked (Ref Lakela)

12 November	2010	258
10:00 AM - 03:00 PM	G20	
10:00 PM - 10:30 PM	Depart Korea for Waterkloof AFB [18 hours]	
13 November 2		
08:00 AM ~ 08:30 AM	Arrival from Korea	
10:00 AM - 10:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Gallagher Estate	
11:00 AM - 06:00 PM	NEC Gallagher Estate	
14 November 20:	10	
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Gallagher Estate	
09:00 AM ~ 10:00 PM	NEC Gallagher Estate	
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Ntate Elías Farewell lunch Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
10:00 PM - 10:30 PM	Depart Gallagher Estate for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
15 November 2010		
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
10:00 AM - 05:30 PM	Officials meeting Luthuli House	
95:30 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Luthuli House for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
16 November 2010		
':30 AM - 08:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndipfu for Waterkloof AFB	
MA 00:01 - MA 00	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport	
00 AM - 10:30 AM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Tuynhuys	
80 PM - 01:30 PM	Meeting with Minister Pandor & Deputy Minister Hanekom to discuss the Sta Science & Innovation (Ref Lakela). Contact: Thulani Mavuso Chief Director: Mi 012 843 6398 / 082 330 1404 President's Office	keholder Council on

16 November 2010 Continued

03:00 PM ~ 03:30 PM	
43.30 PW	Meeting with His Grace, Archbishop Ndungane. Contact: Carmel Fielies at 021 7131450 / 0839896965, e-mail: hsrp@historicschools.org.za President's office. Tuyobaya
	0839896965, e-mail: hsrp@historicschools.org.za President's office, Tuynhuys
	ontact: Carmel Fielles at 021 7322
03:30 pag	office Translation / 131450 /
03:30 PM - 04:00 PM	
	Briefing on Troika Video Conference by Minister of DIRCO & DWA
	Conference by Minister of DIRCO & Division
04:00 PM - 05:00 PM	JANCO & DWA
1.00 1/4	Troika Vidao Co.
	Conference on COP16 Page 100
05:00 pag	Troika Video Conference on COP16 Room 26, Tuynhuys
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	
	Blocked for Meeting Ref Nonhlanhla)
	ner donhlanhla)
05:30 PM - 06:00 PM	
7 - 100 F(N)	Meeting with Mr Kganyago.
	with Mr Kganyago.
06:30 pag	·
06:30 PM - 07:00 PM	0.
	Depart Tuynhuys for Stellenbosch
	- Scheinbosch
07:00 PM - 10:00 PM	
	Jacob Zuma Ed.
	Jacob Zuma Education Trust Dinner. Contact Zithulele Combi on 083 488 0100 . Details to follow
	Town Cape Town
10-00 000	Details to follow
10:00 PM - 10:30 PM	
	Depart Stellenbosch for Genadendal
	Genadendal
17 November 2010	
"Tovernber 2010	
_	

08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	
	Depart Genadendal for 120 Plein Street
08:30 AM - 10:30 AM	
- 10:30 AM	Cabinet Committee: Economic Sectors, Employment and Infrastructure Developemnt (ESEID) Chairestructure Developemnt (ESEID) Chair Fisher, Cabinet Secretariat)
	Fisher, Cabinet Secretariat) Fisher, Cabinet Secretariat) Fisher, Cabinet Secretariat) Fisher, Cabinet Secretariat
10:30 AM - 01:00 PM	
	Cabinet Committee: International Cooperation, Trade and Security (ICTS) Chaired - President Boardroom of the Ministry of State Security, 18th floor, 120 Plein Street (Ref Hilton Fisher, Cabinet Secretariat)
	Secretariat) Chaired - President Street (Ref Hilton Fisher Cabination Fisher Fisher Cabination Fisher
01:30 PM - 02:00 PM	Cabinet
	Meeting with Premier Modiselle
02:00 PM - 04:00 PM	
- noo PM	Blocked for preparation for questions in Parliament
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	an earlient
	Meeting with Minister Diamini. President's office
04:30 PM - 05:30 PM	Series 2 OLING
	Courteen - Inc
	Courtesy call by Mr Xi Jinping. Vice President of the People's Republic of China (1 + 3) In attendance:
05:30 PM - 06:00 PM	Critica Room 26, Tuynhuys (1 + 3) In attendance:
- 00:00 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Genadendal
06:00 PM ~ 07:30 PM	-
We do you	Meeting with Ministers Genadendal
8:30 PM - 09:00 PM	
- 1 M - 03:00 bW	Depart Genadendal for Green Point Stadium

17 November 2010 Continued

09:00 PM - 11:30 PM	
	Nelson Mandela Cum
	Nelson Mandela Cup soccer match (Ref Lakela) More info to follow Green Point Stadium, Cape
	Green Point Stadium, Cape
18 November 2010	

10 November 20	10	
07:30 AM ~ 08:00 AM	Depart Genadendal for Tuynhuys	
08:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Cabinet Committee: Justice, Crime, Prevention and Security (JCPS)	Chair
10:00 AM - 12:30 PM	ANC Caucus Old Assembly Chamber	Chair - Dep. President
12:30 PM - 02:00 PM	Block: Preparations for questions	
02:00 PM - 04:00 PM	President's Oral Questions National Assembly	
04:00 PM - 04:30 PM	Meeting with Minister of Finance	
04:30 PM - 05:00 PM	Briefing by Ministers of DIRCO & DAFF and Amb Mthintso	
05:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Meeting with Dr Jacques Diouf, DG of UN FAO. In attendance: Ministers Lubisi Contact at DIRCO, Mr Pitso Montwedi, CD: Human Rights & Human 1540(Ref: Delsey) Room 25	of DIRCO, DAFF and DG
06:00 PM ~ 06:30 PM	Depart Tuynhuys for Genadendal	mitarian Affairs at 012 351
07:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Dinner meeting with the executive of the Muslim Judicial Council = 16 me Contact: Moulana Hendricks TEL;0833846973; e-mail: idaarah@mjc.org.za	mbers (Ref. Lakela & Zizi).
19 November 2010		- decendance: Minister

19 November 2010

06:00 AM - 06:30 AM	Danaut
	Depart Genadendal for Cape Town International airport
06:20 444	and a sirport
06:30 AM - 08:30 AM	Denout C
	Depart Cape Town International Airnor for King
08-20 444	Depart Cape Town International Airport for King Shaka International Airport
08:30 AM - 09:30 AM	Downer to
	Spart King Shaka International Airport for Di
10:00 ANA	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Phuthaditjaba (Helicopter)
10:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Address
	Address to the NCOP Sitting at Maluti a Phofung Municipality: Charles Mopeli Stadium, Free
	State Monet of the Property of
01.20 page	Mopen Stadium, Free
01:30 PM - 02:30 PM	
	Separt Phuthaditjaba for King Shaka International
02:00 pag	Depart Phuthaditjaba for King Shaka International Airport (Helicopter)
03:00 PM - 04:30 PM	
	Depart King Shaka InternationL Airport for Gaborone
	- import for gaporone

19 Novemb	per 2010 Continued	261
05:00 PM - 07:00 F	PM SADC Troika SUmmit Gaborone	
20 Novembe	er 2010	
10:00 AM - 03:00 PM	M Dunit A	
	President to attend the official opening of SADC Headquisters.	
04:30 PM - 05:30 PM	President to attend the official opening of SADC Headquarters by	uilding in Gaborone, Botswans
45 24 -	The Caporone for King Shaka International Airport	
05:30 PM ~ 06:00 PM		
	Depart King Shaka International for Kings House	
21 November	2010	
09:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Danage (C)	
	Depart Kings House for Eshowe	
10:00 AM - 03:00 PM	Meeting Apparlant	
02:00 per	Meeting AmaKhosi Contact: Dibo Mzobe 0767475889 Eshowe	
03:00 PM - 03:30 PM	Depart Eshowe for Kings House	
04:00 pag	Tor kings House	
04:00 PM - 05:00 PM	Block	
05:30 PM - 06:00 PM		
00.00 PM	Depart Kings House for ICC	
6:00 PM - 09:30 PM		
	Attend the Third SABC Crown Gospel Music Awards	
	Attend the Third SABC Crown Gospel Music Awards {Ref Diary Committed to the Committed of th	ee) Contact: Sbu Buthelezi at
9:30 PM ~ 10:00 PM	Depart ICC for Kings House	
2 November 201	.0	
00 AM ~ 08:30 AM	Depart Kings II	
	Depart Kings House for King Shaka International Airport	
0 AM - 09:30 AM		
D 484 - 40	Depart King Shaka International Airport for Waterkloof AFB	
⁰ AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Luthuli House	
AM - 05:00 PM	Total Lucinum House	
Md 00:50	Officials/NWC	
PM - 05:30 PM		
+0.30 FM	Depart Lutuli House for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
November 2010		
overnoer 2010		

10:00 AM - 02:00 PM Meeting with Ministers on International Relations -- Mahlamba Ndiopfu; Pretoria

	23	Novembe	r 2010	Continued
J	W.			Danimin

23 November	262
05:00 PM ~ 06:00 PM	Pre Cabinet briefing. In attendance: Secretary to Cabinet Mahlamba Ndlopfu
24 November	2010
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Depart Mahlanda and
08:30 AM - 03:00 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings Cabinet Meeting Cabinet B
03:00 PM ~ 04:00 PM	Cabinet Meeting Cabinet Room 145, Union Buildings Depart Union Buildings for Waterkloof AFB
04:00 PM - 05:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for King Shaka International Airport
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	Depart King Shaka International Airport for ICC
06:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Inkosi Albert Luthuli Lecture. Contact Thandi Luthuli on 083 454 6378 Inkosi Albert Luthuli ICC,
08:00 PM - 08:30 PM	Meeting with Dr Imtiaaz Suliman. Contact 083 236 4029
25 November 201	.0
12:00 AM - 12:00 AM	BLOCKED FOR VISIT TO TAKE A
All Day	BLOCKED FOR VISIT TO ZIMBABWE, ie either Thursday or Friday [Ref Lakela & DG Lubisi] Start of 25 days of Activism of No Violence against Women & Children (25 November - 10 December
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Kings House for Pietermarizburg (Helicopter)
10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Visit to a school 100 Villiers Road, Clarendon, Pietermaritzburg
12:00 PM - 12:30 PM	Depart Pletermaritzburg for King Shaka International Airport (Helicopter)
12:30 PM - 02:30 PM	Depart King Shaka International Airport or Waterkloof AFB
02:30 PM - 03:00 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
3:30 PM - 05:30 PM	TO BE RESCHEDULED :Meeting with Outcomes Coordinating Minister on Health, Minister Motsoaledi,
5:30 PM - 06:00 PM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Midrand
:00 PM - 08:00 PM	

	25 Novembo	r 2010 Continued
	Citibe	263 Continued
(08:00 PM - 08:30 PM	
	W - 08:30 PM	Depart Midrand for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
[]	26 N	Mamampa Ndlopfu
	26 November	2010
12	2:00 AM - 12:00 AM	
		BLOCKED FOR VISIT TO ZIMBABWE, ie either Thursday or Friday [Ref Lakela & DG Lubisi] Please See Above Depart Mahlamba N. II.
08:	:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Please Souther Thursday or Friday (Ref Lakele o
	0.30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for the Union Buildings
08-	30 684	reason recopite for the Union Buildings
	30 AM - 12:00 PM	Pracident
		President's Coordinating Council Meeting (PCC) {Ref Nomsa} Contact at COGTA - Mandy Jacobs
		012 3340920 email: amandaj@cogta.gov.za Cabinet Room
12:3	0 PM - 01:00 PM	- Wandy Jacobs
		Depart Union Buildings for Waterkloof
01:00	PM - 02:00 PM	2 contention
	***** 02:00 PM	Depart Water
S		Depart Waterkloof for Harare
02:00	PM - 11:30 PM	
		Blocked: Harare
27.		
2/1	November 201	
08:00 A	M - 12:00 PM	
		Funeral of Mrs Bertha Gxowa. Contact Mandla Feni 082 339 4285 Huntersfield Stadium, Katlegong Depart Katlehong for NASBES
12:00 pa		Gallact Mandla Feni 082 339 4285
:00 PM	M - 12:30 PM	Deport to the August 19 of the August 19
		Depart Katlehong for NASREC
12:30 PM	1 - 02:30 PM	
	-2.30 FIØ	Thanks giving covers
		Thanks giving ceremony for Ma Mofokeng. Contact Mrs Sibiya on 083 515 2682 Nasrec, Hall 6 Depart Nasrec for Mobile 11 - 1
02:30 PM	- 03:00 PM	3 515 2682 Nasroa II W
		Depart Nasrec for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
04:00 pas		Adlopfu
WIND PIW	- 06:00 PM	Denaut W
		Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International
07:00 PM -	10:00 pag	
-/-		Mitchell's Plain festival. Contact Rozario Brown on 021 397 8000. In attendance: Minister Manuel
		Contact Rozario Brown on 021 207 00-
28 Nove	ember 2010	39/ 8000. In attendance: Minister Manua
1		anuel manuel
08:30 AM - 0	9:00 Δεσ	
	A WIAI	Depart Genadendal for C
20.00		Depart Genadendal for Cape Town International Airport
09:00 AM - 05	5:00 PM	
		Depart Cape Town International Airport for Lybia
20.11		Airport for Lybia
29 Nover	mber 2010	
B:00 AM - 04:0	00 PM	
		Africa/EU Summit Tripoli
1.00 a-		wholl
:00 AM - 02:3	30 PM	Oth
		Officials/NWC

Officials/NWC

30 November 2010		264
08:00 AM - 01:30 PM	Africa/EU Summit Tripoli	
08:30 AM - 10:30 AM	Cabinet Committee: Governance and Administration (GA) Apologise) Pretoria	Chair Honourable Deputy President (To
10:30 AM - 01:30 PM	Cabinet Committee: Social Protection, Community and Hum Excellency The President(To Apologise) Pretoria	
09:00 PM - 12:00 AM	Depart Lybia for Waterkloof AFB	

1 December 2010

	26:	5
All Day		
	World AIDS Day (President not attending)	
12:00 AM - 06:00 AM	Depart Lybia for Waterkloof AFB	
01:30 AM - 02:30 AM	Possible Arrival from Libya	
08:00 AM - 08:15 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndiopfu for Union Buildings	
08:30 AM - 09:30 AM	Cabinet Committee ICTS	
09:30 AM - 11:00 AM	Cabinet Committee (JCPS)	
12:00 AM - 12:30 PM	Cabinet Committee (ESEID)	
12:30 PM - 01:30 PM	Cabinet Committee (JCPS)	
02:00 PM - 03:00 PM		
03:30 PM - 04:00 PM	Meeting with Minister Nzimande and Minister Gordhan Union Buildings Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Bryanston	
04:00 PM - 06:00 PM	Jacob Zuma Foundation Board Meeting. Contact Dudu on 082 875 6002 (Ref Delsey) Unit 2,	
06:00 PM - 06:30 PM	Depart Bryanston for Mahlamba Ndlopfu	
07:00 PM - 08:00 PM	POSTPONED: Meeting with South African National Deaf Association (Ref: Lakela as per diary	
2 December 2010	Lakela as per diary	

09:00 AM - 12:30 PM	
-2.30 PW	Confirmed incoming State visit by His Excellency Mr Rupiah Bwezani Banda, President of Zambia Visit to Freedom Park (5)
	McColling State visit by His Excellence As a
12:30 PM - 01:00 PM	The Rupiah Bwezani Rando Pura Name P
- M - 01:00 PM	Vicia - P
	Visit to Freedom Park (Exact time tbc)
03:00 PM - 04:30 PM	
O-1.30 PM	Blacked for
	Mahlant or meeting with Councillor Princil
	Manuampa Ndlopfu Contact 011 333 2001 or 022 can
07:00 pe	Blocked for meeting with Councillor Prinsloo. Contact 011 333 2001 or 082 414 2687. {Ref: Delsey}
07:00 PM - 09:00 PM	
	Dinner in honour of His Excellency Mr Rupiah Bwezani Banda, President of Zambia Presidential
	Guest House
	banda, President of Zambia - President
3 Dogganal	
3 December 2010	
1	

All Day

International Day for People with Disabilities

	Z 56
09:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Benoni
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Wreath laying ceremony at the grave of President Oliver Tambo Watville, Benoni
11:00 AM - 11:30 AM	Visit to Adelaide Tambo Skills Development Centre for People with Disabilities to mark International day of Persons with Disabilities . Contact: Zanele Benoni
12:00 PM - 02:30 PM	
93:00 PM - 03:30 PM	Address Business Forum and Luncheon hosted by the DTI Raddison Blu Hotel, Sandton Depart Sandton for Centurion

03:30 PM - 05:00 PM	12th International and
05:00 PM - 05:30 PM	12th International Meeting of Communist Workers Party Swan Lake Depart Centurion for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
4 December 2010	

11:00 AM - 01:30 PM	COSATU 25th Anniversary Catalana
04:30 PM - 07:00 PM	COSATU 25th Annivesary Celebration Johannesburg Stadium Błock
07:00 PM - 07:30 pag	

07:00 PM - 07:30 PM Depart Waterkloof AFB for Havana, Cuba. {Ref: Delsey}

5 December 2010

10:00 AM - 06:00 PM Block

6 December 2010

08:00 AM - 08:30 AM

09:30 AM - 06:00 PM State visit to Cuba

10:00 AM - 01:00 PM

Officials/NWC

7 December 2010

08:00 AM ~ 06:00 PM

State visit to Cuba

8 December 2010

10:00 AM - 11:00 AM

Depart Cuba for Mexico. Exact time TBC (10:00 am local time)

9 December 2010

08:00 AM - 05:00 PM

Mexico Working Visit

08:00 AM - 08:30 AM

06:00 PM - 06:30 PM

Depart Cancun Mexico for Waterkloof AFB

10 December 2010

All Day

Beginning of School Holidays

08:00 AM - 08:30 PM

Block

09:00 PM - 09:30 PM

Arrival from Mexico

11 December 2010

All Day

08:30 AM - 11:00 AM

POSTPONED: NEPAD Infrastructure sub committee meeting. Contact Dumisa on 082 908 4798 --

11:00 AM - 11:30 AM

Depart the Presidential Guest House for Forest Town

07:30 PM - 12:00 AM

Blocked (Ref Duduzile Zuma)

12 December 2010

All Day

NOTE: Request by Duduzile Zuma

12:00 AM - 04:30 AM

Blocked (Ref Duduzile Zuma)

Please See Above

08:00 AM - 08:30 AM

10:30 AM - 11:00 AM	Depart Bryntirion Estate for Mmabatho
11:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Address to the Young Communist League 3rd National Congress Report back rally. Contact Motshedisi Letuka on 083 759 4158 or 011 339 3621 Montshioa Stadium, Mmabatho
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart Mmabatho for Bryntirion Estate
01:30 PM - 04:00 PM	PPU End of year party
13 December 2010	

13 December 2010

09:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Luthuli House
12:00 PM - 04:00 PM	Officials/NWC
04:00 PM ~ 05:00 PM	Meeting with Mr Blatter and Launch of 2010 FIFA World Cup Legacy Trust Soccer City
05:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Opening ceremony of 17th World Festival of Youth & Students (WFYS) Contact: Bernice Hlagala, tel.:
14 December 2010	

00.00	
09:00 AM ~ 04:00 PM	Incoming state visit by Angola. Refer to Order of Proceedings for Official meeting, Luncheon and visit to Freedom Park
07:00 PM - 08:00 PM	Private dinner with President of Angola Mahlamba Ndlopfu
15 December 2015	

15 December 2010

All Day	Blocked for leave
07:30 AM - 08:00 AM	Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB
08:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Cape Town International Airport
10:00 AM - 10:30 AM	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Robben Island (Helicopter)
11:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Visit to Robben Island
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart Robben Island for Groote Schuur Estate (Helicopter)
01:30 PM - 02:30 PM	Luncheon for President and Mrs Dos Santos Genadendal

03:30 PM - 04:00 PM	Depart Genadendal for C
	Depart Genadendal for Cape Town International Airport
04:00 PM - 06:00 PM	
06/10 pag	Depart Cape Town International Airport for Waterkloof AFB
06:00 PM ~ 06:30 PM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for Mahlamba Ndlopfu
06:30 PM - 07:30 PM	
	Courtesy call in the call

Courtesy call (Ref: Delsey)

16 December 2010

	All Day	Day of Reconciliation
	10:00 AM - 12:30 PM	Armed Forces Day. Contact General Motumi on 012 671 1212 or General 082 853 3533 (Ref; Delsey)
7	02:00 PM - 04:00 PM	Wedding celebration. Contact Silas Zuma on 083 754 1687 Midrand
	17 December 2015	3123 Zuma on 083 754 1687 Midrand

17 December 2010

Plante
Blocked for leave
MEDADA
NEPAD Infrastructure meeting Presidential Guest House
Blocked Ref Nonhlanhla Mahibmba Ndiopfu
Meeting
Meeting to discuss the Presidential Hotline. In attendance : Confirmed - Minister Chabane; Deputy Minister Pule & DG Dr Lubisi Mahlamba Ndlopfu
Minister Chabane; Deputy
Function for Jacob Zuma Foundation. Contact Dudu on 082 875 6002 Woodmead
Contact Dudy on 082 875 6002 - Way 1
avdodmead

12:00 AM - 12:00 AM	Blocked for leave
08:00 AM - 08:30 AM	Please See Above Depart Mahlamba Ndlopfu for Waterkloof AFB
08:30 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Waterkloof AFB for King Shaka International Airport
09:30 AM - 10:00 AM	
10:00 AM - 02:00 PM	Depart King Shaka International for Bergville (Helicopter) Blocked for Marsets
	Blocked for Marathon. Contact Willy Mtolo on 083 654 0393 (Ref Minister Dlamini Zuma) More details to follow
	· ·

02:00 PM - 02:30 PM

Depart Bergville for Kings House (Helicopter)

03:00	PM	-	03:30	PM
-------	----	---	-------	----

Blocked @ King House

19 December	2010
19 December	20-4
ccentbel	2010

09:00 AM - 09:30 AM	Depart Kings house for Nkandla
10:00 AM - 01:00 PM	Msholozi Soccer Tournamement. Contact Dudu on 082 875 6002 Nkandla
01:00 PM ~ 02:00 PM	Depart Nkandla for Pine Town (Chopper)
02:00 PM - 03:30 PM	Blocked for Gogo party. Thembi Xaba 079 273 5806 or Mr Nxele on 082 825 5406 Savana Park,
03:30 PM - 04:30 PM	Depart Pine Town for Nkandla
20 December 2010	

20 December 2010

12:00 AM - 12:00 AM	Blocked for Leave	
01:00 PM - 01:30 PM	Depart Nkandla for King Shaka International Airport	
02:00 PM - 08:30 PM		
[Depart King Shaka International Airport for Conakry	

21 December 2010

All Day	Blocked for Leave	
10:00 AM - 04:30 PM	Please See Above	
	Inauguration of the President of the President of Guinea Conakry	
05:00 PM - 10:00 PM	Denant Course	

Depart Conakry for King Shaka International Airport

22 December 2010

All Day

Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

10:00 AM ~ 10:30 AM

Depart Kings house for Nkandla

11:30 AM - 02:30 PM

Chess tournament. Contact Mr Xulu on 0824554730 -- Nkandla

23 December 2010

All Day

Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

10:00 AM - 04:00 PM Blocked

24 December 2010

All Day

Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

25 December 2010

All Day

Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

06:30 AM - 07:00 AM

Christmas Day

26 December 2010

All Day

Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

06:30 AM - 07:00 AM

Day of Goodwill

27 December 2010

All Day

Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

08:00 AM - 08:30 AM

Public Holiday

10:00 AM ~ 03:00 PM

Gogo party

28 December 2010

'All Day

Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

28 December 2010 Continued

11:00 AM - 11:30 AM Depart Nkandla for Kings House (Helicopter)

12:30 PM - 01:00 PM Depart Kings House for SABC Studios Durban

01:00 PM - 03:00 PM Recording for New Year's Day Message: Ref Majola -- Durban

03:00 PM - 03:30 PM **Depart SABC Studios for Kings House**

04:00 PM - 04:30 PM Depart Kings House for Nkandla

29 December 2010

All Day Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

08:00 AM - 08:30 AM 1

09:00 AM - 02:00 PM

Children's party

30 December 2010

All Day Blocked for Leave

Please See Above

10:00 AM - 02:00 PM

Official Opening of Kwabadala Old Age Home. Contact Mr Memela 082 653 8145 / Thuleleni Cele 033 341 9600 -- Nkandia

31 December 2010

All Day

Blocked for Leave

Please See Above



JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

17 Empire Road, Parktown Hillside House, 2nd & 3rd floor Johannesburg

Email: <u>general@statecapture.org.za</u> Website: <u>www.sastatecapture.org.za</u> Tel: (010) 214-0651

> 15 November 2018 Our Reference: SPS01/0002/NS

Group Security
Emirates Johannesburg
4th Floor, Sandton Office Towers, Sandton

Dear Sirs/Mesdames

SUMMONS TO APPEAR AS A WITNESS / PRODUCE BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND/OR OBJECTS

As you are aware a summons from the Judicial Commission of Inquiry into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector including Organs of State ("the Commission") has or will be served on your offices via sheriff.

Such summons requests you and/or your office to produce certain books, documents and/or objects which are required by the Commission in the furtherance of its investigations pursuant to its mandate as set out in Proclamation 3 published in Government Gazette No. 41403 on 25 January 2018 and various other Notices.

Should you have any queries in relation to the summons please contact:

Nkosana Sifumba on nkosanas@commissionsc.org.za or Nick Robb on nickr@commissionsc.org.za

Your assistance in the furtherance of the work of the Commission is highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully

Dr Khotso de Wee

Secretary





2nd floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road, Parktown Johannesburg 2193 Tel: (010) 214-0651 inquiries@sastatecapiture.org.za Website: www.sastatecapture.org.za

Tracking reference: SPS01/0002/NS

SUMMONS TO:

APPEAR AS A WITNESS /

PRODUCE BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND/OR OBJECTS

This summons is issued in terms of section 3(2) of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947, read

Proclamation 3 published in Government Gazette No. 41403 on 25 January 2018 Government Notice No. 105 published in Government Gazette No. 41436 on

Rules of the Judicial Commission of Inquiry into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector including Organs of State published in



Senyter South

To the sheriff or his/her deputy of Johannesburg North District:

INFORM:

GROUP SECURITY

OF

EMIRATES JOHANNESBURG, 4TH FLOOR, SANDTON OFFICE TOWERS, SANDTON That he is hereby directed to:

- a) produce the book(s), documents(s) and or object(s) which are in his/her possession or under his/her control as listed in Annexure "A" hereto, within ten (10) days of receiving this summons in hard or electronic copy to the Offices of
- b) if any book(s), document(s) or object(s) listed in Annexure A cannot be produced, explain why that is so in an affidavit submitted to the Judicial Commission of Inquiry Into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector including Organs of State ("the Commission") within ten (10) days of receiving this summons.

Your failure to comply with the requirements set out in paragraphs a), b) or c) above without sufficient cause constitutes an offence under section 6(1) of the Commissions

SECRETARY: Judicial Commission of Inquiry into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector including Organs of State

ANNEXURE 'A'

1 Travel records reflecting all overseas travel for the following individuals covering the period May 2010 to October 2010.

NO.	Name & Surname		o tollowing individuals covering the
		ID. No.	Page
1.	Ajay Gupta		Passport No.
		6602056061184	
2.	Rajesh Kumar Gupta		Z1876211
3,		7208056345186	M00006520
	Atul Kumar Gupta	6806145105080	1110000520
1,	Duduzane Zuma		477486059
		8205205254086	2.50
. 1	Mabel Petronella Mentor	6310190740081	M00006518
	Fana Hlongwane	VOLULYU/40081	E00004317
	*Hongwane	5903055939086	
			M00013538



"Confidential"

FPI/LER1468/1668

15th November 2018

Mr. Zondo Deputy Chief Justice Judicial Commission - Enquiry into State Capture Johannesburg South Africa

Ref: SPS01/0002/NS

Dear Mr. Zondo,

- 1. Ajay Gupta; Passport # Z1876211
- 2. Rajesh Kumar Gupta; Passport # M00006520
- 3. Atul Gupta; Passport # 477486059
- 4. Duduzane Zuma; Passport # M00006518
- 5. Mabel Mentor; Passport # E00004317
- 6. Fana Hlongwane; Passport # M00013538

This is with reference to the Subpoena dated 7^{th} November 2018; received by us on 14^{th} November 2018; seeking information under the applicable data protection laws of South Africa pertaining to

Re Subjects 1-5: Our records indicate that the subjects had travelled on our various flights. Travel details from 01-May-2010 to 31-Oct-2010 is provided as enclosure.

Re Subject 6: Please be advised that we do not find any travel on our flights pertaining to the Yours Sincerely

Dr. Abdulla Al Hashimi **Chief of Group Security**

Encl: as stated above

L				For C	Ar.El	46.	Co	nfider	ntial				-		2	79	
9	iub.No Passenger N	ame	Ma	FOFS	outh	Africa	an Ju	dicial	commis	sion l	Jse On	ls.					
1			NA	(I P	ОВ	Pass	port N	o PNF	₹ Tick	et No				1000			
1	GUPTA/AJAYMR		IN	05-Fe	b-1966	719	76211	75			02.14	t Date	e Fligi		From	To	5
1			+-	_		1 210	/0211	JAEUR	fS 176212	899363	8 02-Ma		_	762	JNB	DXB	T
1				1					_		03-Ma			510	DXB	DEL	+
1	GUPTA/AJAYKUMAF	MR	IN	05-Foi	b -1 966				1762124	37510	07-Ma			513	DEL	DXB	+
1			1	103.16	2-1900	Z1876211		ND3A	W		07-May			763	DXB	JNB	+
1									1762132	479657	11-Aug			762	JNB	DXB	\vdash
1	GUPTA/AJAYKUMAR	MR	IN	05.54					-		12-Aug			510	DXB	DEL	-
	1			05-Feb	-1966	Z187	6211	K7FXG	1761601	532909	14-Aug		EK05	511	DEL	DXB	-
1											14-Aug-	2010	EK07	65	DXB	JNB	0
	GUPTA/AJAYKUMAR	l l	~.	1	- 1		- 1				22-Aug-		EK07		JNB		0
1			ZA	05-Feb-	1966	Z1876	211	KFXKFS	17637990	84402	23-Aug-		EK030	_		DXB	_0
					- 1		- 1			01102	25-Aug-		EK030	_	DXB	PEK	0
	GUPTA/AJAYKUMARM				-		_				26-Aug-		EK076	_	PEK	DXB	00
	- TOMARM	K	IN	05-Feb-:	1966	Z1876	211 K	(7FXGS	17616015	12000	02-Oct-2		EK076	_	DXB	JNB	00
	GUPTA/AJAYMR				-				*1010012	2909	03-Oct-2			_		DXB	00
_	WWALMK		IN	05-Feb-1	966	Z18762	211	/4G914	1763365		04-Oct-2		EK051	_		DEL	00
ub.	No. 5							· roovv	176379944		05-Oct-2	_	EK051		_	DXB	00
ARIU).	No Passenger Name	9	NAT	DOB	D	assport	N.				QCL-ZI	010	EK0761	1 D	XB .	INB	002
	GUPTA/RAJESHKUMAR	MD T	74			ashor.	INO	PNR	Ticket N	Vo I	Flight Da	ate F	liaht N	lo E-	от		
	INOPIAR	MK	ZA	05-Aug-1	972 N	1000065	520 36	3FEN 1	76974089	5612 3	1-May-20		EK0766				eat
	GUPTA/RAJESHKUMARI	45	_		+		_				1-Jun-20	_	EK0506	+		XB	003
2	THE OLD INCIPARI	MK	ZA (05-Aug-19	72 M	000065	20 BP	KOW/9 1	761601119		24 - Jul-20:	-	K0515	-	_	_	001
			\neg		+				101001116		5-Jul-20	_		-	_	XB	001
	GIPTA/DATECTION				- 1						2-Aug-20		K0761	DX	- 31	VB I	001/
	GUPTA/RAJESHKUMAR	1 2	ZA O	5-Aug-19	72 M	0000652)0 E3K	BKM 4-			3-Aug-20		K0766	JN	-	KB (0034
		- 1	- 1				-~ 51	OKW I	63799084	403	-Aug-201	_	K0308	DX		K (001
b.No	RELIE TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF										-Aug-201		K0307	PEI	(D)	(B) (01E
24141	Passenger Name	N	AT .	DOB	Pas	sport N					A09-201	O E	(0765	DX	3 JN	B 0	01K
	I				1	shoir t	(o P/	IR .	Ticket No	Fil	ght Date	₽ Flic	iht No	Eron			
3	GUPTA/ATULMR	1 _	.		1		1			03-	Oct-2010		0764				at N
	, wantit	Z	14	-Jun-1968	3 477	486059	HRDI	VNS 176	37 9 93600		Oct-2010	_	0059	JNB	-	-	D2A
					1			1-1	~~~~		Oct-2010	_	0060	DXB	100	- 00)1B
.No	Passenger Name										Oct-2010	1	0761	HAM	-		1A
-	. doscriger Name	NA	Ţ	DOB	Pass	port No	D PNI		i electrica			-		DXB	JNB	00	8B
	ZUMA/DUDUZANEMR	ZA	20-4	May-1982	1				icket No	Flig	ht Date	Fligt	it No	From	To	Sant	. M
- 1		1~	1204	ay=1982	M000	006518	FLSLN	W 1769	74089561	6 31-1	lay-2010	EKO	766	JNB	DXB	Seat	_
							-	+-		01-J	un-2010	EKO	506	DXB	ВОМ	003	_
1	ZUMA/DUDUZANE	ZA	20.						53799084404		ug-2010	EKO:		JNB	DXB		_
- 1		1 4	2U-M	20-May-1982	M00006518	06518	KC6YD	1763		23-A	ug-2010	EK03		DXB		003	_
									(107		19-2010	EK03		PEK	PEK	002	_
ło	Passenger Name		-								19-2010	EK07		DXB	DXB	001	$\overline{}$
		NAT	E	ООВ	Passp	ort No	PNR	100	kot N						JNB	001	F
								1 10	ket No	Fligh	t Date	Flight	No F	rom	To	Seat I	
M	IENTOR/MABELMS	ZA	10-0					17000		22 -A u	9-2010	EK07		NB	DXB		- 447
	1	- 17	13-00	ct-1963	£0000	4317 þ	DPWC	1/637	98918911		g-2010	EK030		XB	PEK	002E	_
										27-Aug	2-2010	EK030	_	VG	DXB	002E	-
			-					117627	98918912		-2010			.0	UND	002B	



230 Johannes Ramokhoase Street, Private Bag X114, Pretoria, 0001 Parliamentary Office, 120 Plein Street. Private Bag X9048, Cape Town, 8000

Enquirles: Z Adams; Tel: (012) 406 2821; Fax: (086) 212 5666; E-mail Zukiswa.Adams@dhe.gov.za

Dr Khotso De Wee Secretary of the Commission 2nd Floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road Parktown **JOHANNESBURG** 2193

Dear Dr De Wee

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR PURPOSES OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO INVESTIGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

- 1. The above matter and your letter dated 1 August 2018 regarding same refer.
- 2. Following your request, we have retrieved the travel records of the individuals mentioned in the abovementioned letter and attach them hereto as Annexure "A" for
- 3. I trust you find the above in order.

Yours faithfully

MR B T MAVUSO

ACTING DIRECTOR-GENERAL DATE: とは 8 2018



2nd floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road, Parktown Johannesburg 2193 Tel: (010) 214-0651 Email: inquiries@sastatecapture.orgza

JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO ALLEGATIONS OF STATE OF CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

To: Mr Thulani Mavuso

The Acting Director - General

Department of Home Affairs

Pretoria

0001

Attention - Mr Deon Erasmus: Head of Legal

1 August 2018

Dear Sir

Re: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR PURPOSES OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD.

- Our investigation in respect of the above Commission, refers.
- This letter seeks to confirm that the Commission has commenced with investigations into allegations of state of capture, corruption and fraud involving several public entities and other organs of State pursuant to the Commission's terms of reference.

Attached printout of SQL is to be used for DHA internal purposes only.

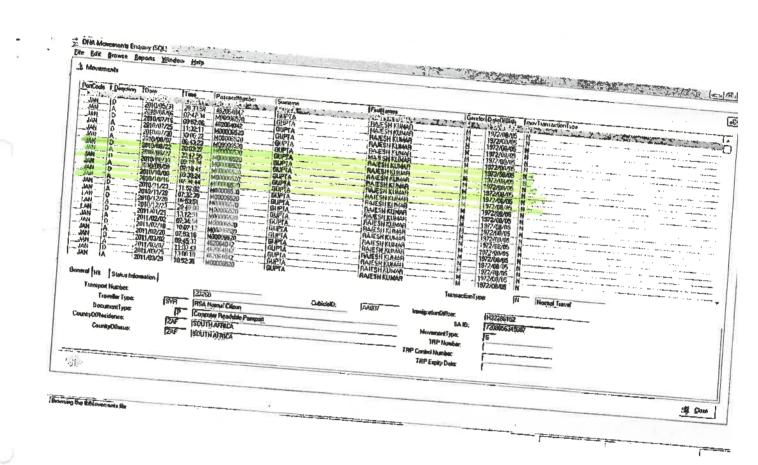
DMA Movements Enguny (AUE) File Edit Broase Bepons Mandow Help A Mevements PostCode Deccton Date Tano	The state of the s		The state of the state of the state of the state of	the contract of the contract o
LAN D CHIDASAN (86 147 2 187521) LAN A CHIDASAN (86 147 2 187521) JAN D CHIDASAN (86 147 2 187521) JAN A CHIDASAN (87 147 2 187521) JAN D CHIDASAN (87 147 2 187521)	Sun nes BUPTA GUPTA	FEEDTIONS ALIY KUMAR	Greveler Cole 0/004th Imov F temsection T vs.e.	
Teavelor Type: VEV (Alian) Pin Heider Document Type: Alian) Pin Heider Possport March Ma	Decision.	AA005 karnigrationOffices	Neartion Types: N Neared Travel SA.D: GE IG	Angeling Committee Committ

C = concelled movement.

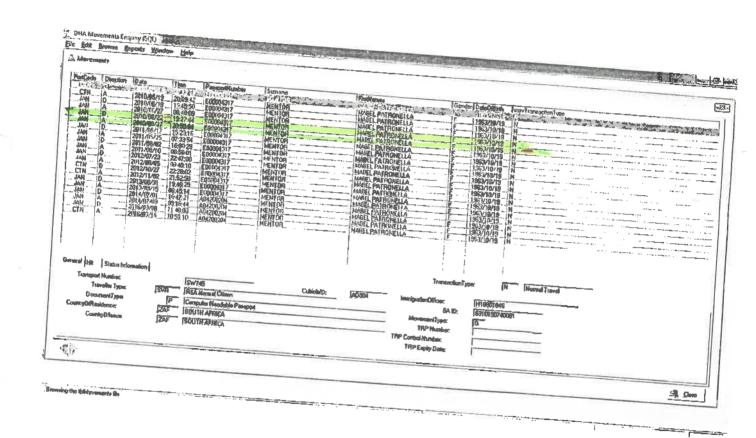
N = Namal movement.

	de Edit Browse Reports	Ituacon Halb		——————————————————————————————————————					
Date	***								
Temporal Part Par	I Dogo	lies Je							
A	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Humber Surramo						
AN D 2007-1907 130:03 77.48505 GEPTA ATLA KURASH L SCARL TO 100:00 TO 100:		WU3 1851 47 4774904	CO. The Control of th	FastNerrage	Tr.				
LAN	JAN 2010/1	VIII 17 38 78 - 1774860	50	ATIN KINSA		TU AND CARROLL	may langacted up		
LAN		207 17.00 38 077 ABST	GUPIA	AT JU KINIA	M	11950 700 454	A STATE OF THE STA	The second second	
LAN		Ot 08:30 12 477406	BUPTA	ATLA KUMA	M	19(9/96/14		and the same of th	
ANN D 2011/01/1 160-1	2010/1:	第一位影響——第1889				1968/06/14			*
April	1.867=**12** =20/10/13	/19 07 49 20 4774860		ATLL KLAMOF	W	1980/06/14			
April	JAN A	别。"被阻却是确婚	BUPTA THE	ATUR RIMAR		- 1988/05/14 A	-		
Description 1999	Jan 1/04	07 09-55-44	GIRTA		II.				
AN D 301 1007 307 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 367 36	1/30 1/90.	10 1490A	9 - 180516	ATUL XIMAN	M_	150/15/14			411.
AN	2011/06	30 06:56:30 47740000		ATLN KIMAD	M.	- 1900/06/14 N	*		
D	LAN I A ZUI 1/11/2	14 00-13-47 477496.00		ATLE CONTACT	·····	1960/06/1			
AUL KUMAP D SOUTH S 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	**************************************	4774900	GUPTA	A UL KUMAN		1968/06/74" N	*		7.15
A	- 12011/10V	14	- GUPTA	ATUI, KUMAH	M				300
APU KUNAN	JAN 12 - SULLAW	09.3659 47746878	GUPIA	ATUL KUMAR	_ ···				e =
AN	Table 15 2011/12/8	- VC-30: Un 1477490029	GUPTA	ATUL SUNIAN		1958/08/14 N			
1	TXT: 14: 2011/19/0	2_13:01:51 472400 res	GUPTA	A(UL LIDIAD	- M	19R9A00244			
Framepol Murber: Framepol Mu	JAN 0	21:10:09 448254718	OUPTA	. JAILL KINNE"	····	THE MARKET AND THE PARTY OF THE			
Transpol Husber Francoion Type: Fix Fixed Dates Francoion Type: Fixed Dates Fixed Date		477486U69	GIAPTA	ATIII KURIAD		1969/08/14 N			
Francol Humber Francol Tupe: Francol Tup	Horal His Status Information 1			ATUL KUMA	M	1968/08/L4 Tivi			
Traveller 7 pper FCT IRSA Horses Cubidelity JAK067 Investoration Pper IRSA Horses Cubidelity JAK067 Investoration Pper IRSA Horses Cubidelity JAK067 Investoration IRSA Horses Cubidelity JAK067 Investoration IRSA Horses IRSA Horses IRSA Horses IRSA Horses IRSA Francis de la constantina della constantina dell			•	TMY	1988/08/14 N	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Document/Spez Formation Discore Formation Discore Formation Discore Formation Discore Formation Discore Formation Discore Formation Processed Formation Processe		EK 200			Francectio	of me	The same of the sa		·
County Officean: PAF Company Residence P Company	Francisk (1904)			Cubidato: 14/3/5		114	Montal Travel		
Country Officease: SOUTH AFRICA Hovernerall year G TAP Control Number TAP Control N	Dacument/ypez	P Company	200	through.	Consideration Officers.	LISED/Anna			
Country Officeace: ZZAF		ZAF ICOLUNI CONTRACTOR	Ne Passport		SAID	Copper speciality	The -	_	
TRP Number: TAP Control Number:	Country Officers				Movement may	Inconstantification	}		
TRP ControlNumber		January HANKEN			TRP Number	16			
					TRP Control Number	-			
The state of the s					TRP Feeby Davis	1			
	Kit.				makely Credit.				

Jan Corrected



- IAN P - 2010/05/01	Time Pariportitioning							
- IAN P - 2010/05/01				_		18	The second of	# . Yo
201 nancine	AT A SEC OF THE AST TOLE & THE	Sumena	If estMames					-
	0.40.16 MODDOSS18	ZUMA	SOMETHINGS	Ge Ge	ender DeteDiffeth	T		
JAN A 2010/09/22 2	MICHE MICHIGANIA	ZUMA	H SHI IZAM	-	mm. 1. h /4.	inov Transaction Team		-
2010/08/30	14438 MOTPOCSID	ZUMA	DUDUZANE	M	1907/05/20	11	The state of the s	
1401 0 AUTO C	777-24	7044 2044	DUDUZANE		1962/05/20	N		**
AN 0 2010/10/16 0	A SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	ZUMA	DUD4/ZAME	M.		N		
JAN 0 2010/11/24 10	CH 02 M0000519 277 49 M0000618 23.49 M0000618 33.49 M00006418 53.24 M00006418	2004	THE PARTY OF THE P	M	1902/05/20	W	1	
LAN 0 - 2010/11/28 00	33.49 MOODDES18	ZIMA	OUDUZANE	M-	1982/68/76	Marie Control		-
(A) 0 2010/12/20 0	(93.34_ M000n6516	ZUMA	DUDUZANE	M	188245757		A STATE OF S	
491 49 24	39.67 M00008516	ZVIMA	BUIDITZAME	W	1982/05/20 1992/05/20	N	·	
JAN 0 2011/02/02 07	21.64	ZIRIA	DUDUZANE	M_	- J902/05/20	N .	3	
MAN A 2011/02/18 10	ZIE 39 I MARIOSOM A	ZUMA	(MI) (ZAVE	M-	1992/06/30	W		
TON A "- TELEVISION IN THE	Acres 18	ZIMA	DUDITZANE		902/05/20	<u> </u>		
2011/04/22 100	17-14 Manageria	ZUMA	~— _ DUOUZANE	M	1382/35/20			
AN A 2011/05/23 081		ZUMA.	DUDUZANE		79H2/05/20			
LAN 2017/07/14 OL	90:57 Marier 19 40.47 M00606519	ZUMA -	DUDUZANE		1982/05/20 1982/05/20		***************************************	
1445 127 · [20] 14[27] 6 1554	15.17 MORONESIA	ZUMA	DUDLDANS	M.	.: 15002700K/200 ! i.i			Fig. 91004
JAN 2011/08/10 102		ZUMA	DUDUZANE DUDUZANE		!11902/f/s/mi			
	1:24 M00006516	ZUMA	DUDUZANE		1902/05/20 N 1992/05/20 N		_	
Status Information			DUDUZANE	·	1992 and the "1111			
Transport Number				-	1982/05/20 N			
Terroriba 7	EK781			Transaction	offer D	Montal Tannal		
Donamed Mary	RSA Nomeal Chippers	Cutricle():	DIDAA			DATE OF TAXABLE		
Construction (Area	Computer Frenchise Pausport		e Event	interpretional frience	H27575399			
	SOUTH APPLICA		-	\$4.10:	92052052540			
Country Officerus: 24	PAUL			Movement Type:	G	DQ .		
Į.	SOUTH AFRICA			THP Humber	Įu.	2200		
				TRP Control Number				
				TRP Expiry Dates				
41 }				rabely trains		The state of the s		
<*.		****						- 9
								- 1
g the thiMovements Re							3	Dose





home affairs

Department: Home Affairs REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

230 Johannes Ramokhoase Street. Private Bag X114, Pretoria, 0001 Parliamentary Office, 120 Plein Street. Private Bag X9048, Cape Town, 8000

Enquiries: Z Adams; *Tel: (012) 406 2821; Fax: (086) 212 5666; E-mail Zukiswa.Adams@dha.gov.za*Ref: 1/2/2/2-273/2018 SLAO5

Dr Khotso De Wee Secretary of the Commission 2nd Floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road Parktown JOHANNESBURG 2193

Dear Dr De Wee

SUBJECT:

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR PURPOSES OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO INVESTIGATIONS OF STATE CAPTURE, CORRUPTION AND FRAUD IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, INCLUDING ORGANS OF STATE

- 1. The above matter and your letter dated 11 September 2018 regarding same refer.
- 2. Following your request, we have retrieved the travel records of Mr Fana Hlongwane and attach them hereto as Annexure "A" for ease of reference.
- 3. I trust you find the above in order.

Yours faithfully

MR G HOLLAMBY

ACTING DIRECTOR-GENERAL

DATE: 2/19/2018

AN AAOO6	2012/06/27 20:20 0:22	SWE								
JAN AD104	2012 April 60.10 Blood	Sm	- MOCDI 3536							
CAN		96	MACAUM SCAN	3	Supplied a Consequent					
1		d	SECOTOMA	33	P. T. T. T. T. CHONGWANE TANK					
BANCIDI	2012/07/25 18-71 700-04	SVR	MADOLESES	745	PULL STATE STATES HICHGWANE	E	2959/02 /ne mar			
AMOGS	2012/07/76 00:00 202	SYR	MODOLESSE	Zac -	Syde For Bridges Highestern and	=	Total of	HZ606coco		
LAM	2	ZAS	M0001 35 20	3	P. C. Partition of the Control of th	M	My Chicago	Once of the second	HZ6044950	
		a	MOON! NESS	245	TONGWANE FASA		2959/03/05 ZAF	T-260M5079	Н26045пто	3019/12/20
- June		44	Section	33	CONTRACT HIONGWANE FARM		1959/03/05 ZaF	H25446479	March Action	2019/12/20
MD102	2012/05/15 10:46 (511917	SVR	BEST Inmen	25	39U3D55939086 HLONGWANT CAS.	=	1959/08/05 245	M25448072	NC3446475	2010/10/a
AAOOB	2012/05/13 21:08 Exter	SVR	MODOL 3538	245	5903055939086 HLONGWANE	¥	194 along for	M22818548	HZ5448072	William Control
	All she was a series	SVE	MODOLSER	1	Sales Services a Contract Service	22	Sanday CAF	APT South and	HZ28185-45	cu13/15/20
JAN AAGES	M 11:02 [EC/61]	and and	Adobateces	200	SPECIAL STATE OF THE PARTY	2	255/03/03 ZAF	(657905743)	H23082427	2019/12/20
		d	Section and the section and th	ZAE	CONTRACT HONGWANE FAME		1959/03/05 246	IH23082437	H23nessan	2019/12/20
1	2012/04/22 10:15 (9454	SWR P	MICHAESE	377			1959/03/05/245	:H22426078	/6679n-74	2019/13/20
	2012/04/20 17:13 (5474	Sylk p	UM00013538	3/2			1959/02/ns zer	HZ546797	72.46.2607B	2019/12/20
ADIO4	2012/01/27 11:05 67:00	W.	4400203	161 2AS	PAGE TRIPLES HIDNEWAND		1956/03/05	H2S446717	H25446797	Carlot Control
AAGGS		SVR	440020381 746	81 744	Saccassing High wase	2	1959/03/05	HZSABCHE	11C9446711	07/77 (6702
ADIO	2011/12/13 11:00	WA	M400013538	745	THE STATE OF THE PERSON OF THE	-	DE 0 10 10 10	(N17751-1-	H25446215	07/71/50
	2011/12/neare 20 12	NA.	[MODD13538	300	SAUGA STREET HOWEVER FORM	M	232/US/05 24F	Machania .	H17767177	2019/12/20
MAN MANTIN	2011 And An Ann and Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann Ann A	4	MODOLISER	\$	S909055949066 L. D. C.	1	1303/U3/05 ZAF	15/5hm571	HZ6043751	2019/12/20
	X.		MODOLISTAR	187	590903593999	-	482 S0/83/6361	See Print State	WZ6044BAS	20/90/2102
	N 3701 400 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	2	MDDD1353R	3	Sanange In Chickens Fator	1	1959/03/05 ZAF	96090000	M2S446DS6	20/30/6102
	N 2021 (27) 11:03 (2761	0.	MODITION	ZA.	FACT CONTROL MICHANE FACE	1	1959/03/05 ZAF	746564Z	HZ5446941	2019/12/20
17 may	IN CONTRACTOR BY SE	a.	Marriage	Z.M.	SOTTO STATE NAME 1441	-	1959/09/65 2AF	-HICO15396	Hadatsac	2029/12/20
		B.	Millenstan	**	THE PANTAL HONGWANE FALLA	1	1959/03/05 ZAF	H22276394	H22276264	2019/12/20
		<u> </u>	MACANAGE	202	TONGWANE FALLS		1959/03/05 ZAF	H72985356	H22965160	2019/12/20
Q 0210W	Thy 2011/06/25 10:52 EK752	<u>p.</u>	PACTOCIONAL	3/12	to at the District Faria		1959/03/05 ZAF	M19233663	Higher	2019/12/20
AA011	2011/06/20 18:28 EK764		8ESF1200	ZAF	SOUTH THE PROPERTY SAME	13	1959/03/05 245	M18599634	(Machana)	2029/12/20
AD120 D			SECTION N	ZAE	CALL DESCRIPTION OF CALCULATE SALVE		1959/U3/ID: 2AF	H10015396	Pil more and	2019/12/20
AAOOZ A		4		377	SACONDESCRIPTION OF SERVINE FEMALES		1959/03/05 ZAF	H22228977	HTTTT-	2029/12/20
ADJON D				545	STATE OF STATE OF STATE STATE		1959/09/05:2AF	H&2383197	1/2077	2019/12/20
AMORE		8		372	STATE ISSUED MONGWANE FANT		1959/09/05 246	H2227E303	Value Salary	2019/12/20
AD209 0		4		TAN.	TOTAL STATE HEONGWANE TANK	195	1959/09/IX: 17AC	H22875158	SINCE / SERVICE	2019/12/20
A4001 A		4		77			1959/08/ns 7 ac	N23494191	B515/9774	2019/12/20
A0119 D	500 2010/12/16 11-50 Access	9		ZAS	La har		2959/08/FE 20C	H22950801	A25484191	2010/20/20
AAOOG	2010/12/12 Torse A Educ			1745			1959/03/05/126	M28824790	10800672	Mohanco
40125 In	1 2010/11/17 1043 60061			745	ĺ		1959/hame ave	MRZ698701	M2882479D	M10/12/00
	SVR 2010/1/41 08:00 00/1/01		MODULISAS	1			107 On (on /one	HRZ45626	M82668701	DF /5- /6- 500
Shonry	N 2010/08/16 0-15-2			7245		M.	WW/UB ZAF	HTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	W82468629	20/1/2/00
		\	1		FAN.		SCAUSTING ZAF	Maggerage	H22228689	02/21/200
			1		1,67,48	ALL STREET	AND SALE	Tri Managara	H18591248	VOTA 12/20
			1	2		1	1258/03/05 2ME	Section	H10015336	02/71/6107
					S\$3500 A SUNANCIA DE LA SUNANCIA DEL LA SUNANCIA DE LA SUNANCIA DEL SUNANCIA DEL SUNANCIA DE LA SUNANCIA DEL SUNANCIA DE LA SUNANCIA DE LA SUNANCIA DE LA SUNANCIA DE LA SUNANCIA DEL SUN	1	342/30/50/6967	255500M	H22228608	Z013/12/20
					IN THE PLANT IN		1959/03/05/24F	M42635635	N82698635	2013/17/20
						1	1959/03/05 24F	H18715621	MIROTECON	02/21/6702
								IH23082437	The same	1900/01/01

PostCode Insorcutideto Providur InsortinesationType	PoorOate Tine	U				(***						
40 40	2018/09/14 08:16 E/758 2018/05/14 12:103 F/48335 2018/05/08 08:12 5/190	movitarspuckleeder movitavellefspre movitavenitype movitassoci 15-rg ip movitavenitype movitassoci FN8335 50r ip Montanassoci SA190 SVP ip Montanassoci	Type movPassport/bus/ h40007847.0	artiflumber Improcountry Oftsave moves 412	THE PROVINCE STATE	A Life Printed System Secure S						
A&041 A M AD101 D N AA009 A		SVR SVR	M00978470 M00978470 M00978470	7A7 200 200	STUDENT PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	ONGWANG LAND INGWANG FANG FISHANG FAIR	M M	M. ASSVAJET knovčeuntryčí Reidence M. ASSVAJET (E. 246 M. Meskajet knovčeuntryčí Reidence	Mandence movimmigrae	Rowleren(graklon Officer mon-Approve dity tende.	N. Character	
A02207. D W	2017/11/29 08:46 0x767 2017/11/29 08:46 0x767	204	M00078470 M00078470	246	THE SECRETARY SALES	Michael Falla Michael Cana	E W	1959/08/05/245	H25446532	H25446118	2023/01	Date A/31
APOG7 O IN		2 2	M00078470	ZAF	Service September of Section of Pales	NAME FAINS	2 3	195.9/103/05 2AF	H26043769	H25446533	2023/01/31	1/31
N R	П	a a	M00078470	ZAF	THE STATE STATES	HUMGWALE FANA	M M	1959/03/05 :ZAF	H27922839	H25445294	2023/01/31	121
2 2	l		M00078470 M00078470	245	CH HOLD VOTES	THE HOMEVIOUR HASIA	M	2959/78/45 24F	H21922764	HZ1922784	2023/02/31	ES
About A			MQ0078470	245	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	HONOWARE SAMA	E E	7959/03/03/24F	H72031964	M271SAS78	2023/01/31	/31
2 2	1		M00078470	Zwz	AC DE SOUCE PROPERTY.	PERCENCENCE FAME FAME	¥ :	1959/09/05 ZAF	M25467815 M25446004	H25667815	2023/01/3	15
AUDOS D IN		4,4		245		MCWafte ISARA	N N	1959/00/05 ZAF	WZ281 8545	N25446894	2023/01/31	321
Aprio1	П	d a		П	AND MAN SECURE AND	POS A CHUWALI FANA	N N	1959/03/05 :2AF	H28982873	H25445413	2023/01/3	ial.
APQ07 D	2017/07/06 21:18 EC/06 2017/06/21 no. 2017/06/21 no		П	Zar	SHOUTH SELECTION OF STANS	WANT TESHE	-	295-9/19/05 12AF	H25445463	H25445863	2023/01/31	2 2
AN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A			1	$\ $	のまで 画 のののでは、	WALL BASH	2 2	1959/03/05/2AF	H25446070	HD5446533	2023/01/31	iel
AMODE A	TO DESIGN ELTER	<u></u>	П		CALL GOING STORY	Winter France	-	1959/03/05 2AF	H25446398	M2544639R	2023/01/31	
		<u> </u>		П	SCALL SOURCE STATE OF THE SALES	Well Fark	2 2	162 3/00/6561	W25445936	M25446410	2023/01/31	Tii Tii
BD024	SVE SVE	4.	П		PALL SEG TONG IN ONCH	H	-	59/08/IS 2AF	M254474a1	H25447441	2003/01/31	are in
		4. 4.		П	TOTAL SAMONES HICKORY	I	SI W	1959/09/CE ZAF	H25446807	HZS44S308	2023/01/31 2023/01/31	7 .
M di wanta	20:26 ZOOM			-	A SUNCE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	П	1	1959/08/05 2.a.r	H25445961	M25465001	2023/01/31	
BOOLE O W			MODO78470		SUDSECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.	W. Cance		1959/03/05 ZAF	HZ281854S	HZS899040	3023/01/31	
2				26.50	CHORD IN SERVICE	11	1	1959/01/05 ZAF	H22818545	H22818545	2023/02/31	
MADES A N	12:25 BK761 17:38 BK761	a .	MODOZALKI		Subsequence of the Charles of Factor			1959/08/15 ZAF	H25448055	A53449193	2023/01/31	
	1	2 0			SRIVE SERVICE IN CHARGOLD			1959/03/05 ZAF	H26786389	H25448056	2023/01/31	
Apton D	1	W	MOCO78470	1	PRINCES SERVED HUNGARE	П	1	2959/18/G ZAF	H25446096	960975-52H	2023/01/31	
2 2	П	DV6	1		SCOSOSOBA HICKOWANE PARA	NE FACA	1959	1959/03/05 ZAF	H23690844	H2572581	2023/01/32	
Address D N	1	DV4	П	1	PETER MICHERAL		1989	1959/03/05 ZAF	HZ6044064	H2604084	2023/01/31	
Jan A0020 0 M Z016/04/28 21:28 (27:28		P MO	M00078470 ZAF	1	SOCIAL SALES HE DISCOUNTE FORE	FARE MA	1959	1959/03/05 ZAF	1425447238	H2604412	2023/02/31	
AADDS A W		RATOC			C. C. TOTAL M. D. C. D.		V6591	18/05 2AF	H25445561	M25447236	2023/01/31	
2 3	1	Amo	M00078470 ZAF	(F094)	355459130, HEOMONAY	Farm M	1559/	1959/03/06 7A5	H24480029	H26043921	2023/01/33	
AADOS A N	ZI EKITEL	MyDO	M00078470 ZAF	5053	TA STANKE HOMONANE		V655T	L559/03/05 2.M	H25447688	H24480029	2023/01/31	
2 2		MDDX A		59050	SQUEGE STRONG HEOREMAN TAKEN	Mary Mary	2959/0	2959/03/05 ZA#		H25407688	2023/01/31	
A0108 ID W		P A DOOR	IMBODIAGED ZAF	592374	SOPE HEONGWAYE		1959/0	/OS 24¢		H25445378	2023/01/21	
AD121 D CA	States States	AMDD7847		SACTOR CONTRACTOR	STATES OF DAGS AND	П	1959/0	/05 ZAF	HZS446860	H2S446860	2023/01/31	
A AAOLE A		M00023538	302 200	57.0%	MAN STANDARD H. 245WATE FAIR	FARM	3VZ S0/60/6561	3/2 5/4		W25446525	Z6Z3/03/22	
Addog a (N	VS60g SvR	AAAAAAAA	7	52033	PARTONE MICHARIT	П	1959/09/05 Zaf	105 ZAF	MS446888	H25-446486	2023/01/31	
40763 D IN		PM00013538		Services	OBSAGE HET CHANGE	1	1289/03/05 248	05 24F		H25445545	2023/01/32	
MAN PS602 N N 2013/06/13 10:20 AP938			П	\$06-908	SCHOOL STREET HE ONG WART LINES	П	1959/03/05 ZAF	5 ZAF		M25446851	2019/12/20	
(Aanos (A (II)		p PM00013538		5.47 1944	C. PER MICHENNAME E	1	1959/03/05 ZAF			H25446479	2019/12/20	
(A0109) D (A	BO61	p [M00013538	SSE ZAF	\$900 (K) EV	SECURIOR SECTION OF THE PARTY O		1955/03/05 245		1	H25446258 H25446233	2019/12/20	
AD215 ID C		Manual Sea	П	Same Co.			1959/03/08 ZAF			H25445600	2019/12/20	
2 2		(p M00013538	1	\$503965590000 \$3039655995000	5-3325, 59-3-9055 MJ (3745-W-271) FA	FAIRE ALL	1959/03/05 ZAF			H25445111	2018/12/20	
ADIZI D W		pestrooms d	1	5.003(65)	CODSUSSESSURE IN CHEWARF IF AND	T	1959/03/05 2ar			P.Z.6044422 H.S.44644	2019/12/20	
ADIDA (D	LISO SVR	IP MODES SEE	П	5-9-19-08-19-9-19-9-19-9-19-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-9-	PATRICK SCHOOLS FOR CHARLE SPANN	П	1959/03/05 Zaf		H2586223 H22	H25556223	2019/12/20	
AAOUS A		P WOODIESE		59090099	POBS IN CREWANT FRA	2 2	1959/03/15			H2589909	2019/12/20	
M 0' borne		A/000013538		September 1	ICES IN CONTINUED LAND		1959/03/06: ZAE				2019/11/20	
Tet area and a	SWR	PER LOGONAL SERVE		1.50CMG-845084	WEN HONOWARE FAN	2 2	1959/03/05 ZAF				2029/12/20	
		ilindoni sese	П	5703045639	SPERCES STORE HE CHICKARNE FARE		1859/03/15 ZAF				28:17:00	
				NEGSECTORS -	SHORDS SHORE HE ONGWARE FARM		1959/03/05 ZAF			+	501	
							382 30/ED/65EL			M25445588 M25446681	20	

r	8 E : C T	1:1-1-																																															
: 2018-09-13 -	백	4.4	1 54234	1 88234	1 8A235	1 SA234	1 BA56	1 SA235	1 SA234	1 SA261	L SA234	1 5A057	1 PART	1 Banse	1 SA235	1 BA056	1 BA0057	I BAS6	1 SA235	1 BA054	2 BA055	1 C*32-	1 Pac	1 58235	1 88234	1 SA235	1 SA234	1 BA056	1 BA56	1 SA235	1 5A234	1 53055	1 BA054	1 BACK	1 BA057	1 BA56	1 SA235	1. SA260	1 BA057	- SA234	1 CX749	1 0040#	1 50,406	1 28225	T KARLO	1 SA235	1 SA234	1 BA055	1 BA54
CONTROL SYSTEM DATE	Jan Asses	JAN 440020381					UAN 415171924		JAN 415171924			Jan 4151/1924	-	41517100		-		-	-	JAN 415171924			_					-	JAW 415171924			JAN 415171924					_	JAN 415171924				UAN 475771924	_	-	-	4		JAN 415171924	
35R:	8	VI -13 V N	12-00 T	11-16	11-07	11-03 to N	10-18 B X	.0-14 V N	9-25 B	9-17 V V	2003-07-25 B 2 SVR	7-20 V N	EI 60-7	N A 67-	10/ B	N	N 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	N 0 0	4 P 60-	-20 B	2002-10-16 V N STR	31 A 15	26 V N	17 E :	V C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	7 P	ь д 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	N 2 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	7 2	Z 2	2	N A	Д Д	× ×	× ,	, z	4 2	i i		Z A)	N	N er	V	Z M	N	N	>		:

1 BA055 1 BA56 1 BA057 1 SA260 1 BA057

JAN 415171924 JAN ("5171924 JAN 415171924 JAN 415171924

SVR SVR SVR SVR

ZZZZ

≥д⊳д

2001-09-14 2001-09-10 2001-09-10

68.5E		
: 2016-09-13	1 BA54 1 BA055 1 BA055 1 BA056 1 SA275 1 SA274 1 SA275 1 SA274 1 SA275 1 SA276 1 SA205 1 BA057 1 BA057 1 BA057 1 BA057 1 BA057	+ DM254
CONTROL SISTEK DATE S RECORD SYSTE PAGE	JAN 415171924	
NA	2001-07-24 B N SUR 2001-07-15 V N SUR 2001-07-02 B N SUR 2001-05-24 B N SUR 2001-05-24 B N SUR 2001-04-19 V N SUR 2001-04-17 V N SUR 2001-04-17 V N SUR 2001-03-09 B N SUR 2001-03-04 V N SUR 2001-03-04 V N SUR 2001-02-12 D N SUR 2001-01-29 V N SUR 2001-01-29 V N SUR 2001-01-21 B N SUR 2001-01-21 B N SUR 2001-01-21 B N SUR 2001-01-21 B N SUR 2000-12-13 B N SUR 2000-10-27 B N SUR 2000-09-20 V N SUR 2000-09-20 V N SUR 2000-09-20 V N SUR 2000-07-16 V N SUR 2000-07-16 V N SUR 2000-06-30 B N SUR	

236

FOTAL NUMBER OF MOVEMENTS: FOTAL NUMBER OF MOVEMENTS: FOTAL NUMBER OF MOVEMENTS:

**** SND OF REPORT ****

2018-09-13 - 15:39	ALLAS : MAIN TRAVE	MOVEMENT: 2017-01-04 TRP AMENDMENT: V-LIST HIT: TRANSGRESSION;	dwrendercetrenternerskatherene. Of MOVEWENTS	CNTR TRANSPORT NO	1 OR1369 1 EK766 1 ZSOAK 1 EK768 1 EK766 1 EK767 1 EK767 1 EK767 1 EK766 1 OR1363 1 EK766 1 EK768 1 EK768	
SYSTEM DATE:	RAVELLER	MOVEMENT TRP AMENDM V-LIST HIT TRANSGRESS		PRT TRAVEL DOC NO	CTN MOOO78470 JAN MOOO78470	
MOVEMENT CONTROL (TRAVELLER'S RECORD	BBBB32717 HIONGWANE FANA 1959-03-05 RSA ORDINARY TRAVELLER MALE S903055939086		SUMMARISED PARTICULARS	NVME TVLR AIM TRP-NO	SVR SVR SVR SVR SVR SVR SVR SVR SVR SVR	
GM : RRS123P SER:	RAVELLER NO URNANE 'IRST NAMES 'AIB OF BIRTH 'RAVELLER STATUS 'ODIFIED BY/DATE 'EX)RCEASED /ILE REFERENCE !OMMENTS		DATE DRCT M	2017-01-04 B 2016-12-10 V 2016-11-07 B 2016-10-32 B 2016-09-27 V 2016-07-19 B 2016-07-09 B 2016-07-09 B 2016-07-09 B 2016-01-30 B N 2016-01-30 B N 2015-12-19 B N 2015-12-19 B N 2015-12-15 V N 2015-12-19 B N 2015-12-15 V N 2015-12-19 B N 2013-10-31 V N 2013-08-20 V N N 2013-08-20 V N N 2013-08-20 V N N 2013-08-20 V N N N 2013-08-20 V N N N 2013-08-20 V N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	

1 AS 1 VS601 1 AF995 1 AF990 1 AF900 1 AF900 1 OF64

JAN MODOLISSA JAN MOF 3538 JAN MODOLISSA JAN MODOLISSA JAN MODOLISSA JAN MODOLISSA JAN MODOLISSA

N SVR N SVR N SVR N SVR N SVR N SVR

2013-07-25 2013-07-18 2013-06-20 2013-06-13 2013-04-11 2013-04-04

1																																																		
다 당 다																																																		
2018-05-13 -	87		1 SADOR	1 SW0702	1 MK851	1 SA190	1 BA057	1 BA54		1 SA142	1 BA55	1 BA54	T AF990	1 AF0995	1 ZSMOS	1 ZSMOS	1 ZSDFT	1 ZSDFI	1 SAISI3	1 EK766	1 5K761	1 0054	1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	1 EK761	1 BK764	1 EK761	1 AF995	1 EK761	1 EK764	1 EK761	1 SK764	1 EK761	1 RK761	1 EK764	1 RK761	1 IB6050	1 EK761	1 EK764	1 SA237	1 EK764	1 AF990	1 AF995	I EK761	1 EK762	1 ZSSRU	ZSSKV	1 ZSAVM	1 AF990	1 AF995	1 EK766
CONTROL SYSTEN DATE		JAN M00013538	JAN MODDISSIS	MOODE				JAN MODOLISES	JAN M00013538	JAN M00013538	JAW M00013538	JAN M00013538		LAN M00013538	LAN MOOOLSSA	LAN MO0013538							JAM 440020381		JAN MOORISES	_	. , ,		JAN M00013538					TAN MOCOLASIAS		JAN MOODISSAR		MODULAR	MOOALS		_	JAN M00012528	_	LAN M00013538	M00013	-	-	JAN 440020381	JAN 440020381	2
MOVENENT TRAVELLER	N SVR	N SVR	N SVR			3 A A		N CONTRACTOR		N CONTRACTOR	-									N SVR	SVE	N SVR					N SVE		4 A A				N SVR							N CAN		N COUR							SVR	
708790	-04 V	4.	\$ 10 C		0 00	10	0.1	-01	22	27	10 B	A 90	25 B	25 V	04 B	04 V	r)	m	05 B	on.	Ω.	<u> </u>	m :		m t		a >	. ta	0	(D)	2	Д		m ;	> (n ;	> p	۹ ۵	» p	a þ	- 65	ı >	4 0	>	щ	Δ	щ	۵ د		
A AME	13-03	12-27	17-91	2012-11.	2012-10-	3012-10-	2012-10-	2012-10-	12-09-	12-08-	12-08-	12-08-	-2-07-	2-07-	2-06-	2-06-	2-05-	2012-05-1	2012-05-0	2	2 4	7 (2 C	֓֞֞֜֜֞֜֜֞֜֜֜֞֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜	-12-0	-11-0	-10-3	0	9	-04	-07	-06	96	2 6	200	50	5	10	12	12	11-	11-11	0.8-1	08-1	08-2	38-2	24-0	2008-103-30	ກ -	

1 EK764 1 EK761 1 EK762 1 EK762 1 EK764

JAN 440020321 JAN 44 120381 JAN 44 120381 JAN 440020381 JAN 440020381

SVR SVR SVR

ZZZZ

m > m >

2008-10-18 2008-10-15 2008-05-17 2008-05-14

25.39																																															
2018-09-13		1 LX288	1 S2026	1 BYPOOT		1 BAS7	1 BA056	1 SA235	1 SA234		1 SA236	1 DAOS7	1 BADES	1 BA56	1 8A237	1 \$3236	_	1 SA234	1 AF990	1 APS95	1 8853	1 KK761	1 EK764	1 BASS	1 BA56	1 5455	1 83235	1 \$4236	1 SA235	1 SA234	1 BA057	1 23052	1 SA274	1 BA055	1 BA054	1 LH572	1 BA056	1 SA234	1 SQ478	1 AF395	1 54235	A ARABIS	1 720.55			1 BA055	J 5A236
	JAN 440020381	44002038	Wah 415171924		78N 44000001	•	•	JAN 440020381	-	_	-	-	12W 440020381	JAN 440020381	-		•	-	-	-		JAN 415171924					JAN 440020381		JAN 415171624				JAN 440020381	188 44000081	-			•		-		-		JAN 4460020381	UAN 44002024	4 4	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
MOVSME	N SVR		N SVR		-		NA P	N OVE					N SVR			N SVR			N SUP					N SUR			_			N SVR		-	.=	N SVR	N SVR	SVR SVR								_		SVR	
RES123P	A Þ			•	9 0				,	m	Þ	M	۱ ۵	P 2	م <	a >	- tr) Þ	AQ.	>	Д	⊳ ւ	1	, m	>	(C)	> 1	en ;	> p	a Þ	m	>	м;	> t	4 Þ				EQ.	>		B	2 2	24; 24;	Z i:	즉 >	
ISBR: SRS	1007-10-10	1007-08-20	21-80-/00:	7T-90-100:	1007-07-16	3007-05-2B	1007-05-23	1007-05-05	3007-05-01	3007-01-18	3007-01-15	1006-12-11	2005-12-04	3006-11-08	2006-20-20	2006-10-16	2006-09-12	2006-09-06	3006-09-02	2006-08-28	2006-08-1B	2006-08-14	2006-07-25	2006-06-03	2006-05-31	2006-05-12	2006-05-09	2006-04-13	2006-03-17	2006-03-12	2006-02-28	2006-02-19	2005-10-20	2005-08-14	2005-08-05	2005-06-05	2004-12-17	2004-12-12	2004-11-19	2004-11-15	2004-10-15	2004-09-30	800	2004-07-02	2004-07-14	•	

1 SA235 1 SA236 1 SA235 1 SA236 1 SA235

JAN 440020381 JAN 44 20381 JAN 44 20381 JAN 440020381

B N SVR V N SVR B N SVR

2004-04-17 2004-04-14 2004-03-31

I LEA-SUPPORT



2nd floor, Hillside House 17 Empire Road, Parktown Johannesburg 2193 Tel: (010) 214-0651 Email: inquiries@sastatecapture.org.za Website: www.sastatecapture.org.za

Tracking reference: SPS01/0001/NS

SUMMONS TO:

APPEAR AS A WITNESS /

PRODUCE BOOKS, DOCUMENTS AND/OR OBJECTS

This summons is issued in terms of section 3(2) of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947, read

Proclamation 3 published in Government Gazette No. 41403 on 25 January 2018

Government Notice No. 105 published in Government Gazette No. 41436 on 9 February 2018 (as amended)

Rules of the Judicial Commission of Inquiry into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector including Organs of State published in Government Gazette No. 41774 on 16 July 2018

To the sheriff or his/her deputy of Johannesburg North District:

INFORM:

FORENSIC LIAISON MANAGER, MS. PETRO HEYNEKE

OF

VODACOM GROUP LIMITED, VODACOM CORPORATE PARK, 082 VODACOM BOULEVARD MIDRAND 1685, SOUTH AFRICA

That he is hereby directed to:

- a) produce the book(s), documents(s) and or object(s) which are in his/her possession or under his/her control as listed in Annexure "A" hereto, within ten (10) days of receiving this summons in hard or electronic copy to the Offices of
- b) if any book(s), document(s) or object(s) listed in Annexure A cannot be produced, explain why that is so in an affidavit submitted to the Judicial Commission of Inquiry into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector including Organs of State ("the Commission") within ten (10) days of

Your failure to comply with the requirements set out in paragraphs a), b) or c) above without sufficient cause constitutes an offence under section 6(1) of the Commissions

SECRETARY: Judicial Commission of Inquiry into Allegations of State Capture, Corruption and Fraud in the Public Sector including Organs of State

ANNEXURE 'A'

ITEM	OF DOCUMENTS AND OBJEC	
NO.		DESCRIPTION
1.	Cell phone records of Ms. M phone number 0723927680.	entor for the period 16 March to 31 December 2016 - ce
2.	Complete ownership history	of cell phone numbers
3.	2016 - cellphone number 0824	bert McBride for the period 16 March to 31 December
•	All cell phone numbers alloca	ited by Vodacom to the following people in the period
	Ajay Gupta	- People in the period
	Rajesh Kumar Gupta	6602056061184
	Atul Kumar Gupta	7208056345186
	Duduzane Zuma — —	6806145105080
	Mabel Petronella Mentor	8205205254086
f		6310190740081
-	Lakela Kaunda	6507010253084



Subpoena ito Sect 3(2) of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with others.

	ŧ	
r am an adult female, employed at VODACO	M in the capacity of Manager: Forensic Liaison So	rvices
	2	
The fact is		
the tacts nation contained are to the best of be liable to prosecution if I willfully stated any	my knowledge and belief true and correct. I am m thing I know to be false or which I do not believe t	aking this statement knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, o be true.
	3	
Vedacem is an Electronic Communications S Communications Networks (Vedacem Networks)	ervice Provider duly licenced by the Independent ks) throughout South Africa and some parts of Afr	Communications Authority of South Africa and operates Elect
Section 15(1) of the com-		
received or stored by electronic means and inc governs data message which includes call me	to and governs the admissibility of data message cludes a voice, where the voice is used in an autor ssages, SMS and other information such as e-mai	s. Data message is defined to mean "data generated, sent, nated transaction; and a stored record. It is clear that section 1 (hereafter referred to as Call data related information).
Call data-related into		
be retrieved from the system. Once Vodacom this extract is permanently electronically archivi- pe altered, manipulated or tampered with by an contemplated in Section 15(3) of the Act.	is information is only retained for a period of (3) to receives a request to access and supply an extra ad. Cell data retailed information is generated in a yone while on the servers. The manner in which	currently housing live data of all activity on a sim cerd or han- hree years, data requested for a time period preceding this can ct of call data related information from a law enforcement age PDF format, stored and communicated by the servers and can the Integrity of the call data is maintained is considered reliable
		A CONTROL OF LENGTH
EMO adheres to the security requirements still setwork, with only the necessary ports open for the second to NEMO is logged and a full audit to	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and procest communication, Access to NEMO is controlled vi	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac
IEMO adheres to the security requirements still etwork, with only the necessary ports open for the secess to NEMO is logged and a full audit to second teach charter.	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and procest communication, Access to NEMO is controlled vi	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac
NEMO adheres to the security requirements still network, with only the necessary ports open for the secess to NEMO is logged and a full audit to	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and proces	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac
NEMO adheres to the security requirements stip setwork, with only the necessary ports open for the secess to NEMO is logged and a full audit tr about tevel checking with full auditing is done, ersonnel where intervention is required. All syst	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and proced communication. Access to NEMO is controlled vi- rail of all operations performed by any authorised Automated system alerts are also in place to molem processes are furthermore monitored through	tures. A firewell is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a a secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a multor system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks.
IEMO adheres to the security requirements still etwork, with only the necessary ports open for all access to NEMO is logged and a full audit tracord level checking with full auditing is done, ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and proced communication. Access to NEMO is controlled vi- rail of all operations performed by any authorised Automated system alerts are also in place to molem processes are furthermore monitored through	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac
IEMO adheres to the security requirements still etwork, with only the necessary ports open for all access to NEMO is logged and a full audit tracord level checking with full auditing is done, ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and proced communication. Access to NEMO is controlled vi- rail of all operations performed by any authorised Automated system alerts are also in place to molem processes are furthermore monitored through	tures. A firewell is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a a secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a multor system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks.
tEMO adheres to the security requirements still setwork, with only the necessary ports open for all access to NEMO is logged and a full audit in ecord tevel checking with full auditing is done, ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of interventions, taw enforcement agencies and other instructions, taw enforcement agencies and other instructions. The transfer of the tra	putated in Vodacom's security policies and process communication. Access to NEMO is controlled virial of all operations performed by any authorised Automated system alarta are also in place to make processes are furthermore monitored through 6. formation and call data on the Vodacom network stitutions.	fures. A finewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a 6 secure APN, fimiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure deta integrity and completeness, file a malter system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks. k, pursuant to requests received from the South African Police
tEMO adheres to the security requirements still setwork, with only the necessary ports open for all access to NEMO is logged and a full audit to access to NEMO is logged and a full audit in access to NEMO is logged and a full audit in access to NEMO is logged and a full audit in access to NEMO interest and intervention is required. All systems responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in arvices, faw enforcement agencies and other instructions, faw enforcement agencies and other instructions. The supply of the systems of the supply of the systems of the	pulated in Volacom's security policies and process communication. Access to NEMO is controlled viail of all operations performed by any authorised Automated system alerts are also in place to me tem processes are furthermore monitored through 6 formation and call data on the Volacom network stitutions. 7 Jena in terms of Subpoens in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE INQUIRY.	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a a secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure dela integrity and completeness, file a valter system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks. K, pursuant to requests received from the South African Police.
REMO adheres to the security requirements stiple the twork, with only the necessary ports open for a set of the security requirements stiple the twork, with only the necessary ports open for all security and it is audit to access to NEMO is logged and a full audit to access to NEMO is logged and a full audit of access to the received. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of intervious, the supplemental access to the supplemental suppleme	putated in Vodacom's security policies and process communication. Access to NEMO is controlled virial of all operations performed by any authorised Automated system alerta are also in place to move tem processes are furthermore monitored through 6. formation and call data on the Vodacom network slitutions. 7 rena in terms of Subpoens in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE NQUIRY. Number Type MSISON	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodace a secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure dela integrity and completeness, file a valuer system processes and distribute notifications to authorise daily operational checks. A, pursuant to requests received from the South African Policies, pursuant to requests received from the South African Policies, pursuant to requests received from the South African Policies, pursuant to requests received from the South African Policies, pursuant to requests received from the South African Policies, pursuant to requests received from the South African Policies, pursuant to requests received from the South African Policies, pursuant to requests received from the South African Policies. A throughout the Volume Country of the Capture Country of the
REMO adheres to the security requirements stiple twork, with only the necessary ports open for a setwork, with only the necessary ports open for a security and the second to the cord to	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and process communication, Access to NEMO is controlled virial of all operations performed by any authorised Automated system alerts are also in place to me tem processes are furthermore monitored through 6. formation and call data on the Vodacom network stitutions. 7 ena in terms of Subpoens in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE INQUIRY.	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a secure APN, fimiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure dela integrity and completeness, file a valuer system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks. k, pursuant to requests received from the South African Pofic file Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC Numbers 27723927680
REMO adheres to the security requirements stiple twork, with only the necessary ports open for a setwork, with only the necessary ports open for a security and the second to the cord to	pulated in Votlacom's security policies and processor communication. Access to NEMO is controlled virial of all operations performed by any authorised. Automated system alerts are also in place to meem processes are furthermore monitored through 6. formation and call data on the Vodacom network slitutions. 7 Tena in terms of Subpoens in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE INQUIRY. Number Type MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a secure APN, fimiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a valuer system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks. k, pursuant to requests received from the South African Pofic file Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC Numbers 27723927680 27723927680
REMO adheres to the security requirements stip stayork, with only the necessary ports open for all access to NEMO is logged and a full audit in access to NEMO is logged and a full audit in accord tevel checking with full auditing is done, are some where intervention is required. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in anytices, taw enforcement agencies and other in: arvices, taw enforcement agencies and other in: arvices that Vodacom has received a subposite control of the property and the	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and process communication. Access to NEMO is controlled viail of all operations performed by any authorised. Automated system alerts are also in place to me tem processes are furthermore monitored through 6. formation and call data on the Vodacom network stitutions. 7 There is near the security of Sect. 3(2) of a security of Sect. 3(2) of the security	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure deta integrity and completeness, file a rather system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks. k, pursuant to requests received from the South African Polic k, pursuant to requests received from the South African Polic CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC Numbers 27723927680 27723927680
REMO adheres to the security requirements stiple the twork, with only the necessary ports open for a set of the security requirements stiple the twork, with only the necessary ports open for all security and it is audit to access to NEMO is logged and a full audit to access to NEMO is logged and a full audit of access to the received. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of intervious, the supplemental access to the supplemental suppleme	pulated in Vodacom's security policies and processor communication, Access to NEMO is controlled virial of all operations performed by any authorised Automated system alerts are also in place to make the processes are furthermore monitored through 6. formation and call data on the Vodacom network slitutions. 7 The enain terms of Subpoens in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE INQUIRY. Number Type MISISDN MISISDN MISISDN MISISDN MISISDN	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a secure APN, fimiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a valuer system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks. k, pursuant to requests received from the South African Pofic file Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC Numbers 27723927680 27723927680
tEMO adheres to the security requirements still etwork, with only the necessary ports open for all access to NEMO is logged and a full audit to be cord tevel checking with full auditing is done, arrannel where intervention is required. All systems are sponsible for, inter alia, the supply of in anytoes, taw enforcement agencies and other in: arranged that Vodacom has received a subposition of the supply of the certifies that Vodacom has received a subposition of the certifies that Vodacom has been requested for the certifies that Vodacom has been req	pulated in Votlacom's security policies and processor communication. Access to NEMO is controlled virial of all operations performed by any authorised. Automated system alerts are also in place to meem processes are furthermore monitored through 6. formation and call data on the Vodacom network slitutions. 7 Tena in terms of Subpoens in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE INQUIRY. Number Type MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN	fures. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodac a secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users or user stored. To ensure deta integrity and completeness, file a rather system processes and distribute notifications to authoris daily operational checks. k, pursuant to requests received from the South African Polic k, pursuant to requests received from the South African Polic CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC Numbers 27723927680 27723927680

Page 1 of 882

Case ID: 858829

Print Date: 15-Nov-2018 12:02:50 Police Case No: STATE CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018

IVI A list of MTC and in the state of the st
(A) A list of MTC received by the SIM Card
[X] A list of all calls made and received by the SIM Card
I JA list of MOC made from the fMEI (handset)
[] A list of MTC received by IMEI (handset)
[] A fist of all calls made and received by the IMFI (handset)
L FA list of all made and received VOIP calls
[X] The location(s) of the person(s) when making and receiving cette
[A] A list of incoming and/or outgoing SMS Transactions
(X) Voicemail Transactions (in the case where the Mobile Station was and an inches
(A) Co AC (wind and internet) (ransactions
(ICCID (SIM Card history) available
[] IMSI link to MSISDN
I PIN/PUK as requested enclosed
[Recharge history of SiM Card enclosed
[] Card and/or yougher number linked to MSISON
[] Contract Ownership details enclosed
[X] Subscriber Registration details enclosed
[] Talking Points details enclosed
[] IMEI (Handset) profile enclosed
[X] MSISDN (Sim card) profile enclosed
[] IP Address to MSISDN Profiting
[] Account Statement (Debit and Credit sheet) provided
L THC Blackfisting report attached
[] Opening documents/Contract details attached
[] No Opening documents/Contract details attached
[] Voice recordings available
[Tower Name/Ceff ID data available
[] Tower Name/Cell ID date not available
Adding transfer details attached
[] (temised Billing (Monthly account statement) attached

Service Provider contact information and comments;
DATA REQUESTED AND SUPPLIED FOR THE PERIOD 16 MARCH 2016 TO THE 31ST OF DECEMBER 2016, PRE-PAID NUMBER, RICA SUBSCRIBER REGISTRATION DETAILS ATTACHED, ENCLOSED MISSON PROFILE, REFLECTING DATES WHEN USED ON THE VODACOM NETWORK.

Pertaining to:

Number Type	Numbers	
MSISDN		
MSISDN	27723927680	
MSISDN	27723927680, L	
MSISDN	27723927680	
MOIODIA	27723927680	

Data was requested from: 16-03-2016 00:00:00 to 31-12-2016 23:59:59

The relevant printout is hereto annexed and constitutes a 'deta message' in terms of Section 15 of the Act. The information that appears on said printouts reflects electronic representations (described as 'data' in the Act). It also represents data generated, sent, received or stored by electronic means and/or stored record as contemplated in the definition of 'data message' in the Act.

9

Please refer to the list below for further explanation of call data terms.

EXPLANATION OF CALL DATA TERMS

#31#	Number hiding
*100#	Balance checks for pre-paid subscribers.
*111#	Myphone
*1 11*5 0 0#	Data bundle balance enquiry.
*111*502#	Comprehensive Balance Enquiry.
120	Premium Rated Wasp Applications
130	Zero-Raled For Financial Institutions
140	Please Call Me services ('Please Call Me', 'Please Recharge Me', 'Please Mix It Me' etc.)
100	Recharges
110	Directory Enquiries
111	Customer Care
112	Emergency Calls
113	Electronic Recharges
114	Customer Care

Page 2 of 882

Print Date: 15-Nov-2018 12:02:50 Police Case No. STATE CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018 Case ID: 858829



121 Voicemai

AMA Automatic Message Accounting (Incoming- and outgoing call data file)

BWKS Broadsoft/ Broadworks. Broadworks platform generates CDR events for OneNet Business, VB VOIP, OneNet

Express and Office Telephony call data.

Bytes Downlink The volume or quantity of data (measured in bytes) that was downloaded to the user's device from the server

Bytes Uplink The volume or quantity of data (measured in bytes) of data that was uploaded from the user's device to the

Servo

CALL TIME The date calls were received or made.

CALL TIME The time calls were received or made.

CELL ID The Base station's code reference.

CELL NAME The Base station when receiving or making calls

CF Call Forward. (The cell phone was not answered and the call went through to voicemail, or the phone was

switched off and the call went directly to voicemail, or the phone was diverted)

COMVERSE A Voicemail (121) initiated call to another subscriber using the COMVERSE Platform

DURATION The duration in seconds of received or made calls.

ECI Earth Centred Inertial: the e-UTRAN Cell Identifier which is used to identify a cell uniquely within a Public Land

Mobile Network (PLMN).

e-UTRAN is the air interface of 3GPP's Long Torm Evolution (LTE) upgrade path for mobile networks. It is the

abbreviation for evolved UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access, also referred to as the 3GPP work item on LTE.

GPRS General Packet Radio System: internet data connection stream

HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol.

HTTP Content Type Type of the content that was rendered, i.e. image, text, HTML tags, etc.

HTTP Host The host server that served the web elements

HTTP URL

The unique website address that was visited by the subscriber. A uniform resource locator is a specific

character string that constitutes a reference to a resource

ICC-ID International Chip Card ID. (This is the serial number of the SIM card)

IMEI International Mobile Equipment Identity. (This is the unique serial number of the handset of which Vodacom only

uses the first 14 digits to identify the handset. Didl "#06# from a handset on the Vodacom network to receive

the handset serial number.)

IMSI International Mobile Subscriber Identity. (An electronically allocated serial number of a SIM card)

IP Internet Protocol

IVR Interactive Voice Response – e.g. "welcome to directory enquiries" and "you are number 56 in the queue".

MMS Multimedia Messaging Service

MOC Mobile Originating Call. (Outgoing call made)

MOSMS Short Message Service Originating, (Outgoing Message)

MSISDN Mobile Subscriber Integrated Services Digital Network. (The SIM card number 082 ...)

MTC

Mobile Terminated Call. (Incoming call received)

MTSMS

Short Message Service Terminating. (Incoming Message)

OTHER PARTY

Number of other party when making or receiving calls.

PCM Please call me service

PDP Packet Data Protocol.

PIN Personal Identification Number.

PUK Personal Unblocking Key

Server IP Address The unique Internet Protocol address of the server unit that responded with the web elements

 sSActivation
 Supplementary Services - Activation

 sSDeactivation
 Supplementary Services - Deactivation

SSInterrogation Used by a subscriber to check setting e.g. CLIP, Call forward settings, etc.

sSRegistration Supplementary Services - Registration

Subscriber IP Address The unique Internet Protocol address of the subscriber that downloaded the web elements - a numerical label

assigned to each device participating in a computer network that uses the Internet Protocol for communication

TAP-IN Roaming on a foreign network data

TAP-OUT Foreign subscribers utilizing the Vodacom network data service

THIRD PARTY Party A calls Party B, generaling a MOC. Party B's phone has an automatic call forward to another number,

generating a CF. The call forward will have the MOC Party B as its Party A, there will be a new Party B (the call

Page 3 of 882 Print Date: 15-Nov-2018 12:02:50 Police Case No: STATE CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018

Case ID: 858829



forward number) and the original caller (Party A of the MOC) will be the third party.

USSD Unstructured Supplementary Service Data : Interactive network function Eg: "*140"082 XXX XXXX# (Please

call me)*

UTRAN UTRAN is a collective term for the Node B's and Radio Network Controllers which make up the UMTS radio

access network. This communications network, commonly referred to as 3G

VOIP Vot TE

Voice Over Internet Protocol call data

WER

Voice Over Long Term Evolution Web/Enhanced Data Record.

Wifi

Local area wireless technology

10

Call data in respect of incoming and outgoing transactions is reflected under the AMA (automatic message accounting) stream. The column reflecting as 'Call Type' can date in respect or incurring and outgoing transactions is reflected uriuer the AMA (automatic message accounting) stream. The column reflected transaction that had taken place. These are actual transactions to and from a particular MSISDN (cell phone number), the 'Call Date Time' column reflects the date and time of a particular transaction. The 'Cell Name' column will reflect the base station/tower that the particular transaction was routed

MTC - Incoming call

MOC - Outgoing call

MTSMS - Incoming SMS - i.e. an SMS was received by the MSISDN. The 'Call Date Time' column will indicate the date and time that the SMS was received. The Other Party' column will be blank as Vodacom's systems do not populate the number sending the SMS.

MOSMS - Outgoing SMS - i.e. an SMS was sent by the MSISDN. The 'Call Date Time' column will indicate the date and time that the SMS was sent. The number

Please note that the above call types can only be reflected if the cell phone was on.

11

The "IMEI" column reflects the unique serial number of the handset. Vodacom utilises both Siemens and Huawei Mobile Switching Centre. SMS transactions through the Siemens switch will not populate the IMEI number in SMS transactions (MOSMS and MTSMS). SMS transactions through the Huawei switch will populate the IMEI number in SMS transactions (MOSMS and MTSMS).

12

Upon production, all mobile handsets are assigned a unique digit IMEI code/number. The IMEI number may be displayed on most mobile handsets by dialling "#06# or viewed on the compliance plate under the baltery or the sim tray (dependent on the model of the handset).

Vodacom only uses the first 14 digits of the IMEI number to identify a handset.

In terms of the full IMEI number, the number format is as follows:

- The first 8 digits represent the handset make and model
- The next 6 digits represent the actual serial number of the handset
- The last digits (15, 16 and 17) are check digits and software version numbers

Call data generated, stored and communicated by the computer system cannot be altered, manipulated or tempered with by anyone while on the computer system. The manner in which the integrity of the call data is maintained is therefore reliable as contemplated in Section 15(3) of the Act.

I hereby certify in terms of Section 15(4) of the Act that the printout of the extract is a true copy of the original record of call data stored on the computer system of

i know and understand the contents of this statement. I have no objection in taking the prescribed oath,

I consider the prescribed oath to be binding on my conscience.

Digitally signed by Petro Heyneke DN: cn=Petro Heyneke, o=Vodacom, ou=LEA Support

email=Petro Heyneke@vodacom co.za c=ZA

linason: fattest to the accuracy and entegrily of this document Date: 2018.11.15 12:10:17 102:001

2018 - 11- 13

Print Date: 15-Nov-2018 12:02:50 Police Case No: STATE CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018 Case ID: 858829



Manager: Forensic Liaison Services VODACOM

I certify that the deponent acknowledged that she knows and understands the contents of this declaration. This declaration has been swom before me and the deponent's signature affixed thereto in my presence.

Commissioner of Oath

Name: Designation; Address:

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS Bradley Albert Smit

9/1/8/2, Midrand

Commissioner of Oaths (RSA) P/Bag X 9904, Sandton, 2146



Subpoena ito Sect 3(2) of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with others.

	1	
r am an adult female, employed at VODACOI	M in the capacity of Manager: Forensic Liaison Serv	icae
	2	1063
The facts have		
be liable to prosecution if I willfully stated anyl	ny knowledge and belief Irue and correct. I am mak hing I know to be false or which I do not believe to I	ing this statement knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I be true.
	3	
Vodacom is an Electronic Communications Sc Communications Networks (Vodacom Networks	ervice Provider duly licenced by the Independent C (s) throughout South Africa and some parts of Africa	ommunications Authority of South Africa and operates Electric
Section 15(1) of the ECT act makes reference received or stored by electronic means and inc governs data message which includes call mes	to and governs the admissibility of data messages. Judes a voice, where the voice is used in an automa isages, SMS and other information such as e-mail (Data message is defined to mean "data generated, sent, iled transaction; and a stored record. It is clear that section 15 hereafter referred to as Cali data related information).
		mentity housing live data of all activity on a sim card or hand see years, data requested for a lime period preceding this can of call data related information from a law enforcement agen DF format, stored and communicated by the servers and can e integrity of the call data is maintained is considered reliable
Total void of the Agi,		e unegrity of the call data is maintained is considered reliable
	5	
		res. A firewalt is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodace a secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users on ser stored. To ensure date integrity and completeness, file a stored to the security and completeness, file a stored to the security and completeness and distribute notifications to authorise
resonnet where intervention is required. All syst	Automated system eleris are also in place to mon em processes are furthermore monitored through d	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a itor system processes and distribute notifications to authoris ally operational checks.
ersonnet where intervention is required. All syst	Automated system eleris are also in place to mon em processes are furthermore monitored through d	
ersonnet where intervention is required. All syst	Automated system eleris are also in place to mon em processes are furthermore monitored through d	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a itor system processes and distribute notifications to authoris ally operational checks.
ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in arvices, law enforcement agencies and other instructions. It is certified that Vodacom has received a subposernment Gazette No. 41436 on 9 Feb 2018 (20 V 2018, MR SECRETARY JUDICIAL COM OF a subposena has been requested for.	Automated system eleris are also in place to mon em processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a itor system processes and distribute notifications to authoris ally operational checks.
ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of intervention is required. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of intervices, law enforcement agencies and other intervices. The supplemental formation is certainly supplemental to the supplemental formation in the supplementa	Automated system eleris are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 Tena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C. Number Type	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a itor system processes and distribute notifications to authorise ally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Police pursuant to request such a such pursuant purs
am responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in arvices, law enforcement agencies and other inscending the supply of the arvices, law enforcement agencies and other inscending that Vodacom has received a subposernment Gazette No. 41436 on 9 Feb 2018 (2007) 2018, MR SECRETARY JUDICIAL COM OF a subposna has been requested for their Type Name landset Usage Query whereship Details Query	Automated system elerts are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 Tena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C. Number Type MSISDN	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a iltor system processes and distribute notifications to authoris ally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to request pursuant to re
ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems of the control of the contro	Automated system elerts are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 rena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C Number Type MSISDN MSISDN	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a iltor system processes and distribute notifications to authoris ally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Polici pursuant to request received from the South African Polici pursuant to request received from the South African Polici pursuant to request received from the South African Polici pursuant to request received from the South African Polici pursuant from the South African Polici
ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in arvices, law enforcement agencies and other in secretary in the supply of the responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in arvices, law enforcement agencies and other in secretary law enforcement agencies and other in secretary in the supply and s	Automated system starts are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 rena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C INQUIRY Number Type MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a liter system processes and distribute notifications to authorisally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Policity of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in APTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC. Numbers 27824693937 27723927680, t 27824693937
ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in arvices, law enforcement agencies and other in secretary in the supply of the responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in arvices, law enforcement agencies and other in secretary law enforcement agencies and other in secretary in the supply and s	Automated system elerts are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 rena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C Number Type MSISDN MSISDN	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a liter system processes and distribute notifications to authorisally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Policity of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in APTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC. Numbers 27824693937 27723927680, L
ersonnel where intervention is required. All systems of the control of the contro	Automated system starts are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 rena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C INQUIRY Number Type MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a liter system processes and distribute notifications to authorisally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Policity of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in APTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC. Numbers 27824693937 27723927680, t 27824693937
am responsible for, inter alia, the supply of in arvices, law enforcement agencies and other in secrifications. James that Vodacom has received a subposernment Gazette No. 41436 on 9 Feb 2018 (2018) W 2018, MR SECRETARY JUDICIAL COM OF a subposera has been requested for the supposerable for the suppose	Automated system elerts are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 Tena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C INQUIRY Number Type MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a liter system processes and distribute notifications to authorisally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Policity of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in APTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC. Numbers 27824693937 27723927680, t 27824693937
am responsible for, inter alia, the supply of intervention is required. All systems are responsible for, inter alia, the supply of intervices, law enforcement agencies and other intervices, law enforcement agencies on 9 Feb 2018 (a subpoena has been requested for the proposition of the supplemental for the	Automated system elerts are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 Tena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C INQUIRY Number Type MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a liter system processes and distribute notifications to authorisally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Policity of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in APTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC. Numbers 27824693937 27723927680, t 27824693937
am responsible for, inter alia, the supply of intervices, law enforcement agencies and other intervices.	Automated system elerts are also in place to monem processes are furthermore monitored through d formation and call data on the Vodacom network, stitutions 7 Tena in terms of Subpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of as amended) & others from An Institution, STATE C INQUIRY Number Type MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN MSISDN	ser stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a liter system processes and distribute notifications to authorisally operational checks. pursuant to requests received from the South African Policity of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in APTURE COM INQ NOV 2018, STATE CAPTURE COM INC. Numbers 27824693937 27723927680, t 27824693937

Call Data is confidential and	cannot be	divulged to	any other party
-------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-----------------

TOTAL TOTAL OF CONTINUENTIAL BANG CARRIOT DE CIVUIDEC TO ANY (
[A] A list of MTC received by the SIM Card
[X] A fist of all calls made and received by the SIM Card
[] A list of MOC made from the IMEI (handset)
[] A list of MTC received by IMEI (handset)
[] A ₩st of all calls made and received by the IMEI (handset)
[] A list of all made and received VOIP calls
[X] The location(s) of the person(s) when making and receiving calls
[X] A list of Incoming and/or outgoing SMS Transactions
[X] Voicemait Transactions (in the case where the Mobile Station was not available)
[) GPRS (MMS and Internet) Transactions
[] ICCID (SIM Card history) available
[] IMSI link to MSISON
[] PIN/PUK as requested enclosed
[] Recharge history of SIM Card enclosed
[Card and/or voucher number linked to MSISDN
[X] Contract Ownership details enclosed
[X] Subscriber Registration details enclosed
[] Talking Points details enclosed
[] IMEI (Handset) profile enclosed
[X] MSISDN (Sim card) profile enclosed
[] IP Address to MSISDN Profiling
[] Account Statement (Debit and Credit sheet) provided
[ITC Blacklisting report attached
() Opening documents/Contract details attached
[] No Opening documents/Contract details attached
[] Volce recordings available
[] Tower Name/Cell ID data available
[] Tower Name/Cell ID data not available
[] Airlime transfer details attached
[] Itemised Billing (Monthly account statement) attached

Service Provider contact information and comments:
CALL DATA RECORDS REQUESTED AND SUPPLIED FOR THE PERIOD 16TH OF MARCH 2016 TO THE 31ST OF DECEMBER 2016. CONTRACTED NUMBER, ACCOUNT HOLDER DETAILS AS WELL AS RICA SUBSCRIBER REGISTRATION DETAILS SUPPLIED. ENCLOSED MISSON PROFILE, REFLECTING DATES WHEN USED ON THE VODACOM NETWORK.

Pertaining to:

Number Type	Numbers	
MSISDN	27824693937	
MSISDN	27723927680. L	
MSISDN	27824693937	
MSISDN	27824693937	

Data was requested from: 16-03-2016 00:00:09 to 31-12-2016 23:59:59

The relevant printout is hereto annexed and constitutes a 'data message' in terms of Section 15 of the Act. The information that appears on said printouts reflects electronic representations (described as 'data' in the Act). It also represents data generated, sent, received or stored by electronic means and/or stored record as contemplated in the definition of 'data message' in the Act.

9

Please refer to the list below for further explanation of call data terms.

EXPLANATION OF CALL DATA TERMS

#31# Number hiding *100# Balance checks for pre-paid subscribers. *111# Myphone *111*500# Data bundle balance enquiry. *111*502# Comprehensive Balance Enquiry. *120* Premium Rated Wasp Applications *130* Zero-Rated For Financial Institutions *140* Please Call Me services ('Please Call Me', 'Please Recharge Me', 'Please Mix it Me' etc.) 100 Recharges 110 Directory Enquiries

111 Customer Care Emergency Calls Electronic Recharges

Page 2 of 1852

Print Date: 15-Nov-2018 12:05:14

Police Case No: STATE CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018 Case ID: 858902



114 Customer Care

AMA Automatic Message Accounting (Incoming- and outgoing call data file)

BWKS Broadsoft/ Broadworks, Broadworks platform generates CDR events for OneNot Business, VB VOIP, OneNet

Express and Office Telephony call data.

Bytes Downlink The volume or quantity of data (measured in bytes) that was downloaded to the user's device from the server

Bytes Uplink The volume or quantity of data (measured in bytes) of data that was uploaded from the user's device to the

server

CALL DATE The date calls were received or made
CALL TIME The time calls were received or made
CELL ID The Base station's code reference.

CELL NAME The Base station when receiving or making calls.

CF Call Forward, (The cell phone was not answered and the call went through to voicemail, or the phone was

switched off and the call went directly to voicemail, or the phone was diverted)

COMVERSE A Voicemail (121) initiated call to another subscriber using the COMVERSE Platform

DURATION The duration in seconds of received or made calls.

ECI Earth Centred Inertial: the e-UTRAN Cell Identifier which is used to identify a coll uniquely within a Public Land

Mobile Network (PLMN).

e-UTRAN e-UTRAN is the air interface of 3GPP's Long Term Evolution (LTE) upgrade path for mobile networks. It is the

abbreviation for evolved UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access, also referred to as the 3GPP work item on LTE.

GPRS General Packet Radio System ; Internet data connection stream

HTTP Hypertext Transfer Protocol.

HTTP Content Type Type of the content that was rendered, i.e. image, text, HTML tags, etc.

HTTP Host The host server that served the web elements

HTTP URL The unique website address that was visited by the subscriber. A uniform resource locator is a specific

character string that constitutes a reference to a resource

ICC-ID International Chip Card ID. (This is the serial number of the SIM card)

IMEI International Mobile Equipment Identity. (This is the unique serial number of the handset of which Vodacom only

uses the first 14 digits to identify the handset. Dial *#06# from a handset on the Vodacom network to receive

the handset serial number.)

IMSI International Mobile Subscriber Identity (An electronically allocated serial number of a SIM card)

IP Internet Protocol.

IVR Interactive Voice Response - e.g. "welcome to directory enquiries" and "you are number 56 in the queue".

MMS Multimedia Messaging Service

MOC Mobile Originating Call. (Outgoing call made)

MOSMS Short Message Service Originating. (Outgoing Message)

MSISDN Mobile Subscriber Integrated Services Digital Network. (The SIM card number 082 ...)

MTC Mobile Terminated Call. (Incoming call received)

MTSMS Short Message Service Terminating, (Incoming Message)

OTHER PARTY Number of other party when making or receiving calls.

PCM Please call me service
PDP Packet Data Protocol.
PIN Personal Identification Number.
PUK Personal Unblocking Key

Server IP Address The unique Internet Protocol address of the server unit that responded with the web elements

sSActivation Supplementary Services – Activation sSDeactivation Supplementary Services – Deactivation

SSInterrogation Used by a subscriber to check setting e.g. CLIP, Call forward settings, etc

sSRegistration Supplementary Services - Registration

Subscriber IP Address The unique Internet Protocol address of the subscriber that downloaded the web elements - a numerical label

assigned to each device padicipating in a computer network that uses the Internet Protocol for communication

TAP-IN Roaming on a foreign network data

TAP-OUT Foreign subscribers utilizing the Vodacom network data service

THIRD PARTY Party A calls Party B, generaling a MOC. Party B's phone has an automatic call forward to another number,

Page 3 of 1862 Print Date: 15-Nov-2018 12:05:14 Police Case No: STATE CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018

Case ID: 858902





generaling a CF. The call forward will have the MOC Party B as its Party A, there will be a new Party B (the call

forward number) and the original caller (Party A of the MOC) will be the third party. USSD

Unstructured Supplementary Service Data : Interactive network function Eg: "*140*082 XXX XXXX# (Please

UTRAN UTRAN is a collective term for the Node B's and Radio Network Controllers which make up the UMTS radio

access network. This communications network, commonly reforred to as 3G.

VOIR Voice Over Internet Protocol call data **VoLTE** Voice Over Long Term Evolution WEB Web/Enhanced Data Record Wifi Local area wireless technology

10

Call data in respect of incoming and outgoing transactions is reflected under the AMA (automatic message accounting) stream. The column reflecting as 'Call Type' indicates the type of transaction that had taken place. These are actual transactions to and from a particular MSISDN (cell phone number), the 'Call Date Time' indicates the type of transaction that had taken place. These are actual transactions to and from a particular windown (see priorite from each peak time column reflects the date and time of a particular transaction. The 'Cell Name' column will reflect the base station/tower that the particular transaction was routed through. Common call types are reflected as follows: MTC - Incoming call

MOC - Outgoing call

MTSMS - Incoming SMS - i.e. an SMS was received by the MSISDN. The 'Calf Date Time' column will indicate the date and time that the SMS was received. The

MOSMS - Outgoing SMS - i.e. an SMS was sent by the MSISON. The 'Calf Date Time' column will indicate the date and time that the SMS was sent. The number that the SMS was sent to will be reflected in the 'Other Party' column.

Please note that the above call types can only be reflected if the cell phone was on.

11

The 'IMEI' column reflects the unique serial number of the handset. Vodacom utilises both Siemens and Huawei Mobile Switching Centre. SMS transactions though the Siemens switch will not populate the IMEI number in SMS (ransactions (MOSMS and MTSMS), SMS transactions through the Huawei switch will populate the IMEI number in SMS transactions (MOSMS and MTSMS).

12

Upon production, all mobile handsets are assigned a unique digit IMEI code/number. The IMEI number may be displayed on most mobile handsets by dialling #06# or viewed on the compliance plate under the battery or the sim tray (dependent on the model of the handset).

Vodacom only uses the first 14 digits of the IMEI number to identify a handset.

In terms of the full IMEI number, the number format is as follows:

- The first 8 digits represent the handset make and model
- The next 6 digits represent the actual serial number of the handset
- The last digits (15, 16 and 17) are check digits and software version numbers.

13

Call data generated, stored and communicated by the computer system cannot be altered, manipulated or tampered with by anyone while on the computer system. The manner in which the integrity of the call data is maintained is therefore reliable as contemplated in Section 15(3) of the Act.

14

I hereby certify in terms of Section 15(4) of the Act that the printout of the extract is a true copy of the original record of call data stored on the computer system of

I know and understand the contents of this statement. I have no objection in taking the prescribed oath, I consider the prescribed oath to be binding on my conscience.



Digitally signed by Petro Heyneke DN: cn=Petro Heyneke, o=Vodacom, ou=LEA Support, email=Petro.Heyneke@vodacom.c

Heynek Police Case No: STATE CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018 (Case ID: 858902)

O.za, C=ZA
Reason: I attest to the accuracy and Print Date: 15-Nov-2018 12:05:14
Police Case No: STATE CAPTURE COM INQ NOV 2018
Case ID: 858902

Petro Heyneke Manager: Forensic Liaison Services VODACOM

I certify that the depondnt acknowledged that she knows and understands the contents of this declaration. This declaration has been swom before me and the deponent's signature affixed thereto in my presence.

Commissioner of Oath

Name: Designation: Address:

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

Bradley Albert Smit 9/1/8/2, Midrand

Commissioner of Oaths (RSA) P/Bag X 9904, Sandton, 2146



Subpoena ito Sect 3(2) of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with others.

f am an adult female, employed at VODACOM in the ca		
	pacity of Manager; Forensic Liaison Services	
	2	
The facts herein contained are to the best of my knowle to liable to prosecution if I willfully stated anything I kno	edge and belief true and correct, I am making w to be latse or which I do not believe to be t	this statement knowing that, if it is lendered in evidence, I will true.
	3	
Vodacom is an Electronic Communications Service Pro Communications Networks (Vodacom Networks) throug	ovider duly licenced by the Independent Com hout South Africa and some parts of Africa.	nmunications Authority of South Africa and operates Electroni
Section 15(1) of the ECT act makes reference to and go received or stored by electronic means and includes a way governs data message which includes call messages, S	overns the admissibility of data messages. Da olce, where the voice is used in an automate MS and other information such as e-meil (he	ata message is defined to mean "data generated, sent, d transaction; and a stored record. It is clear that section 15(1, reafter referred to as Call data related information).
be retrieved from the system. Once Vodecom receives a this extract is permanently electronically archived. Call d	a request to access and supply an extract of	ently housing live data of all activity on a sim card or handse i years, data requested for a time period preceding this canno f call data related information from a law enforcement agency if format, stored and communicated by the servers and canno lategrity of the call data is maintained is considered reliable as
All access to NEMO is locged and a full audit trail of all	operations performed by any authorised usi	as. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodacom secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users only at stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file and or system processes and distribute notifications to authorised ily operational checks.
am responsible for, inter alia, the supply of informatio services, law enforcement agencies and other institutions		pursuant to requests received from the South African Police
his certifies that Vodacom has received a subpoena in lovernment Gazette No. 41436 on 9 Feb 2018 (as amen the subpoena has been requested for:	7 terms of ubpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of thided) & others from An InstitutionMR SEC	ne Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published in CRETARY JUDICIAL COM OF INQUIRY.
Query Type Name	Number Type	
Ownership Details Query	MSISDN	Numbers
Subscriber Registration Query	MSISDN	27718521793, L 27718521793
Subscriber Registration Query	ID NUMBER	6802056061184, 7208056345186, 6806145105080, 8205205254086, 6310190740081, 6507010253084
	8	
he following extract was prepared:		
] IMEI never used on the Vodacom Network] MSISDN never used on the Vodacom Network] A list of MOC made from the StM card		

Page 1 of 496

Print Date: 19-Nov-2018 15:15:22

Police Case No: Case ID: 858912



 \mathcal{H}

() A list of MTC and the state of the state
() A list of M I C received by the SIM Card
A list of all calls made and received by the SIM Card
A list of MOC made from the (MEI (handset)
[] A list of MTC received by IMEI (handset)
[] A list of all calls made and received by the tMEI (handset)
I A list of all made and received VOIP calls
[] The location(s) of the person(s) when making and receiving calls
I Talist of incoming and/or outgoing SMS Transactions
J Voicemail Transactions (in the case where the Mobile Station was and and
1 7 9 100 (MINIO BIRL INTERINEL) TRANSACIONS
I ICCID (SIM Card history) available
[] IMSI link to MSISDN
PIN/PUK as requested enclosed
[] Recharge history of SIM Card enclosed
Card and/or yougher number linked to MS(SDN)
Contract Ownership details enclosed
[X] Subscriber Registration details enclosed
1 / Talking Points details enclosed
(] IMEI (Handset) profile enclosed
[] MSISDN (Sim card) profile enclosed
[] IP Address to MSISDN Profiling
Account Statement (Debit and Credit sheet) provided
t THC Blacklisting report attached
Opening documents/Contract details attached
[] No Opening documents/Contract details attached
[] Voice recordings available
[] Tower Name/Cell ID data available
[] Tower Name/Cell (D data not available
[] Airtime transfer details attached
[] itemised Billing (Monthly account statement) attached
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O

Service Provider contact information and comments:

NO CALL DATA RECORDS REQUESTED, LIST OF RICA SUBSCRIBER REGISTRATION DETAILS LINKED TO ID NUMBERS PROVIDED. PLEASE NOTE
THAT THE NUMBER 071 852 1793 IS SERVICED BY MTN AND HAS NOT BEEN USED ON THE VODACOM NETWORK.

Pertaining to:

Number Type MSISDN	Numbers
MSISDN	27718521793, L
ID NUMBER	27716521793
- HOMBER	6602056061164, 72080563451 86, 6806145 105080, 8205205254086, 6310190740081, 6507010 253084

Data was requested from; to

The relevant printout is hereto annexed and constitutes a 'data message' in terms of Section 15 of the Act. The information that appears on said printouts reflects electronic representations (described as 'data' in the Act). It also represents data generated, sent, neceived or stored by electronic means and/or stored record as

9

Please refer to the list below for further explanation of call data terms.

EXPLANATION OF CALL DATA TERMS

#31#	Number hiding
1100#	Balance checks for pre-paid subscribers.
*111#	Myphone
*111*500#	Data bundle balance enquiry.
*111*502#	Comprehensive Balance Enquiry.
120	Premium Rated Wasp Applications
130	Zero-Raled For Financial Institutions
140	
100	Please Call Me services ('Please Call Me', 'Please Rocharge Me', 'Please Mix it Me' etc.) Recharges
110	Directory Enquiries
111	Customer Care
112	Emergency Calls
113	Electronic Recharges
114	Customer Care
Page 2 of 496	Print Date: 10 Nov. 2040 47 49 49

Print Date: 19-Nov-2018 15:15:22

121

Voicemail

AMA

Automatic Message Accounting (Incoming- and outgoing call data file)

BWKS

Broadsoft/ Broadworks, Broadworks platform generates CDR events for OneNet Business, VB VOIP, OneNet

Express and Office Telephony call data

Bytes Downlink

The volume or quantity of data (measured in bytes) that was downloaded to the user's device from the server

Bytes Uplink

The volume or quantity of data (measured in bytes) of data that was uploaded from the user's device to the

CALL DATE CALL TIME

The date calls were received or made. The time calls were received or made

CELL ID

The Base station's code reference.

CELL NAME

The Base station when receiving or making calls

Call Forward. (The call phone was not answered and the call went through to voicemail, or the phone was

COMVERSE

switched off and the call went directly to volcemail, or the phone was diverted)

DURATION

A Voicemail (121) initiated call to another subscriber using the COMVERSE Platform

ECI

The duration in seconds of received or made calls.

Earth Centred Inertial: the e-UTRAN Coll Identifier which is used to identify a cell uniquely within a Public Land

e-UTRAN

e-UTRAN is the air interface of 3GPP's Long Term Evolution (LTE) upgrade path for mobile networks. It is the

abbreviation for evolved UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access, also referred to as the 3GPP work item on LTE.

GPR3

General Packet Radio System: internet data connection stream

HTTP

Hypertext Transfer Protocol.

HTTP Content Type

Type of the content that was rendered, i.e. image, text, HTML tags, etc.

HTTP Host

The host servar that served the web elements

HTTP URL

The unique website address that was visited by the subscriber. A uniform resource locator is a specific

character string that constitutes a reference to a resource

ICC-ID

International Chip Card ID. (This is the serial number of the SIM card)

IME

International Mobile Equipment Identity. (This is the unique serial number of the handset of which Vadacom only

uses the first 14 digits to identify the handset. Dial "#06# from a handset on the Vodacom network to receive

the handset serial number.)

fMSI

international Mobile Subscriber Identity. (An electronically allocated serial number of a SIM card)

ΙÞ IVR

MMS

Interactive Voice Response – e.g. "welcome to directory enquiries" and "you are number 56 in the queue". Multimedia Messaging Service

MOC

MOSMS

Mobile Originaling Call. (Outgoing call made) Short Message Service Originating, (Outgoing Message)

MSISDN MTC

Mobile Subscribor Integrated Services Digital Network. (The SIM card number 082 ...)

MTSMS

Mobile Terminated Call. (Incoming call received)

Short Message Service Terminaling. (Incoming Message) Number of other party when making or receiving calls.

OTHER PARTY PC44

Please call me service

PDP

Packet Data Protocol

PIN

Personal Identification Number.

PUK

Personal Unblocking Key.

Server IP Address

The unique Internet Protocol address of the server unit that responded with the web elements

sSActivation

Supplementary Services - Activation

sSDeactivation

Supplementary Services - Deactivation

SSInterrogation

Used by a subscriber to check setting e.g. CLIP, Call forward settings, etc.

sSRegistration

Supplementary Services - Registration

Subscriber IP Address

The unique Internet Protocol address of the subscriber that downloaded the web elements - a numerical label assigned to each device participating in a computer network that uses the Internet Protocol for communication

Roaming on a foreign network data

TAP-IN TAP-OUT

Foreign subscribers utilizing the Vodacom network data service

THIRD PARTY

Party A calls Party B, generaling a MOC Party B's phone has an automatic call forward to another number.

generating a CF. The call forward will have the MOC Party B as its Party A, there will be a new Party B (the call

Page 3 of 496

Print Date: 19-Nov-2018 15:15:22

forward number) and the original caller (Party A of the MOC) will be the third party.

HSSD

Unstructured Supplementary Service Data: Interactive network function Eg: **140*082 XXX XXXX# (Please

call me)

UTRAN

UTRAN is a collective term for the Node B's and Radio Network Controllers which make up the UMTS radio

access network. This communications network, commonly referred to as 3G.

VOIE **VolTE**

Voice Over Internet Protocol call data Voice Over Long Term Evolution

WEA

Web/Enhanced Data Record

WiFi

Local area wireless technology

11

The "IMEI" column reflects the unique serial number of the handset. Vodacom utilises both Siemens and Huawei Mobile Switching Centre. SMS transactions through the Siemens switch will not populate the IMEI number in SMS transactions (MOSMS and MTSMS). SMS transactions through the Huawei switch will populate the IMEI number in SMS transactions (MOSMS and MTSMS).

12

Upon production, all mobile handsets are assigned a unique digit IMEI code/number. The IMEI number may be displayed on most mobile handsets by dialling *#06# or viewed on the compliance plate under the battery or the sim tray (dependent on the model of the handset).

Vodacom only uses the first 14 digits of the tMEI number to identify a handset.

In lerms of the full IMEI number, the number format is as follows:

- The first 8 digits represent the handset make and model
- The next 6 digits represent the actual serial number of the handset
- The last digits (15, 16 and 17) are check digits and software version numbers

13

Call data generated, stored and communicated by the computer system cannot be altered, manipulated or tampered with by anyone while on the computer system. The manner in which the integrity of the call data is maintained is therefore reliable as contemplated in Section 15(3) of the Act.

I hereby certify in terms of Section 15(4) of the Act that the printout of the extract is a true copy of the original record of call data stored on the computer system of Vodacom and is therefore correct.

Leyneke

I know and understand the contents of this statement.

I have no objection in taking the prescribed oath.

I consider the prescribed oath to be binding on my conscience.

Petro

Digitally signed by Petro Heyneke

ON: cn=Petro Heyneke, o=Vodacom, onseleA

Ork. Charletto regineee, ow vodacom, ons LEA Support, email-Petti Heyneke § wid xoon (co.t.), c=2A Resson Fathers for the accuracy and integrity —Libbs Disconnect. — Date, 2010.11.19.1536.38.402.00

Manáger; Forensic Liuison Services

I certify that the deponent acknowledged that she knows and understands the contents of this declaration. This declaration has been sworn before me and the deponent's signature affixed thereto in my presence.

Commissioner of Oath

Name: **Designation**: Address:

COMMISSIONER OF OATHS

Bradley Albert Smit 9/1/8/2, Midrand

Commissioner of Oaths (RSA) P/Bag X 9904, Sandton, 2146

Page 4 of 496

Print Date: 19-Nov-2018 15:15:22



Subpoena ito Sect 3(2) of the Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with others.

		of the first of the state of th
I, Petro Heyneke, the undersigned, state under	oath that:	
I am an adult female, employed at VODACOM in	n the capacity of Manager: Forensic Lialson Service	98.
	2	
The facts herein contained are to the best of my be fiable to prosecution if I willfully stated anythin	knowledge and belief true and correct. I am making g I know to be false or which I do not believe to be	g this statement knowing that, if it is tendered in evidence, I true.
	3	
√odacom is an Electronic Communications Serv Communications Networks (Vodacom Networks)	ice Provider duly licenced by the Independent Con throughout South Africa and some parts of Africa.	πmunications Authority of South Africa and operates Efectr
Section 15(1) of the ECT act makes reference to received or stored by electronic means and includ governs data message which includes call messa	and governs the admissibility of data messages. D les a voice, where the voice is used in an automat- iges, SMS and other information such as e-mail (he 4	ata message is defined to mean "data generated, sent, ad transaction; and a stored record. It is clear that section 19 ereafter referred to as Call data related information).
his extract is permanently electropically and in a	elves a request to access and supply an extract of	ently housing live data of all activity on a sim card or hand a years, data requested for a time period preceding this can f call data related information from a law enforcement ager F format, stored and communicated by the servers and can integrity of the call data is maintained is considered reliable
	5	
ecord level checking with full audition is done.		es. A firewall is in place to separate NEMO from the Vodace secure APN, limiting access to specific authorised users or ar stored. To ensure data integrity and completeness, file a or system processes and distribute notifications to authorisity operational checks.
	6	
am responsible for, inter alia, the supply of info services, law enforcement agencies and other inst	rmation and call data on the Vodacom network, flutions.	pursuant to requests received from the South African Poti
	7	
ic subjection has been requested for:	ena in terms of ubpoena in terms of Sect 3(2) of the amended) & others from An Institution, , , MR SEC	e Commissions Act 8 of 1947 read with: Proct 3 published RETARY JUDICIAL COM OF INQUIRY.
Query Type Name	Number Type	
Ownership Details Query Subscriber Registration Query	MSISDN	Numbers 27718521793, L
Subscriber Registration Query	MSISDN	27718521793
regionation query	ID NUMBER	6602056061184, 7208056345186, 6806145105080, 8205205254086, 6310190740081, 6507010253084
	8	
e following extract was prepared:		
		*
IMEI never used on the Vodacom Network		
MSISDN never used on the Vodacom Network		
A liet of MOC and a con-		

Page 1 of 496

[] A list of MOC made from the SIM card

Print Date: 19-Nov-2018 15:15:22

Call Data is confidential and connot be attended
Call Data is confidential and cannot be divulged to any other party
[] A list of all calls made and received by the SIM Cond
I JA list of MOC made from the IMFI /handsat)
1 A list of MTC received by IMEI (handset)
I JA list of all calls made and received by the IMEL/handers
t 17 ust of all made and received VOIP calls
1 The location(s) of the person(s) when making and massives at
1 17 18 of mooning and/or of fooling SMS Transportage
() Voicemail Transactions (in the case where the Makila Station
[FICCID (SIM Card history) available
1 / IMSI link to MSISDN
[] PIN/PUK as requested enclosed
[] Recharge history of SIM Card enclosed
[] Card and/or voucher number linked to MSISDN
L J Contract Ownership details enclosed
[X] Subscriber Registration details enclosed
L] Tarking Points details enclosed
[] IMEI (Handset) profile enclosed
I MSISDN (Sim card) profile enclosed
i P Address to MSISDN Profiling
Account Statement (Debit and Credit sheet) provided
1110 Diacklisting report attached
J Opening documents/Contract details attached
J No Opening documents/Contract details attached
J voice recordings available
] Tower Name/Cell ID data available
Tower Name/Cell ID data not available

[] Itemised Billing (Monthly account statement) attached

[] Airtime transfer details attached

Service Provider contact information and comments:
NO CALL DATA RECORDS REQUESTED. LIST OF RICA SUBSCRIBER REGISTRATION DETAILS LINKED TO ID NUMBERS PROVIDED. PLEASE NOTE
THAT THE NUMBER 071 852 1793 IS SERVICED BY MTN AND HAS NOT BEEN USED ON THE VODACOM NETWORK.

Number Type MSISDN	Numbers
MSISDN	27718521793, L
ID NUMBER	27718521793
	6602056061184, 7208056345186, 6806145105080, 8205205254086, 6310190740081, 6507010253084

Data was requested from: to

The relevant printout is hereto annexed and constitutes a 'data message' in terms of Section 15 of the Act. The information that appears on said printouts reflects electronic representations (described as 'data' in the Act). It also represents data generated, sent, received or stored by electronic means and/or stored record as contemplated in the definition of 'data message' in the Act.

9

Please refer to the fist below for further explanation of call data terms.

EXPLANATION OF CALL DATA TERMS

#31#	Number hiding
*100#	Balance checks for pre-paid subscribers
*111#	Myphone
*111*500#	Data husultu kur

*111*500#	Data bundle balance enquiry.
*111*502#	Comprehensive Balance Enquiry.
120	Premium Rated Wasp Applications
130	Zero-Rated For Financial Institutions

140 Please Call Me services ('Please Call Me', 'Please Recharge Me', 'Please Mix It Me' etc.)

170	Please Call Me service
100	Recharges
110	Directory Enquiries
111	Customer Care
112	Emergency Calls
113	Electronic Recharges
114	Customer Care

Page 2 of 496

Print Date: 19-Nov-2018 15:15:22

121

AMA

Automatic Message Accounting (Incoming- and outgoing call data file)

BWKS

Broadsoft/ Broadworks. Broadworks platform generates CDR events for OneNet Business, VB VOIP, OneNet

Express and Office Telephony call data.

Bytes Downlink

The volume or quantity of data (measured in bytes) that was downloaded to the user's device from the server

Bytes Uplink

The volume or quantily of data (measured in bytes) of data that was uploaded from the user's device to the

CALL DATE CALL TIME

The date calls were received or made. The time calls were received or made.

CELL ID

The Base station's code reference.

CELL NAME

The Base station when receiving or making calls.

CF

Call Forward. (The cell phone was not answered and the call went through to voicemail, or the phone was

switched off and the call went directly to voicemail, or the phone was diverted)

COMVERSE

A Voicemail (121) initiated call to another subscriber using the COMVERSE Platform

DURATION

The duration in seconds of received or made calls.

ECI

Earth Centred Inertial: the e-UTRAN Cell Identifier which is used to identify a cell uniquely within a Public Land

Mobile Network (PLMN).

e-UTRAN

e-UTRAN is the air interface of 3GPP's Long Term Evolution (LTE) upgrade path for mobile networks. It is the

abbreviation for evolved UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access, also referred to as the 3GPP work item on LTE.

GPRS

General Packet Radio System: internet data connection stream

HTTP

Hypertext Transfer Protocol.

HTTP Content Type

Type of the content that was rendered, i.e. image, text, HTML tags, etc.

HTTP Host

The host server that served the web elements

HTTP URL

The unique website address that was visited by the subscriber. A uniform resource locator is a specific

character string that constitutes a reference to a resource

ICC4D

International Chip Card ID. (This is the serial number of the SIM card)

IME

International Mobile Equipment Identity. (This is the unique serial number of the handset of which Vodacom only uses the first 14 digits to identify the handset. Dial *#06# from a handset on the Vodacom network to receive

the handset serial number.)

IMSI

International Mobile Subscriber Identity. (An electronically allocated serial number of a SIM card)

FΡ **IVR** Internet Protocol.

MMS

Interactive Voice Response - e.g. "welcome to directory enquiries" and "you are number 56 in the queue".

MOC

Multimedia Messaging Service

MOSMS

Mobile Originating Call. (Outgoing call made) Short Message Service Originating, (Outgoing Message)

MSISDN

Mobile Subscriber Integrated Services Digital Network, (The SIM card number 082 ...)

MTC MTSMS

Mobile Terminated Call. (Incoming call received)

OTHER PARTY

Short Message Service Terminating. (Incoming Message)

PCM

Number of other party when making or receiving calls. Please call me service

PDP

Packet Data Protocol.

PIN

Personal Identification Number.

PUK

Personal Unblocking Key.

Server IP Address

The unique Internet Protocol address of the server unit that responded with the web elements

sSActivation

Supplementary Services - Activation Supplementary Services - Deactivation

sSDeactIvation SSInterrogation

Used by a subscriber to check setting e.g. CLIP, Call forward settings, etc.

sSRegistration

Supplementary Services - Registration

Subscriber IP Address

The unique Internet Protocol address of the subscriber that downloaded the web elements - a numerical label

assigned to each device participating in a computer network that uses the Internet Protocol for communication

TAPJN

Roaming on a foreign network data

TAP-OUT

Foreign subscribers utilizing the Vodacom network data service

THIRD PARTY

Party A calls Party B, generating a MOC. Party B's phone has an automatic call forward to another number, generating a CF. The call forward will have the MOC Party B as its Party A, there will be a new Party B (the call

Page 3 of 496

Print Date: 19-Nov-2018 15:15:22

319

forward number) and the original caller (Party A of the MOC) will be the third party. USSD

Unstructured Supplementary Service Data: Interactive network function Eg: "*140*082 XXX XXXX# (Please

call me!"

UTRAN

UTRAN is a collective term for the Node B's and Radio Network Controllers which make up the UMTS radio

access network. This communications network, commonly referred to as 3G.

VOIR **VoLTE**

Voice Over Internet Protocol cell date

WEB

Voice Over Long Term Evolution Web/Enhanced Data Record.

WiFi

Local area wireless technology

11

The 'IMEI' column reflects the unique serial number of the handset. Vodacorn utilises both Siemens and Huawei Mobile Switching Centre. SMS transactions through the Siemens switch will not populate the IMEI number in SMS transactions (MOSMS and MTSMS). SMS transactions through the Huawei switch will

12

Upon production, all mobile handsets are assigned a unique digit IMEI code/number. The IMEI number may be displayed on most mobile handsets by dialling #06# or viewed on the compliance plate under the battery or the sim tray (dependent on the model of the handset).

Vodacom only uses the first 14 digits of the IMEI number to identify a handset.

In terms of the full IMEI number, the number format is as follows:

- The first 8 digits represent the handset make and model
- The next 6 digits represent the actual serial number of the handset
- The last digits (15, 16 and 17) are check digits and software version numbers.

Call data generated, stored and communicated by the computer system cannot be altered, manipulated or tampered with by anyone while on the computer system. The manner in which the integrity of the call data is maintained is therefore reliable as contemptated in Section 15(3) of the Act.

I hereby certify in terms of Section 15(4) of the Act that the printout of the extract is a true copy of the original record of call data stored on the computer system of

I know and understand the contents of this statement.

I have no objection in taking the prescribed oath.

I consider the prescribed oath to be binding on my conscience.

Petro Heyneke Manager: Forensic Liaison Services

I certify that the deponent acknowledged that she knows and understands the contents of this declaration. This declaration has been sworn before me and the deponent's signature affixed thereto in my presence.

Commissioner of Oath

Name: Designation: Address:

VODACOM

Page 4 of 496

Print Date: 19-Nov-2018 15:15:22

Subscriber Registration Query: Query date range from 01-06-2009 00:00:00 till 14-11-2018 23:59:59

128 Subscriber Registration records returned 6310190740081

	Subscriber Registra	tion Profile	
Subscriber Identifier	MSISDN		
	IMEJ		
	IMSI	655014045048051	
	ICCID	89404500000000480510	
	SIM Start Date	21-Jul-2011 16:05:43	
	SiM End Date	06-Oct-2011 14:42:48	
	Starter Pack Ref No	ZQOFIZBWB	
	RICA Registration Start Date	06-Oct-2011 14:34:21	
	RICA Registration End Date	01-Jan-2050 00:00:00	
	ID Number	6310190740081	
	Passport Number	0510150740001	
	First Name	mabel patronella	
	Surname	mentor	
Registration Detail	Company Name	11101401	
	Contact No		
	Physical Address	040 =00-1-1-1	
	Suburb	a40 acasia road GOODWOOD	
	City	cape townh	
	Postal Code	7460	
	Passport Expiry	7400	
Agent Detail	Agent ID	ICADIVEROGANGA .	
	First Name	ICAP\VSPG019300004 FELIX	
	Surname	NDUMYANA	
	Home Contact No	27728259684	
	Fax Contact No	21720239004	
	Business Contact No		
RICA Detail	RICA Valid		
	Cleanse Codes		

	Subscriber Registra	tion Profile	
Subscriber Identifier	MSISDN	27792780931	
	IME		
	IMSI	655011845075526	
	ICCID	89184500000000755265	
	SIM Start Date	06-Oct-2011 14:40:18	
	SIM End Date	12-May-2012 08:57:15	
	Starter Pack Ref No	12-May-2012 08.31.13	
	RICA Registration Start Date	06 On 2044 44 04 04	
	RICA Registration End Date	06-Oct-2011 14:34:21	
	ID Number	01-Jan-2050 00:00:00	
	Passport Number	6310190740081	
	First Name		
Registration Detail	Surname	mabel patronella	
	Company Name	mentor	
	Contact No		
	Physical Address	a40 acasia road	
	Suburb	GOODWOOD	
	City	cape townh	
	Postal Code	7460	
	Passport Expiry	7400	
Agent Detail	Agent ID	ICARIVER COARRAGO	
	First Name	ICAP\VSPG019300004 FELIX	
	Surname	NDUMYANA	
	Home Contact No		
	Fax Contact No	27728259684	
	Business Contact No		

Call Data is confidential and cannot be divulged to any other party		ny other party 321
RICA Detail	RICA Valid	,
	Cleanse Codes	